

TEXT
PROBLEM
WITH IN THE
BOOK ONLY

**TEXT CUT WITHIN
THE BOOK ONLY**

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY

OU_170895

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY

REGISTRAR
OSMANIA UNIVERSITY

PROGRESS
OF
EDUCATION IN INDIA

1912—1917

BY
H. SHARP, C.S.I., C.I.E.

VOL. II.

APPENDICES AND TABLES.

CALCUTTA
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA
1919

Agents for the Sale of Books Published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, Calcutta.

IN EUROPE.

Constable & Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square,
London, W.C.
Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 68-74, Carter
Lane, E.C., and 25, Museum Street, London, W.C.
Bernard Quaritch, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond
Street, London, W.
P. S. King & Sons, 2 & 4, Great Smith Street,
Westminster, London, S.W.
H. S. King & Co., 65, Cornhill, E.C., and 9, Pall
Mall, London, W.
Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S.W.
Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.

W. Thacker & Co., 2, Creed Lane, London, E.C.
T. Fisher Unwin, Ltd., No. 1, Adelphi Terrace,
London, W.C.
Wm. Wesley & Son, 28 Essex St., Strand, London.
B. H. Blackwell, 50 & 51, Broad Street, Oxford.
Deighton Bell & Co., Ltd., Cambridge.
Oliver & Boyd, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh.
E. Ponsonby, Ltd., 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.
Earnest Leroux, 28, Rue Bonaparte, Paris.
Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague, Holland.

IN INDIA AND CEYLON.

Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta and Simla.
Newman & Co., Calcutta.
R. Cambray & Co., Calcutta.
S. K. Lahuri & Co., Calcutta.
B. Banerjee & Co., Calcutta.
The Indian School Supply Depôt, 309, Bow Bazar
Street, Calcutta, and 226, Nawabpur, Dacca.
Butterworth & Co. (India), Ltd., Calcutta.
Rai M. C. Sarcar Bahadur and Sons, 19/2A, Harrison
Road, Calcutta.
The Weldon Library, 18-5, Chowringhee Road,
Calcutta.
Standard Literature Company, Limited, Calcutta.
Lal Chand & Sons, Calcutta.
Higginbotham & Co., Madras.
V. Kalyanarama Iyer & Co., Madras.
G. A. Natesan & Co., Madras.
S. Murthy & Co., Madras.
Thompson & Co., Madras.
Temple & Co., Madras.
P. R. Rama Iyer & Co., Madras.
Vas & Co., Madras.
E. M. Gopalakrishna Kone, Madras.
Thacker & Co., Ltd., Bombay.
A. J. Combridge & Co., Bombay.
D. B. Taraporevala, Sons & Co., Bombay.
Mrs. Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon, Bombay.
Sunder Pandurang, Bombay.

Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay.
Ram Chandra Govind & Son, Kalbadevi, Bombay.
The Standard Bookstall, Karachi.
A. H. Wheeler & Co., Allahabad, Calcutta and Bombay.
N. B. Mathur, Supdt., Nazir Kanun Hind Press,
Allahabad.
Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Mufid-i-Am Press,
Lahore and Allahabad.
Rama Krishna & Sons, Lal ore.
Supdt., American Baptist Mission Press, Rangoon.
Manager, The "Hitavada", Nagpur.
S. C. Talukdar, Proprietor, Students and Company,
Cooch Behar.
A. M. & J. Ferguson, Ceylon.
Manager, Educational Book Depôts, Nagpur and
Jubbulpore.*
Manager of the Imperial Book Depôt, 63, Chandney
Chauk Street, Delhi.*
Manager, "The Agra Medical Hall and Co-operative
Association, Ltd." (Successors to A. John & Co.,
Agra).*
Supdt., Basel Mission Book and Tract Depository,
Mangalore.*
P. Varadachary & Co., Madras.*
H. Liddell, Printer, etc., 7, South Road, Allahabad.*
Ram Dayal Agarwala, 164, Katra, Allahabad.*
D. C. Anand & Sons, Peshawar.*
Manager, Newal Kishore Press, Lucknow.*

* Agents for the sale of Legislative Department Publications only.

CONTENTS.

	PAGES
GENERAL TABLES	11
APPENDICES	61
SUPPLEMENTAL TABLES	97

CONTENTS.

PART I.—GENERAL TABLES.

	PAGE.
I. Abstract return of institutions and pupils	11
II. Abstract return of expenditure on public instruction	12
III. Detailed return of institutions and pupils	16
III-A. Scholars classified according to sex, race or creed	22
III-B. Detailed return of institutions and pupils for the education of Europeans and Anglo-Indians	24
IV. Detailed return of expenditure on public instruction	28
IV-A. Detailed return of expenditure on the education of Europeans	34
V. Return of stages of instruction of pupils in public schools	38
V-A. Pupils in each stage of instruction classified according to sex and race or creed	42
VI. Return of results of prescribed examinations	44
VII. Return showing the distribution of local board and municipal expenditure on public instruction	50
VIII. Attendance and expenditure in hostels or boarding houses	54
IX. Number and qualification of teachers	56
X. Classification of pupils by ages	57

PART II.—APPENDICES.

I. List of persons employed in educational work in India, who have proceeded on military duty	61
II. Amount expended on buildings, furniture and apparatus in 1916-17	68
III. Inspecting staff	69
IV. Institutions maintained by Boards	70
V. Institutions maintained by Municipalities	71
VI. Expenditure by Local Bodies and Government contributions	77
VII. Mission work by provinces	78
VIII. Numbers of officers belonging to different services and their average pay <i>per mensem</i>	79
IX. Number and average pay of teachers in institutions which are not managed by Government	80
X. Charts showing the various courses leading to degrees under the regulations of the universities	82
XI. Statements showing particulars of Maktabas, Mulla schools, Pathshalas, Tols and Kyaung schools in British India for the year 1916-17	87
XII. Duration of school life	89
XIII. Aboriginal, Depressed and Criminal Tribes	92

PART III.—SUPPLEMENTAL TABLES.

General Statistics.

1. Area and population included in the educational statistics	97
1(a). Native States included in general tables in the year 1913-14 and excluded in 1914-15	97
1(b). New areas included in the 1916-17 reports	97
2. Institutions by periods	97
3. Public institutions by periods	98
4. Public institutions by management	98
5. Classes of public institutions	98
6. Classes of public institutions by periods	99
7. Pupils (including those in private institutions) by provinces from 1878 to 1917	99

General Statistics—contd.

8. Pupils in public institutions by provinces from 1884 to 1912 . . .	100
9. Pupils (excluding pupils in private institutions) by class of management . . .	100
10. Pupils by classes of institutions (excluding private institutions) . . .	101
11. Pupils by classes of institutions (excluding private institutions) from 1880 to 1912	102
11(a). Pupils in primary and secondary schools by classes, 1916-17 . . .	102
12. Population of all classes by race or creed	103
13. Pupils in institutions of all classes by race or creed	103
14. Pupils by languages learnt.	103
15. Number of pupils in public institutions per mille of population . . .	104
16. Total expenditure on education by periods	104
17. Direct expenditure on education by objects	105
18. Direct expenditure on education by sources	105
19. Indirect expenditure on education by objects	105

Universities.

20. Area and population of the territories assigned to the universities of India . . .	106
21. Matriculation examinations	108
22. School final examinations	108
23. Intermediate examinations	109
24. B.A. examinations	109
25. B.Sc. examinations	110
26. M.A. examinations	110
27. Successful candidates in successive examinations of the arts and science course	111
28. Comparative statement of the out-put of graduates, 1892-1917 . . .	111
29. Comparative statement of the out-put of graduates for 1916-17 by universities and by ratio to population	111
30. Comparative statement of the out-put of higher degrees	112
31. Subjects taken by the students who passed the M.A. examination in the quinquennium	112
32. Numbers of colleges and students by universities	113

Arts Colleges.

33. List of colleges affiliated to universities by provinces and management . . .	116
33(a). Colleges disaffiliated and affiliated during the quinquennium . . .	125
34. English Arts colleges and students by provinces and periods . . .	125
35. English Arts colleges by management and provinces	126
36. English Arts colleges by management and periods	126
37. Male and female students in Arts colleges	127
38. Arts college students in hostels and boarding houses	127
39. Race or creed of male students in Arts colleges	127
40. Teachers in Arts colleges	128
41. Expenditure on Arts colleges	128
42. Expenditure on Arts colleges by sources	128
43. Expenditure on Arts colleges by sources and periods	129
44. Income of publicly and privately managed Arts colleges	129
45. Income from fees in Arts colleges	129
46. Average annual cost of educating a student in an English Arts college . . .	130
47. Average annual fee for students in Arts colleges	130

Secondary English Schools for Boys.

48. Secondary English schools for boys by grades	131
49. Secondary English schools for boys by periods	131
50. High schools for boys (English and vernacular)	132

Secondary English Schools for Boys—contd.

51. Middle English schools for boys	132
52. Secondary English schools for boys by management	133
53. Race and creed of pupils in secondary English schools for boys	133
54. Average number of pupils in secondary English schools for boys	133
55. Boys in different stages of instruction in secondary English schools for boys	134
56. Percentage of pupils in the different stages of secondary English schools for boys	134
57. Boys in secondary English schools (for boys) per ten thousand of the male population	134
58. Boys in secondary stage in secondary English schools (for boys) per ten thousand of the male population	135
59. Distribution of pupils between secondary English schools for boys under public and private management	135
60. Number of boarders who are students of secondary schools for boys	135
61. Expenditure on secondary English schools for boys	136
62. Average annual fee per pupil in secondary English schools for boys	136
63. Grants-in-aid to secondary English schools for boys (including European schools)	136
64. Expenditure on secondary English schools for boys by sources	137
65. Expenditure on secondary English schools for boys by sources and periods	138
66. Average annual cost of a secondary English school for boys	138
67. Average annual expenditure on a pupil in a secondary English school for boys	138
68. Average annual fee per pupil in a secondary English school for boys (excluding European schools)	139
69. Average annual fee per pupil in High schools for boys (excluding European schools)	139
70. Average annual fee per pupil in a middle English school for boys (excluding European schools)	139
71. Number of teachers in secondary schools	140
72. Qualifications of teachers in secondary schools	140

Middle Vernacular Schools.

73. Middle vernacular schools for boys	141
74. Middle vernacular schools for boys by management	141
75. Number of boys in the middle stage in middle vernacular schools	142
76. Average number of pupils in a middle vernacular school for boys	142
77. Boys in middle vernacular schools for boys per thousand of the male population	142
78. Boys in the middle stage in middle vernacular schools for boys per thousand of the male population	143
79. Distribution of pupils between middle vernacular schools for boys under public and private management	143
80. Expenditure on middle vernacular schools for boys	143
81. Expenditure on middle vernacular schools for boys by sources	144
82. Expenditure on middle vernacular schools for boys by sources and periods	145
83. Average annual cost of a middle vernacular school for boys	145
84. Average annual fee per pupil in a middle vernacular school for boys	145

Primary Schools.

85. Primary schools for boys by periods	146
86. Pupils in primary schools for boys by periods	146
87. Average number of towns and villages served by a boys' primary school	146
88. Number of square miles served by one primary school for boys	147
89. Primary schools for boys by management	147
90. Average number of pupils in a boys' primary school by periods	148

Primary Schools—contd.

91. Average number of pupils in a boys' primary school, classified according to management	148
92. Boys in the primary stage in primary and secondary schools . . .	149
93. Boys in the three divisions of the primary stage of instruction . .	149
94. Percentage of boys in the three divisions of the primary stage of instruction by periods	149
95. Boys in the primary stage classified according to the management of the schools in which they study	149
96. Proportion of boys in the primary stage of public instruction . . .	150
97. Expenditure on primary schools for boys by periods	150
98. Expenditure on primary schools for boys by sources	150
99. Expenditure on primary schools for boys by sources and periods . . .	151
100. Percentage of expenditure from public funds (including other public sources) to total expenditure on primary schools for boys	152
101. Expenditure on primary schools for boys classified according to management	153
102. Average annual expenditure on a boys' primary school by periods . .	153
103. Average annual expenditure on a boys' primary school, classified according to management	154
104. Distribution of public funds between publicly managed and privately managed primary schools for boys	154
105. Percentage of expenditure on primary schools (boys and girls) from provincial and local funds to total expenditure on education from those funds	155
106. Average annual cost of educating a pupil in a primary school for boys .	155
107. Average annual fee per pupil in boys' primary schools	155
108. Average annual fee per pupil in a primary school for boys by periods .	156
109. Average annual fee per pupil in primary schools for boys classified according to management	156
110. Expenditure on scholarships in primary schools for boys and girls . .	156

Professional Colleges and Schools.

111. Law colleges and law classes attached to Arts colleges	157
112. Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Law	157
113. Government medical colleges	158
114. Medical schools by management and expenditure	158
115. Students in medical schools	158
116. Government engineering schools and colleges	159
117. Government agricultural colleges	159

Technical and Industrial Schools.

118. Technical and industrial schools by periods	160
119. Technical and industrial schools by management	160
120. Students in technical and industrial schools by periods	160
121. Students in technical and industrial schools by management	160
122. Sources of income of technical and industrial schools	161
123. Schools of art	161
124. Commercial schools and students	162
125. Commercial schools and students by management	162
126. Sources of income of commercial schools	162

Training of Teachers.

127. Training institutions for masters	163
128. Students in training institutions for masters	163
129. Training institutions for masters by management	164
130. Students in Government and other training schools for masters . . .	164
131. Male students in training institutions by race or creed.	164
132. Expenditure on training colleges	165

Training of Teachers—contd.

133. Expenditure on training schools for masters	165
134. Training schools for mistresses	165
135. Training schools for mistresses by management	166
136. Students in Government and other training schools for mistresses.	166
137. Female students in training colleges and schools for males and females	166
138. Female students by race or creed in training colleges and schools	167
139. Expenditure on training schools for mistresses	167
140. Numbers of teachers by provinces	168
141. Qualifications of teachers by provinces	169

Education of Girls.

142. Institutions for the education of girls	170
143. Girls under instruction in all institutions (including institutions for boys) by periods	170
144. Girls under instruction in all institutions	171
145. Distribution of girls under instruction between girls' schools and boys' schools	171
146. Girls under instruction classified according to the institutions which they are attending	172
147. Girls under instruction by race or creed	173
148. Girls' colleges by management	174
149. Girls' high schools by management	174
150. Girls' middle English schools by management	175
151. Girls' middle vernacular schools by management	175
152. Girls' primary schools by management	176
153. Secondary schools for girls, excluding schools for Europeans	176
154. Primary schools for girls, excluding schools for Europeans	177
155. Girls under instruction, excluding European schools	177
156. Girls in high and middle English stages, including European schools	178
157. Girls in middle vernacular, upper primary and lower primary stages (in- cluding European schools)	178
158. Expenditure on public institutions for girls	179
159. Expenditure on public institutions for girls by classes of institutions	179
160. Expenditure on secondary and primary schools for girls, excluding Euro- pean schools	179
161. Average annual expenditure per pupil in primary and secondary schools for girls, excluding schools for Europeans	180
162. Grants to aided primary schools for girls	180
163. Fees in secondary English schools for girls, excluding schools for Euro- peans	181
164. Fees in middle vernacular schools for girls, excluding schools for Europeans	181
165. Fees in primary schools for girls, excluding schools for Europeans	181

Education of Europeans.

166. Public institutions for Europeans	182
167. Public institutions for Europeans and pupils	182
168. Public institutions for Europeans by management	182
169. Arts colleges for Europeans	183
170. Secondary schools for boys and girls	183
171. Secondary schools by grades	183
172. Primary schools for boys and girls	184
173. Special schools	184
174. Europeans under instruction in all classes of institutions (including private institutions) by periods	184
175. European pupils by sex	185
176. European pupils in different grades of institutions by periods	185
177. European pupils in different grades of institutions by sex	185

Education of Europeans—contd.

178. Pupils (both Europeans and Indians) in primary and secondary schools for Europeans	186
179. European pupils in primary and secondary schools (for both Europeans and Indians)	186
180. Stages of instruction of pupils in European schools for general education, by periods	186
181. Successful European candidates in professional and technical examinations	187
182. Expenditure on European colleges and schools (direct and indirect) by periods and provinces	187
183. Sources of expenditure by provinces	187
184. Sources of expenditure by periods	188
185. Objects of expenditure by periods	188
186. Average expenditure from provincial funds per scholar in European schools and average fee paid	188

Education of Muhammadans.

187. Muhammadan population	189
188. Muhammadan pupils under instruction in all classes of institutions	189
189. Muhammadan pupils in public and private institutions.	189
190. Muhammadan pupils in different classes of public institutions	190
191. Male Muhammadan pupils in different classes of institutions.	191
192. Female Muhammadan pupils in different classes of institutions	192
193. Percentage of Muhammadan pupils to total number of pupils under instruction, by periods	193
194. Percentage of Muhammadan pupils to total number of pupils, by provinces	193
195. Percentage of Muhammadan pupils in different stages of education to total number of pupils in such stages	193
196. Percentage of Muhammadan pupils in public institutions to Muhammadan population	194
197. Percentage of male Muhammadan pupils in public institutions to male Muhammadan population	194
198. Successful Muhammadan candidates in public examinations	195

Private Institutions.

199. Classes of private institutions by periods	196
200. Private institutions for teaching Arabic or Persian, by provinces and periods	196
201. Private institutions for teaching Sanskrit, by provinces and periods	197
202. Koran schools, by provinces and periods	197
203. Private vernacular schools, by provinces and periods	198
204. Other private schools, by provinces and periods	198
205. Percentage of pupils in private institutions to total pupils under instruction	199
206. Pupils in private institutions by race or creed	199
207. Pupils in private institutions by sex	199

Oriental Studies.

208. Oriental examinations	200
--------------------------------------	-----

PART I.
GENERAL TABLES.

GENERAL TABLE I.

ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF COLLEGES, SCHOOLS AND SCHOLARS IN BRITISH INDIA AT THE END OF THE OFFICIAL YEAR 1916-17.

(For details see General Table III.)

AREA AND POPULATION.			PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.										PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.			AVERAGE OF NUMBERS OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES SERVED BY			PERCENTAGE TO POPULATION OF SCHOLARS IN	
TOTAL AREA IN SQUARE MILES.	Number of Towns * and Villages.	Population.	Particulars.	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.			SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.			SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.			TOTAL			GRAND TOTAL.	Public	Private	Public or Private Institutions.	Public or Private Institutions.
				Arts Colleges.	Professional Colleges.		Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	TOTAL.	Training Schools.	All other Special Schools.		Advanced.	Elementary.	TOTAL.					
1	2	3	4	5	6		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1,034,710	Towns • 1,457	Males • 124,747,805	Institutions. For Males	122	57		7,004	124,081	131,085	690	3,633	135,687	2,963	32,885	35,848	171,435	3-95	3-13	...	...
	Villages 535,917	Females 119,273,295	For Females	12	4		689	18,122	18,811	111	427	19,365	48	1,909	1,955	21,320	27-67	25-13	...	...
			TOTAL	134	61		7,693	142,203	149,896	801	4,060	154,952	3,009	34,794	37,803	192,755	3-46	2-78	...	...
			Scholars.																	
			Males	46,293	11,324		1,084,356	4,782,903	5,866,961	15,874	110,388	6,050,840	58,867	511,820	570,687	6,621,527	...	...	4-85	5-31
			Females	842	180		101,979	1,036,123	1,138,104	2,757	14,585	1,156,463	1,751	72,200	73,951	1,230,419	...	...	...	1-03
	TOTAL 537,374	TOTAL 244,021,100	TOTAL	47,135†	11,504		1,186,335	5,818,730	7,005,065	18,631	124,973	7,207,308	60,618	584,020	644,638	7,851,946	...	...	2-96	3-22

* All places containing 5,000 inhabitants or upwards and all municipalities whatever their population are entered as towns.

† Includes 667 scholars reading in school departments of colleges in Bangalore

ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION IN

(For details see

1	TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE IN PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.							TOTAL
	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.		SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.		SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.		TOTAL	University.
	Arts Colleges	Colleges for Professional Training.	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools	Training Schools.	All other Special Schools.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Institutions { For Males .	69,23,617	35,52,734	2,79,41,432	2,51,57,789	22,34,900	41,89,537	7,00,00,009	} 25,51,925
{ For Females	1,80,131	46,684	39,87,750	41,55,756	6,28,910	2,87,579	92,86,810	
TOTAL	71,03,748	35,99,418	3,19,29,182	2,93,13,545	28,63,810	44,77,116	7,02,86,819	25,51,925
2. (a) Percentages of Provincial expenditure included in columns 2—16 to total Provincial expenditure on Public Instruction.	6.94	6.88	18.31	17.62	5.71	6.11	61.57	14.31
(b) Percentages of Local Fund expenditure included in columns 2—16 to total Local Fund expenditure on Public Instruction.	.16	.02	10.58	64.8	2.1	1.2	78.80	16.22
(c) Percentages of Municipal expenditure included in columns 2—16 to total Municipal expenditure on Public Instruction.	.88	.04	21.68	55.5	.47	2.28	80.85	15.76
(d) Percentages of total expenditure in columns 2—16 to total expenditure on Public Instruction.	6.29	3.19	28.28	25.97	2.54	3.97	70.24	2.26

TABLE II.

BRITISH INDIA FOR THE OFFICIAL YEAR 1916-17.

General Table IV.)

INDIRECT EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.						Total Expenditure on Public Instruction.	
Direction.	Inspection.	Scholar- ships.	Buildings, furniture and apparatus.	Miscella- neous.	TOTAL		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
8,92,263	49,64,587	21,65,718	1,37,08,740	93,13,016	3,35,96,249	11,28,83,068	{ For Males . } { For Females } 1. Institutions.
8,92,263	49,64,587	21,65,718	1,37,08,740	93,13,016	3,35,96,249	11,28,83,068	TOTAL.
1.23	2.28	12.21	3.23	5.17	38.43	100	2 (a) Percentages of Provincial expenditure included in columns 2-16 to total Provincial expenditure on Public Instruction.
...	...	.93	2.19	1.8	21.14	100	(b) Percentages of Local Fund expenditure included in columns 2-16 to total Municipal Local Fund ex- penditure on Public Ins- truction.
...	...	.3	1.07	2.02	19.15	100	(c) Percentages of Municipal ex- penditure included in columns 2-16 to total expenditure on Public Instruction.
.79	4.40	1.92	12.14	8.25	29.76	100	(d) Percentages of total expen- diture in columns 2-16 to total expenditure on Public Instruction.

GENERAL

ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION IN

(For details see

1	TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE			
	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.		SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.	
	Arts Colleges.	Colleges for Professional Training.	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.
2	3	4	5	
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
3. Average annual cost of educating each pupil in—				
Government Institutions { Cost to Provincial Revenues . . .	173 10 1	272 0 11	25 14 2	10 4 8
Cost to Local and Municipal Funds . . .	0 4 3	0 6 3	0 2 1	0 1 1
TOTAL COST . . .	256 3 3	361 7 9	47 13 4	10 12 9
Local Fund and Municipal Board Schools { Cost to Provincial Revenues . . .	13 8 10	...	0 8 7	1 6 1
Cost to Local and Municipal Funds . . .	45 0 8	...	8 15 2	4 10 0
TOTAL COST . . .	128 11 2	53 8 0	16 6 3	6 7 7
Aided Institutions { Cost to Provincial Revenues . . .	33 13 4	384 15 4	7 0 1	1 0 6
Cost to Local and Municipal Funds . . .	1 12 10	4 3 7	1 13 3	1 3 7
TOTAL COST . . .	143 9 10	254 0 0	30 0 3	4 7 8
Unaided Institutions . . .	70 8 7	69 9 8	21 7 5	2 7 7
All Institutions { Cost to Provincial Revenues . . .	58 1 4	237 14 8	6 3 1	1 3 9
Cost to Local and Municipal Funds . . .	1 8 5	0 7 4	2 8 2	2 8 1
TOTAL COST . . .	151 12 4	317 11 0	27 9 0	5 3 11

TABLE II—*concl'd.*BRITISH INDIA FOR THE OFFICIAL YEAR 1916-17—*concl'd.**General Table IV.)*

ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.			
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.		TOTAL.	
Training Schools.	All other Special Schools.		
6	7	8	1
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
154 13 7	133 8 11	50 4 5	3. Average annual cost of educating each pupil in -
7 7 1	0 12 11	0 8 9	Cost to Provincial Revenues } Government Institutions
			Cost to Local and Municipal Funds }
164 10 6	153 12 4	69 9 10	TOTAL COST.
6 1 8	6 3 4	1 5 3	Cost to Provincial Revenues . . }
101 12 8	34 4 2	5 2 2	Cost to Local and Municipal Funds . } Local Fund and Municipal Board Schools.
107 14 7	46 15 3	7 7 7	TOTAL COST.
107 4 3	7 9 10	2 8 7	Cost to Provincial Revenues . . }
0 4 4	2 7 10	1 5 9	Cost to Local and Municipal Funds . } Aided Institutions
175 9 3	25 11 6	10 6 7	TOTAL COST.
111 13 10	15 6 3	11 1 11	TOTAL COST Unaided Institutions.
122 7 5	20 4 9	3 7 7	Cost to Provincial Revenues . . }
21 4 9	2 11 7	2 8 9	Cost to Local and Municipal Funds . } All Institutions.
156 14 6	37 15 8	11 6 8	TOTAL COST.

TABLE III.

British India for the official year 1916-17.

CLASS OF INSTITUTION.	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.							
	UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT.							
	Managed by Government.				Managed by Local Funds and Municipal Boards.			
	Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—contd.								
<i>Primary Schools.</i>								
For males	764	37,090	35,937	28,428	36,358	2,213,073	2,128,878	1,632,444
For females	589	46,694	45,289	32,514	2,814	148,381	143,496	103,681
TOTAL	1,353	83,784	81,226	60,942	39,172	2,361,454	2,272,374	1,736,125
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.								
Training Schools								
{ Male	335	11,609	11,273	10,310	321	2,786	2,771	2,655
{ Female	31	1,042	1,067	960	10	140	138	129
Schools of Art								
{ Male	5	1,310	1,317	1,124	...	...	...	...
{ Female . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Law Schools								
{ Male	1	40	45	37	...	...	...	...
{ Female . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medical Schools								
{ Male	17	3,244	3,024	2,565	..	...	...	...
{ Female	1	61	55	54	...	...	...	...
Engineering and Surveying Schools								
{ Male	9	581	615	542	...	...	...	...
{ Female . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Technical and Industrial Schools								
{ Male	38	2,431	2,302	1,690	41	2,998	2,923	2,370
{ Female	4	114	108	82	1	12	14	12
Commercial Schools								
{ Male	3	369	404	337	1	50	85	72
{ Female . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Agricultural Schools								
{ Male . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
{ Female . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Reformatory Schools								
{ Male	7	1,228	1,258	1,089	...	...	...	...
{ Female . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Schools								
{ Male	65	4,403	4,188	3,400	18	579	550	408
{ Female	6	173	154	118	1	29	25	19
TOTAL	522	26,605	25,810	22,308	393	6,594	6,506	5,665
TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	2,428	238,885	234,456	195,266	41,001	2,565,540	2,477,295	1,906,234

	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.							
	UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT.							
CLASS OF INSTITUTION.	Aided by Government, by Local Funds or Municipal Boards.				Unaided.			
	Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.								
<i>Arts Colleges.</i>								
English . . . { Male . . .	62	23,328	22,882	20,690	19	11,603	11,553	10,247
Female . . .	7	410	407	393	3	93	85	82
Oriental . . . { Male . . .	7	270	279	32	3	..	..	..
Female . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Colleges for Professional Training.</i>								
Law . . . { Male . . .	...	...	...	...	8	1,498	1,502	1,232
Female . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine . . . { Male . . .	1	144	108	106	1	58	59	50
Female . . .	1	30	30	29	...	...	...	...
Engineering . . . { Male . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Teaching . . . { Male . . .	1	7	7	7	...	...	...	...
Female . . .	2	45	45	43	1	4	4	4
Agriculture . . . { Male . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Veterinary . . . { Male . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Commercial . . . { Male . . .	2	175	165	126	...	...	...	...
Female . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Forestry . . . { Male . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . .	83	24,409*	23,923	21,626	35	13,256	13,203	11,615
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL								
<i>Secondary Schools.</i>								
High Schools for males . . .	784	277,087	272,753	237,612	497	165,890	157,269	136,074
Middle Schools for { English . . .	1,618	184,657	178,393	149,274	873	83,752	77,961	64,285
males. { Vernacular . . .	1,396	101,952	100,913	96,896	45	3,176	3,152	2,546
High Schools for females . . .	139	19,680	19,315	16,738	7	981	960	786
Middle Schools for { English . . .	205	22,071	21,385	18,405	9	573	481	428
females { Vernacular . . .	208	21,280	20,859	17,789	3	222	187	103
TOTAL . .	4,350	626,727	613,618	536,614	1,434	254,594	240,010	204,262
<i>Primary Schools.</i>								
For males	72,783	2,560,179	2,473,434	2,085,494	14,176	378,069	346,863	289,096
For females	12,570	386,799	371,521	301,195	2,149	48,445	44,777	36,696
TOTAL . .	85,353	2,946,978	2,844,955	2,386,689	16,325	426,514	391,640	325,792

* Includes 667 scholars reading in the different school stages in the colleges in Bangalore.

TABLE III—contd.

British India for the official year 1916-17—contd.

Grand Total of Institutions.	Grand Total of Scholars on 31st March.	NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH LEARNING			Number of girls in boys' schools.	Number of boys in girls' schools.	CLASS OF INSTITUTION
		English.	A Classical Language.	A Vernacular Language.			
26	27	28	29	30	31	32	1
							UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.
							<i>Arts Colleges.</i>
113	45,786	45,047	24,700	24,163	191	...	Male } English.
12	651	651	106	244	...	...	Female }
9	698	377	677	110	...	...	Male } Oriental.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Female }
							<i>Colleges for Professional Training.</i>
21	5,428	4,694	...	...	...	...	Male } Law.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Female }
7	2,481	1,969	144	53	89	...	Male } Medicine.
1	30	...	...	...	...	...	Female }
4	1,319	1,015	...	...	...	...	Male } Engineering.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Female }
12	716	634	...	209	7	...	Male } Teaching.
3	49	49	29	9	...	...	Female }
5	445	287	...	45	...	...	Male } Agriculture.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Female }
3	461	257	...	...	...	...	Male } Veterinary.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Female }
3	416	241	...	...	5	...	Male } Commercial.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Female }
2	161	57	...	...	...	...	Male } Forestry.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Female }
195	58,639*	55,278	25,656	24,833	292	...	TOTAL.
							SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.
							<i>Secondary Schools</i>
1,584	547,569	515,315	231,965	523,039	2,942	...	High Schools for males.
2,906	328,766	244,028	28,677	316,549	5,029	...	English } Middle Schools for males.
2,514	230,846	633	38,766	229,994	24,515	...	Vernacular }
166	24,692	22,256	5,283	13,668	...	2,686	High Schools for females.
227	23,743	17,915	1,641	14,375	...	3,049	English } Middle Schools for
296	30,719	625	3,355	30,612	...	3,926	Vernacular } females.
7,693	1,186,335	801,372	309,687	1,128,237	32,486	9,661	TOTAL.
							<i>Primary Schools</i>
124,081	5,188,411	73,849	274,400	5,176,793	432,629	...	For males.
18,122	630,319	18,735	50,608	627,252	...	26,823	For females
142,203	5,818,730	92,584	325,008	5,804,045	432,629	26,823	TOTAL.

These are excluded from the head "School Education" in this table and in Table III-A.

CLASS OF INSTITUTION.	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.							
	UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT.							
	Aided by Government, by Local Funds or Municipal Boards.				Unaided			
	Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.
1	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.								
Training Schools . . . { Male . . .	3	1,563	1,560	1,429	1	22	22	21
{ Female . . .	64	1,323	1,298	1,233	6	146	123	114
Schools of Art . . . { Male . . .	1	53	53	37	3	332	326	298
{ Female . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Law Schools . . . { Male . . .	...	...	...	...	1	13	12	10
{ Female . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medical Schools . . . { Male . . .	...	...	...	...	9	537	515	395
{ Female . . .	1	138	140	137	1	3	3	3
Engineering and Surveying Schools. { Male . . .	7	255	233	174	3	38	39	37
{ Female . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Technical and Industrial Schools. { Male . . .	85	4,092	3,912	3,275	17	516	478	347
{ Female . . .	56	2,359	2,259	2,014	9	184	145	97
Commercial Schools . . { Male . . .	8	140	156	132	48	2,572	1,647	1,119
{ Female . . .	7	180	152	146	...	...	...	...
Agricultural Schools . . { Male . . .	1	9	10	8	...	...	...	...
{ Female . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Reformatory Schools . . { Male . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
{ Female . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Schools . . . { Male . . .	2,264	64,625	61,789	52,068	981	23,301	21,356	17,959
{ Female . . .	269	6,678	6,364	5,352	71	1,326	1,227	1,087
TOTAL . . .	2,796	81,415	77,926	66,095	1,150	28,990	25,893	21,487
TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION . . .	92,582	3,679,529	3,560,422	3,010,934	18,941	723,354	670,746	56,315

PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS. .

1. ADVANCED TEACHING—

(a) Arabic or Persian . { Male .
Female .

(b) Sanskrit . . . { Male .
Female .

(c) Any other Oriental	{ Male	.
Classic.	{ Female	.

2. ELEMENTARY TEACHING—

(a) A vernacular only { Male .
or mainly. { Female .

(b) The Koran only . { Male .
Female .

3. OTHER SCHOOLS not conforming to Departmental Standards { Male .
 { Female .

TOTAL OR PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS

GRAND TOTAL OF ALL INSTITUTIONS.	{	Male .
		Female .
		TOTAL .

TABLE III—concl'd.

British India for the official year 1916-17—concl'd.

Grand Total of Institu- tions.	Grand Total of Scholars on 31st March.	NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH LEARNING			Number of girls in boys' schools.	Number of boys in girls' schools.	CLASS OF INSTITUTION.
		English.	A Classical Language.	A Verna- cular Language.			
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	1
600	15,980	1,485	2,354	15,385	106	...	SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.
111	2,651	421	291	2,328	...	...	Male } Training Schools.
9	1,695	384	...	569	83	...	Female } Schools of Art.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Male } Law Schools.
2	53	53	...	...	...	...	Female } Schools.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Male } Medical Schools.
26	3,781	2,050	...	575	59	...	Female } Engineering and Surveying
3	202	...	...	3	...	...	Male } Schools.
19	874	627	...	116	...	...	Female } Technical and Industrial
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Male } Schools.
181	10,037	1,621	55	6,018	60	...	Female } Commercial Schools.
70	2,669	432	24	2,065	...	52	Male } Agricultural Schools.
60	3,131	1,014	...	449	101	...	Female } Reformatory Schools.
7	180	155	...	...	...	...	Male } Other Schools.
1	9	...	...	9	...	...	Female }
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Male }
7	1,228	106	...	1,226	...	...	Female }
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Male }
3,328	92,908	12,905	69,455	62,855	3,398	...	Female }
347	8,206	278	4,352	7,961	...	321	Male }
4,861	143,604	21,531	76,531	99,559	3,807	373	TOTAL.
154,952	7,207,308	970,765	736,882	7,056,674	469,214	36,857	TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.
1,235	33,243	598	31,237	3,513	620	...	PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.
15	192	34	152	6	...	22	1. ADVANCED TEACHING—
1,053	17,594	86	17,329	525	56	...	Male } (a) Arabic or Persian.
8	320	...	320	45	...	...	Female } (b) Sanskrit.
675	8,695	29	7,406	8,495	50	...	Male } (c) Any other Oriental
23	574	...	403	574	...	39	Female } Classic.
24,121	335,626	1,172	98,944	325,470	10,025	...	2. ELEMENTARY TEACHING—
389	8,275	35	321	8,220	...	324	Male } (a) A vernacular only
6,569	143,286	42	134,006	10,110	26,503	...	Female } or mainly.
1,381	22,653	...	21,971	1,295	...	3,581	Male } (b) The Koran only.
2,195	68,534	17,577	7,327	60,697	3,228	...	Female } (3) OTHER SCHOOLS not
139	5,646	563	1,004	4,838	...	225	Male } conforming to De-
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Female } partmental Stan-
37,803	644,638	20,136	320,420	423,788	40,482	4,191	TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS
171,435	7,090,175	928,752	967,442	6,766,967	509,696	...	Male }
21,320	761,771	62,149	89,860	713,495	...	41,048	Female }
192,755	7,851,946	990,901	1,057,302	7,480,462	509,696	41,048	TOTAL } GRAND TOTAL OF ALL INSTITUTIONS.

Number of Scholars on 31st March 1917 in

—	Europeans and Anglo- Indians.	Indian Christians.	HINDUS.		Muham- madans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	TOTAL.
			Brahmans.	Non- Brahmans.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.									
ARTS COLLEGES.									
English . . . { Male . . .	547	1,159	15,867	21,258	4,875	514	527	848	45,595
{ Female . . .	349	232	55	145	6	1	46	8	842
Oriental . . . { Male . . .	...	...	595	53	40	...	...	10	698
{ Female . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING.									
Law . . . { Male . . .	11	50	1,980	2,840	482	2	40	21	5,426
{ Female . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine . . . { Male . . .	62	114	609	1,241	182	7	125	52	2,392
{ Female . . .	33	35	7	23	3	...	14	4	119
Engineering . . . { Male . . .	83	55	543	534	54	...	49	1	1,319
{ Female . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Teaching . . . { Male . . .	14	36	269	205	139	...	1	45	709
{ Female . . .	45	8	...	3	...	...	...	...	56
Agriculture . . . { Male . . .	2	9	139	166	73	2	14	40	445
{ Female . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Veterinary . . . { Male . . .	2	13	91	146	158	6	...	45	461
{ Female . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Commercial . . . { Male . . .	1	51	94	174	44	...	46	1	411
{ Female . . .	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Forestry . . . { Male . . .	13	12	48	63	17	4	3	1	161
{ Female . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	1,167	1,774	20,297	26,851	6,073	536	865	1,076	58,639*
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.									
SECONDARY SCHOOLS.									
For Males.									
High Schools . . . { Male . . .	9,540	16,414	134,771	263,472	93,757	13,035	4,435	9,203	544,627
{ Female . . .	672	638	319	260	43	717	144	149	2,942
Middle Schools—									
English . . . { Male . . .	4,917	10,679	57,113	158,073	77,293	8,230	811	6,621	323,737
{ Female . . .	1,721	1,698	243	617	54	438	75	183	5,029
Vernacular . . . { Male . . .	3	4,137	24,077	79,486	36,783	54,429	3	7,413	206,331
{ Female . . .	3	1,519	155	594	623	21,602	1	18	24,515
For Females.									
High Schools . . . { Male . . .	1,760	244	79	190	38	227	47	101	2,686
{ Female . . .	8,705	4,728	1,434	4,189	446	556	1,320	628	22,006
Middle Schools—									
English . . . { Male . . .	1,706	563	94	153	47	414	47	25	3,049
{ Female . . .	5,397	7,939	1,168	4,047	714	589	617	223	20,694
Vernacular . . . { Male . . .	...	163	14	83	119	3,545	...	2	3,926
{ Female . . .	73	3,490	3,165	12,126	2,380	4,152	1	1,406	26,793
TOTAL . . .	34,497	52,212	222,632	523,290	212,297	107,934	7,501	25,972	1,186,385
PRIMARY SCHOOLS.									
For Males . . . { Male . . .	1,802	98,148	454,826	2,801,305	1,085,653	150,246	3,435	160,367	4,755,782
{ Female . . .	988	34,237	49,521	224,131	61,011	53,659	615	8,225	432,367
For Females . . . { Male . . .	888	2,734	1,077	6,325	4,176	11,064	338	201	26,823
{ Female . . .	1,563	26,887	84,639	296,561	159,005	22,048	3,240	9,795	603,738
TOTAL . . .	5,241	162,006	590,063	3,328,322	1,309,845	237,037	7,628	178,588	5,818,730

* Vide footnote to general table iii.

TABLE III-A.

British India, classified according to sex, race, or creed.

—	European and Anglo- Indians.	Indian Christians.	HINDUS.		Muham- madans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	TOTAL.	
			Brahmans.	Non- Brahmans.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.										
Training Schools . . .	{ Male .	21	1,417	4,407	6,540	2,794	337	...	358	15,874
	{ Female .	254	1,376	337	460	208	48	24	50	2,757
Schools of Art . . .	{ Male .	6	67	378	836	274	4	23	25	1,612
	{ Female .	12	11	13	32	...	...	13	2	83
Law Schools . . .	{ Male .	1	3	2	20	3	24	...	...	53
	{ Female .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medical Schools . . .	{ Male .	57	155	997	1,853	510	29	11	110	3,722
	{ Female .	22	163	9	24	41	...	1	1	261
Engineering and Survey- ing Schools.	{ Male .	176	26	92	387	88	80	1	24	874
	{ Female .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Technical and Industrial Schools	{ Male .	214	1,862	1,014	3,621	2,791	28	110	389	10,029
	{ Female .	328	1,664	82	338	91	80	...	94	2,677
Agricultural Schools . . .	{ Male .	136	210	849	1,244	259	53	248	31	3,030
	{ Female .	255	17	2	...	1	..	2	4	281
Commercial Schools . . .	{ Male .	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
	{ Female .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Reformatory Schools . . .	{ Male .	1	39	53	640	381	81	...	33	1,228
	{ Female .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Schools . . .	{ Male .	65	443	25,487	10,079	48,170	5,457	101	29	89,831
	{ Female .	33	222	667	503	9,702	150	4	2	11,283
TOTAL . . .		1,580	7,684	34,389	26,577	65,313	6,371	538	1,152	143,604
Total of Colleges and Schools of Public Instruction.		42,485	223,676	867,381	3,905,040	1,593,528	351,878	16,532	206,788	7,207,308
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.										
ADVANCED TEACHING.										
(a) Arabic or Persian . . .	{ Male .	...	13	75	919	31,614	...	23	1	32,645
	{ Female .	...	6	2	8	741	...	32	1	790
(b) Sanskrit . . .	{ Male .	...	...	15,366	2,020	8	90	...	54	17,538
	{ Female .	...	...	109	267	...	...	...	...	376
(c) Any other Oriental Classic.	{ Male .	...	...	62	42	1	8,534	45	...	8,684
	{ Female .	...	...	...	20	...	535	30	...	585
ELEMENTARY TEACHING.										
(a) A Vernacular only or mainly—										
For Males . . .	{ Male .	...	3,909	11,807	111,426	17,481	177,758	31	3,189	325,601
	{ Female .	...	1,074	967	5,805	898	1,118	12	105	9,979
For Females . . .	{ Male .	...	40	28	83	7	104	...	62	324
	{ Female .	...	880	1,118	4,116	1,036	422	2	423	7,997
ELEMENTARY TEACHING.										
(b) The Koran only—										
For Males . . .	{ Male .	...	1	114	488	116,152	9	...	19	116,783
	{ Female .	...	...	2	3	26,496	2	...	...	26,503
For Females . . .	{ Male .	...	...	...	...	3,580	...	...	1	3,581
	{ Female .	...	...	72	26	18,969	...	...	5	19,072
OTHER SCHOOLS NOT CONFORMING TO DEPARTMENTAL STANDARDS.										
For Males . . .	{ Male .	...	1,417	7,418	41,883	11,580	1,648	170	1,190	65,306
	{ Female .	...	348	218	2,000	809	38	27	28	3,468
For Females . . .	{ Male .	21	29	18	50	80	25	...	2	225
	{ Female .	39	162	720	2,432	1,384	389	...	55	5,181
TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS . . .		60	7,879	38,096	171,588	230,836	190,672	372	5,135	644,638
GRAND TOTAL OF ALL INSTITU- TIONS.		42,545	231,555	905,477	4,076,628	1,824,364	542,550	16,904	211,923	7,851,946

Number of European Colleges, Schools, and Scholars in

CLASS OF INSTITUTION.		PUBLIC IN			
		MANAGED BY GOVERNMENT.			
		Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.
1		2	3	4	5
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.					
Arts Colleges.					
English	{ Male Female . . . . .	......	......	......	......
Colleges for Professional Training.					
Teaching	{ Male Female	1 ...	13 ...	11 ...	12 ...
TOTAL		1	13	11	12
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.					
Secondary Schools.					
High Schools for males		5	1,118	1,037	1,022
Middle Schools—English—for males . . . . .		...	...	...	...
High Schools for females		4	637	629	557
Middle Schools—English—for females		1	64	40	58
TOTAL		10	1,819	1,706	1,637
Primary Schools.					
For males . . . . .		...	...	...	...
For females . . . . .		...	...	...	...
TOTAL		...	...	...	...
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.					
Training Schools	{ Male Female	1 ...	18 ...	14 ...	14 ...
Schools of Art	{ Male Female . . . . .	......	......	......	......
Engineering and Surveying Schools	{ Male Female	1 ...	2 ...	6 ...	5 ...
Technical and Industrial Schools	{ Male Female	1 ...	1 ...	5 ...	5 ...
Commercial Schools	{ Male Female . . . . .	......	......	......	......
Other Schools	{ Male Female . . . . .	......	......	......	......
TOTAL		3	21	25	24
TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION		14	1,853	1,742	1,673

TABLE III-B.

British India for the official year 1916-17.

STITUTIONS.										Grand Total of Institu- tions.	Grand Total of Scholars on 31st March.	CLASS OF INSTITUTION.
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT.												
Aided by Government, by Local Funds or Municipal Boards.				Unaided.								
Number of Institu- tions	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attend- ance.	Number of Institu- tions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Aveage daily attend- ance.					
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1		
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.												
Arts Colleges.												
1	451	472	436	...	...	...	...	1	451	Male } English.
3	311	312	301	1	4	4	4	4	315	Female }		
Colleges for Professional Training.												
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	13	Male } Teaching.
1	38	38	37	...	...	...	...	1	38	Female }
5	800	822	774	1	4	4	4	7	817*	TOTAL.		
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.												
Secondary Schools.												
56	8,691	8,426	7,636	4	823	794	719	65	10,632	High Schools for males.		
63	6,400	6,350	5,609	2	65	74	65	65	6,465	Middle Schools—English—for males.		
78	10,487	10,513	9,301	3	248	231	212	85	11,372	High Schools for females.		
74	6,979	6,765	6,041	2	78	75	65	77	7,121	Middle Schools—English—for females		
271	32,557	32,054	28,587	11	1,214	1,174	1,061	292	35,590	TOTAL.		
Primary Schools.												
51	2,690	2,593	2,171	1	8	9	7	52	2,698	For males.		
42	2,355	2,271	1,942	3	56	53	40	45	2,411	For females.		
93	5,045	4,864	4,113	4	64	62	47	97	5,109	TOTAL		
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.												
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Male } Training Schools.
7	107	118	111	...	...	...	...	8	125	Female }
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Male } Schools of Art.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Female }
4	174	159	118	3	38	39	37	8	214	Male } Engineering and Surveying		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Female } Schools.
2	77	97	66	2	43	30	20	4	120	Male } Technical and Industrial		
13	348	325	301	...	...	...	...	14	349	Female } Schools.
5	62	59	57	...	...	...	...	5	62	Male } Commercial Schools.
7	180	152	146	...	...	...	...	7	180	Female }
2	55	54	35	...	...	...	...	2	55	Male } Other Schools.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Female }
40	1,003	964	834	5	81	69	57	48	1,105	TOTAL.		
409	39,405	38,704	34,308	21	1,363	1,309	1,169	444	42,621	TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.		
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.												
Other Schools not conforming to Departmental Standards—												
For males										...	2	60
For females												
TOTAL PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS											2	60
GRAND TOTAL OF ALL INSTITUTIONS											446	42,681

* See footnote to general table iii.

Number of European Colleges, Schools, and Scholars in

CLASS OF INSTITUTION.	NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON THE 31ST MARCH LEARNING			Number of girls in boys' schools.	Number of boys in girls' schools.
	English.	A Classical Language.	A Vernacular Language.		
1	16	17	18	19	20
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.					
<i>Arts Colleges.</i>					
English { Male	451	25	40	...	...
. { Female	315	...	...	...	...
<i>Colleges for Professional Training.</i>					
Teaching { Male	13	...	...	...	...
. { Female	38	29	9	...	...
TOTAL	817	54	49	...	...
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.					
<i>Secondary Schools.</i>					
High Schools for males	10,632	3,599	5,292	711	...
Middle Schools—English—for males	6,393	548	2,548	1,807	...
High Schools for females	11,366	3,737	1,379	..	1,961
Middle Schools—English—for females	7,121	819	1,105	...	1,735
TOTAL	35,512	8,703	10,324	2,518	3,696
<i>Primary Schools.</i>					
For males	2,698	59	413	987	..
For females	2,411	160	43	..	893
TOTAL	5,109	219	456	987	893
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.					
Training Schools { Male . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
. { Female	125	3	...	...	...
Schools of Art { Male . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
. { Female . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering and Surveying Schools { Male	199	...	...	...	...
. { Female . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Technical and Industrial Schools { Male	77	...	...	...	...
. { Female	315	...	9	...	1
Commercial Schools { Male	40	...	...	3	...
. { Female	155	...	...	...	...
Other Schools { Male	55	...	...	...	...
. { Female . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	966	3	9	3	1
TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	42,404	8,979	10,838	3,508	4,590
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.					
Other Schools not conforming to Departmental Standards—					
For males . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
For females	60	1	...	...	21
TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS	60	1	...	...	21
GRAND TOTAL OF ALL INSTITUTIONS	42,464	8,980	10,838	3,508	4,611

TABLE III-B—contd.

British India for the official year 1916-17—contd.

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOLARS ON THE 31ST MARCH ACCORDING TO RACE OR CREED.								
Europeans and Anglo-Indians.	Indian Christians.	HINDUS.		Muham- madans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	CLASS OF INSTITUTION.
		Brahmans.	Non- Brahmans.					
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	1
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.								
398	16	12	15	10	...	...	...	Male } Arts Colleges. Female } English.
273	31	...	6	1	...	4	...	
Colleges for Professional Training.								
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Male } Teaching. Female }
38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
722	47	12	21	11	...	4	...	TOTAL.
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.								
Secondary Schools.								
9,749	196	51	137	119	80	168	132	High Schools for males.
6,032	86	26	53	46	36	37	149	Middle Schools—English—for males.
10,360	259	104	55	51	99	162	282	High Schools for females.
6,693	107	54	63	27	20	124	33	Middle Schools—English—for females.
32,834	648	235	308	243	235	491	596	TOTAL.
Primary Schools.								
2,579	55	8	7	2	2	36	9	For males.
2,310	31	8	12	1	6	36	7	For females
4,880	86	16	19	3	8	72	16	TOTAL.
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.								
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Male } Training Schools. Female }
118	6	1	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Male } Schools of Art. Female }
...	
171	...	1	35	3	...	...	4	Male } Engineering and Surveying Female } Schools.
...	
120	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Male } Technical and Industrial Female } Schools.
329	20	...	...	...	...	...	...
62	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Male } Commercial Schools. Female }
170	5	...	...	1	...	...	4	
55	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Male } Other Schools. Female }
...	
1,025	31	2	35	4	...	...	8	TOTAL.
39,470	812	265	383	201	243	567	620	TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.								
Other Schools not conforming to Departmental Standards—								
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	For males.
60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	For females.
60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS
39,530	812	265	383	201	243	567	620	GRAND TOTAL OF ALL INSTITUTIONS.

GENERAL

Expenditure on Public Instruction in

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.	PUBLIC						
	UNDER PUBLIC						
	Managed by Government.						
	Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	Endowments.	Subscriptions and other sources.	TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION							
<i>Arts Colleges.</i>							
English	18,19,475	..	2,955	8,62,478	31,138	7,450	27,23,406
Female	59,091	..	..	6,015	..	..	65,706
Oriental	34,401	..	..	..	..	..	84,401
Female . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Colleges for Professional Training.</i>							
Law	32,741	..	..	[2,07,903	1,880	82	3,32,666
Female . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	6,10,461	..	..	2,89,839	2,732	279	9,03,311
Female . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	6,54,075	..	..	97,419	..	75,237	8,26,731
Female . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teaching	4,71,162	3,320	365	..	6,861	7,020	4,88,734
Female . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	3,03,385	..	..	10,361	50	..	3,13,706
Female . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary	2,51,645	..	..	11,975	..	..	2,63,620
Female . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commercial	34,015	..	..	35,757	..	..	69,772
Female . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	2,01,474	..	..	..	..	..	2,01,474
Female . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	44,72,525	3,320	8,320	16,11,807	42,061	90,068	62,23,707
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL							
<i>Secondary Schools.</i>							
High Schools for males	19,28,711	75	7,310	20,31,457	17,708	6,504	39,90,760
English	2,85,955	3,086	..	1,92,888	68	817	4,88,414
Middle Schools for males	1,49,759	377	1,750	13,545	..	176	1,65,607
Vernacular	2,91,674	..	..	59,615	4,850	425	3,56,564
High Schools for females	43,716	..	..	3,618	..	1,319	48,553
Middle Schools for females	69,541	256	824	2,914	145	237	72,817
TOTAL	27,69,356	4,394	9,384	23,03,337	22,766	8,478	51,17,715
<i>Primary Schools.</i>							
For males	3,91,749	3,842	738	25,240	644	630	4,22,843
For females	4,44,191	531	574	6,763	557	1,438	4,54,054
TOTAL	8,35,940	4,373	1,312	32,003	1,201	2,068	8,76,897
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL							
Training Schools	16,05,181	170,810	8,673	19,398	306	6,534	17,10,902
Male	3,05,680	9,082	3,290	160	1,808	954	3,20,974
Schools of Art	2,31,800	..	..	14,672	5,761	9,021	2,61,314
Female . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law Schools	40	..	..	5,960	..	..	6,000
Male . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medical Schools	4,90,586	549	..	64,501	696	9,937	5,66,269
Female . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering and Surveying Schools	2,43,759	..	..	29,395	1,491	396	2,75,041
Female . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical and Industrial Schools	3,34,656	3,254	2,545	10,834	5,375	1,494	3,88,158
Male	8,840	1,142	..	684	..	80	10,746
Female	24,418	..	..	10,597	..	28	85,043
Commercial Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Male . . . . .	..	572	..	..	..	..	572
Agricultural Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Female . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory Schools	2,03,727	..	..	..	..	26,396	2,80,123
Male . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Female	2,44,008	..	2,800	28,424	6,328	369	2,80,929
Other Schools	17,093	..	..	..	..	..	17,093
Female . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	37,09,848	85,409	17,308	1,84,625	20,765	85,909	41,03,164
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	1,17,87,669	97,502	31,324	41,31,772	87,393	1,85,823	1,68,21,483
<i>Buildings, furniture and apparatus</i>	33,50,141	7,029	392	17,685	11,523	10,103	38,97,373
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	1,51,37,810	1,05,131	31,616	41,49,457	98,916	1,95,926	1,97,18,856

TABLE IV.

British India for the official year 1916-17.

INSTITUTIONS.								
MANAGEMENT.								
Managed by Local Funds and Municipal Boards.							OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.	
Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	Endowments.	Subscriptions and other sources.	TOTAL.		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
7,848	..	16,665	39,990	370	158	65,046	Male	} English
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
..	9,415	..	65	..	..	9,470	Male	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Colleges for Professional Training.	
..	..	..	214	..	..	214	Male	} Law.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male	} Medicine.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male	} Engineering.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male	} Teaching.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male	} Agriculture.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male	} Veterinary.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male	} Commercial.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male	} Forestry.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
7,848	9,415	16,665	40,265	379	158	74,730	TOTAL.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Secondary Schools.	
57,511	68,917	97,938	5,82,813	1,885	4,481	8,13,545	High Schools for males	
42,836	1,85,482	2,47,963	5,30,838	3,747	14,280	10,25,146	English	} Middle Schools for males
21	9,04,943	1,03,601	2,21,468	652	5,619	13,26,294	Vernacular	
5,445	..	6,410	770	..	118	12,743	High Schools for females.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	English	} Middle Schools for females.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Vernacular	
480	23,286	41,216	97	1	1	65,081	TOTAL.	
1,06,203	12,72,028	4,97,128	13,35,976	6,285	24,499	32,42,809	Primary Schools.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	For males	
29,33,506	77,24,386	16,93,952	9,67,322	10,895	70,830	1,34,00,891	For females	
2,02,283	6,22,088	4,72,273	8,932	1,927	8,339	13,15,242	TOTAL.	
31,35,780	83,40,474	21,66,225	9,76,254	12,222	79,169	1,47,16,133	SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Training Schools.	
18,996	2,30,529	5,604	..	..	49	3,00,172	Male	} Schools of Art
3,757	4,615	5,374	..	..	..	13,746	Female	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male	} Law Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male	} Medical Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male	} Engineering and Surveying Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
18,792	79,070	36,150	7,497	6,120	8,937	1,56,566	Male	} Technical and Industrial Schools.
..	827	..	..	..	..	827	Female	
849	..	1,507	496	..	..	2,852	Male	} Commercial Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male	} Agricultural Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male	} Reformatory Schools
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
2,699	8,294	2,770	85	..	176	9,024	Male	} Other Schools.
..	117	..	..	..	..	117	Female	
40,098	3,67,946	51,405	8,078	6,120	9,162	4,82,804	TOTAL.	
32,90,023	99,96,463	27,31,423	23,60,578	25,006	1,12,988	1,85,16,476	TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE.	
4,76,150	26,95,713	6,96,964	1,063	2,003	1,08,184	39,80,077	Buildings, furniture and apparatus.	
37,66,173	1,36,92,176	34,28,387	23,61,636	27,009	2,21,172	2,24,90,558	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.	

GENERAL

Expenditure on Public Instruction in

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.		PUBLIC				
		UNDER PRIVATE				
		Aided by Government or by Local				
1		Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	Endowments.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION						
Arts Colleges.						
English	{ Male	7,32,237	17,950	23,790	17,05,658	2,33,388
	{ Female	29,093	..	..	25,279	400
Oriental	{ Male	36,019	550	200	571	28
	{ Female	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Professional Training.						
Law	{ Male	..	..	..	..	..
	{ Female	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	{ Male	..	..	1,500	487	..
	{ Female	1,00,000	..	..	2,487	..
Engineering	{ Male	..	..	..	..	..
	{ Female	..	..	..	..	..
Teaching	{ Male	13,320	..	..	..	..
	{ Female	17,340	..	..	5,486	..
Agriculture	{ Male	..	..	..	..	..
	{ Female	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary	{ Male	..	..	..	..	..
	{ Female	..	..	..	..	..
Commercial	{ Male	6,000	..	..	10,388	4,800
	{ Female	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	{ Male	..	..	..	..	..
	{ Female	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL		9,34,009	18,500	25,490	17,50,056	2,41,816
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.						
Secondary Schools.						
High Schools for males		20,94,967	31,720	2,28,045	60,06,842	5,04,051
Middle Schools for males	{ English	8,31,115	2,50,677	1,58,354	20,43,099	1,99,713
	{ Vernacular	2,05,469	2,50,221	55,401	1,53,780	27,347
High Schools for females		6,70,971	..	21,474	6,62,823	82,478
Middle Schools for females	{ English	4,16,660	2,324	40,204	2,49,719	66,019
	{ Vernacular	76,853	26,034	57,219	14,043	44,850
TOTAL		42,98,035	5,61,036	5,60,697	91,30,315	9,24,458
Primary Schools.						
For males		23,30,963	24,42,129	4,07,214	30,75,530	2,28,990
For females		5,87,615	4,68,044	1,60,339	1,81,623	1,30,582
TOTAL		29,27,578	29,11,073	5,73,553	32,57,153	3,59,572
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.						
Training Schools	{ Male	1,42,863	270	..	1,273	11,561
	{ Female	1,63,695	180	320	17,851	3,563
Schools of Art	{ Male	1,650	..	450	1,118	5,993
	{ Female	..	..	..	..	..
Law Schools	{ Male	..	..	..	..	..
	{ Female	..	..	..	..	..
Medical Schools	{ Male	..	..	..	..	..
	{ Female	18,000	..	..	4,276	11,855
Engineering and Surveying Schools	{ Male	8,470	1,700	150	13,386	..
	{ Female	..	..	..	..	..
Technical and Industrial Schools	{ Male	2,55,440	11,618	28,168	38,202	25,375
	{ Female	32,379	3,311	..	5,176	15,746
Commercial Schools	{ Male	6,535	..	..	7,228	8,078
	{ Female	5,677	..	..	2,710	1,608
Agricultural Schools	{ Male	335	..	..	27	..
	{ Female	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory Schools	{ Male	..	..	..	..	..
	{ Female	..	..	..	..	..
Other Schools	{ Male	2,24,227	86,907	34,891	1,24,406	55,318
	{ Female	18,834	10,718	3,054	3,813	1,014
TOTAL		8,78,105	1,20,704	67,023	2,19,466	1,85,611
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE		90,85,727	36,11,313	12,26,763	1,43,56,990	16,61,457
Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus		17,39,777	1,12,850	80,929	1,75,790	8,40,134
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION		1,07,75,504	37,24,163	13,07,692	1,45,32,780	20,01,591

TABLE IV—*contd.*India for the official year 1916-17—*contd.*

INSTITUTIONS.						OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE
MANAGEMENT.						
or Municipal Boards.		Unaided.				
Subscriptions and other sources.	TOTAL	Fees	Endowments.	Subscriptions and other sources.	TOTAL.	
21	22	23	24	25	26	1
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
5,36,923	32,49,046	6,15,422	28,209	1,42,352	7,85,983	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION
24,738	79,510	4,495	..	30,420	34,915	Arts Colleges
11,707	55,275	..	..	..	..	Male } English.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Female } Oriental.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Male } Oriental.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Female } Oriental.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Colleges for Professional Training
..	..	72,422	1,268	16,010	89,700	Male } Law
..	..	..	..	..	..	Female } Law
6,995	8,682	8,820	..	9,310	18,130	Male } Medicine.
79,729	22,758	..	..	..	..	Female } Medicine.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Male } Engineering
..	..	..	..	..	..	Female } Engineering
..	13,320	..	..	..	..	Male } Teaching
..	22,826	360	..	710	1,100	Female } Teaching
..	..	..	..	..	..	Male } Agriculture
..	..	..	..	..	..	Female } Agriculture
..	..	..	..	..	..	Male } Veterinary
..	..	..	..	..	..	Female } Veterinary
1,396	22,581	..	..	..	..	Male } Commercial
..	..	..	..	..	..	Female } Commercial
..	..	..	..	..	..	Male } Forestry
..	..	..	..	..	..	Female } Forestry
5,05,030	31,74,901	7,01,519	29,477	1,98,832	9,29,828	TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	Secondary Schools
11,82,131	1,00,47,756	32,78,521	361,859	3,38,719	9,81,129	High Schools for males
7,77,372	42,60,330	6,57,386	67,965	3,40,755	10,66,106	English } Middle Schools for males
61,042	7,55,269	8,778	2,713	14,585	26,076	Vernacular } Middle Schools for males
4,41,102	18,78,818	28,785	29,122	4,389	62,296	High Schools for females
1,70,877	11,45,801	3,702	2,924	12,963	19,589	English } Middle Schools for females
1,05,247	3,24,306	122	..	1,028	1,150	Vernacular } Middle Schools for females
29,39,771	1,84,12,312	39,77,291	4,66,583	7,12,469	51,56,316	TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	Primary Schools
19,67,421	1,04,61,247	4,97,156	80,099	2,95,553	8,72,808	For males
7,53,443	22,88,546	11,227	11,878	1,809	97,914	For females
27,20,864	1,27,49,793	5,08,383	94,977	3,67,362	9,70,722	TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL
66,015	2,21,982	482	..	1,362	1,844	Male } Training Schools
94,205	2,79,814	905	400	13,071	14,376	Female } Training Schools
..	9,211	9,870	816	150	10,866	Male } Schools of Art
..	..	..	..	..	..	Female } Schools of Art
..	..	620	..	..	620	Male } Law Schools
..	..	..	..	..	..	Female } Law Schools
..	..	7,206	..	3,208	10,414	Male } Medical Schools
8,105	42,236	..	..	254	254	Female } Medical Schools
3,896	27,602	51	..	..	51	Male } Engineering and Surveying Schools
..	..	..	..	..	..	Female } Engineering and Surveying Schools
3,05,157	7,21,050	326	4,558	33,539	38,423	Male } Technical and Industrial Schools
85,351	1,41,963	..	513	9,605	10,118	Female } Technical and Industrial Schools
3,257	20,698	61,904	2,272	5,351	69,529	Male } Commercial Schools
633	10,528	..	..	..	..	Female } Commercial Schools
2,494	2,856	..	..	..	..	Male } Agricultural Schools
..	..	..	..	..	..	Female } Agricultural Schools
..	..	..	..	..	..	Male } Reformatory Schools
..	..	..	..	..	..	Female } Reformatory Schools
2,81,346	8,07,095	53,131	68,640	1,33,190	2,54,961	Male } Other Schools
11,135	54,568	302	215	482	999	Female } Other Schools
9,21,594	23,42,503	1,34,797	77,444	2,00,214	4,12,455	TOTAL
70,87,259	3,69,70,509	53,21,993	6,68,481	14,78,877	74,69,351	TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE
26,24,108	50,73,588	15,646	2,80,785	9,61,271	12,57,702	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus.
97,11,367	4,20,53,097	53,37,639	9,49,266	24,40,148	87,27,053	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

Expenditure on Public Instruction in

OBJECT OF EXPENDITURE.		TOTAL EXPENDITURE			
		Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.
1		27	28	29	30
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Arts Colleges.</i>					
English	{ Male	25,59,580	17,950	43,410	32,23,554
	{ Female	88,784	..	..	85,789
Oriental	{ Male	70,420	9,965	200	628
	{ Female . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Colleges for Professional Training.</i>					
Law	{ Male	32,741	..	..	3,70,599
	{ Female . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Medicine	{ Male	6,10,461	..	1,500	2,98,846
	{ Female	1,00,000	..	..	2,487
Engineering	{ Male	6,54,075	..	..	97,419
	{ Female . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Teaching	{ Male	4,84,482	3,826	365	..
	{ Female	17,340	..	..	5,846
Agriculture	{ Male	3,03,385	..	..	10,361
	{ Female . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Veterinary	{ Male	2,51,045	..	..	11,975
	{ Female . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Commercial	{ Male	40,015	..	..	46,145
	{ Female . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Forestry	{ Male	2,01,474	..	..	..
	{ Female . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL		64,14,382	31,241	45,475	41,03,647
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.					
<i>Secondary Schools.</i>					
High Schools for males	{ English	40,81,304	1,01,012	335,998	1,18,99,633
	{ Vernacular	11,59,908	4,39,845	4,07,070	34,24,211
Middle Schools for males	{ English	3,55,249	12,45,541	1,60,752	3,97,570
	{ Vernacular	9,62,645	21,474	46,614	7,51,223
High Schools for females	{ English	4,65,821	2,324	98,759	2,57,709
	{ Vernacular	1,46,874	49,636	..	16,576
TOTAL		71,71,799	18,38,358	10,70,671	1,07,40,922
<i>Primary Schools.</i>					
For males		56,65,218	1,01,70,382	21,01,904	45,65,223
For females		12,54,089	10,91,563	6,30,186	2,08,546
TOTAL		68,99,307	1,12,61,945	27,41,090	47,73,768
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.					
Training Schools	{ Male	17,62,040	3,51,603	14,277	21,153
	{ Female	4,73,132	13,877	8,084	18,916
Schools of Art	{ Male	2,33,510	..	450	25,680
	{ Female . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Law Schools	{ Male	40	..	..	6,580
	{ Female . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Medical Schools	{ Male	4,90,586	549	..	71,707
	{ Female	18,000	..	..	4,276
Engineering and Surveying Schools	{ Male	2,52,229	1,700	150	42,832
	{ Female . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Technical and Industrial Schools	{ Male	6,08,888	93,942	66,853	50,859
	{ Female	41,219	4,780	..	5,860
Commercial Schools	{ Male	31,802	..	1,507	80,225
	{ Female	5,077	..	..	2,710
Agricultural Schools	{ Male	335	572	..	27
	{ Female . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Reformatory Schools	{ Male	2,03,727	..	..	..
	{ Female . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Schools	{ Male	4,70,934	90,201	40,461	2,06,046
	{ Female	35,927	16,835	3,054	4,115
TOTAL		46,28,046	5,74,059	1,35,736	5,46,966
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE		2,41,13,584	1,37,05,603	39,92,972	2,61,71,308
<i>Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus</i>		56,03,600	28,18,792	7,78,285	2,10,184
University		4,82,637	25	..	16,97,885
Direction		8,92,263	..	..	..
Inspection		47,80,513	1,61,939	15,068	..
Scholarships held in—					
Arts Colleges		2,77,129	16,800	6,717	28,681
Medical Colleges		77,039	791	470	..
Other Professional Colleges		1,15,255	15,472	1,327	1,630
Secondary Schools		4,90,978	2,13,340	28,920	6,789
Primary Schools		86,662	87,807	7,998	91
Medical Schools		98,918	8,018	63	..
Technical and Industrial Schools		45,764	28,987	8,081	122
Other Special Schools		71,737	7,795	1,396	1,062
Miscellaneous		20,26,824	3,12,176	99,776	38,55,391
TOTAL		94,45,719	8,54,140	1,67,826	54,89,651
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENDITURE		1,50,99,819	86,72,932	9,46,111	56,99,835
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION		3,91,62,853	1,73,78,535	49,39,098	3,18,71,188

TABLE IV—concl'd.

REGISTRAR
OSMANIA UNIVERSITY

British India for the official year 1916-17—concl'd.

FROM			OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.	
Endowments.	Subscriptions and other sources.	GRAND TOTAL.		
31	32	33	1	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
2,93,114	6,86,883	68,24,471	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.	
400	55,158	1,80,181	Arts Colleges.	
3,228	14,707	99,116	Male } English.	
..	..	..	Female } Oriental.	
3,148	16,092	4,22,580	Colleges for Professional Training.	
2,732	16,584	9,80,123	Male } Law	
..	79,729	22,758	Female } Medicine.	
..	75,237	8,26,731	Male } Engineering.	
6,861	7,020	5,02,054	Female } Teaching.	
50	740	23,926	Male } Agriculture.	
..	..	3,13,790	Female } Veterinary.	
..	..	2,63,620	Male } Commercial.	
4,800	1,390	92,356	Female } Forestry.	
..	..	2,01,474	Male }	
..	..	..	Female }	
3,14,333	7,94,088	1,07,03,166	TOTAL.	
			SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.	
			Secondary Schools.	
8,87,498	15,27,750	1,88,33,190	High Schools for males.	
2,71,493	11,82,462	68,34,906	English } Middle Schools for males.	
30,712	83,422	22,73,246	Vernacular }	
1,16,450	4,45,916	22,07,708	High Schools for females.	
66,943	3,85,277	12,26,688	English }	
44,996	1,06,513	4,63,354	Vernacular }	
14,20,092	86,81,840	3,19,29,182	TOTAL.	
			Primary Schools	
3,20,828	23,34,434	2,51,57,789	For males.	
1,47,344	8,35,029	41,55,760	For females.	
4,67,972	31,69,463	2,93,13,545	TOTAL.	
			SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.	
11,867	73,960	22,34,900	Male } Training Schools.	
5,771	1,08,230	6,28,910	Female }	
12,600	9,171	2,81,891	Male } Schools of Art.	
..	..	..	Female }	
..	..	6,620	Male } Law Schools.	
..	..	..	Female }	
696	13,145	5,76,683	Male } Medical Schools.	
11,855	8,359	42,490	Female }	
1,491	4,292	3,02,694	Male } Engineering and Surveying Schools.	
..	..	..	Female }	
41,428	4,89,127	13,07,097	Male } Technical and Industrial Schools.	
16,259	95,036	1,63,154	Female }	
5,950	8,638	1,28,122	Male } Commercial Schools.	
1,508	633	10,528	Female }	
..	2,494	3,428	Male } Agricultural Schools.	
..	..	..	Female }	
..	26,396	2,30,123	Male } Reformatory Schools.	
..	..	..	Female }	
1,29,286	4,15,081	13,52,009	Male } Other Schools.	
1,229	11,617	72,777	Female }	
2,89,940	12,16,179	73,40,926	TOTAL.	
24,42,337	88,61,070	7,92,86,819	TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE.	
6,34,445	36,63,434	1,37,08,740	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus	
3,54,315	1,17,063	25,51,925	University.	
..	..	8,92,263	Direction.	
103	6,964	49,64,587	Inspection.	
94,942	50,755	4,73,024	Scholarships held in—	
20,115	5,921	1,04,336	Arts Colleges.	
9,658	17,891	1,61,233	Medical Colleges.	
59,437	44,677	8,44,141	Other Professional Colleges.	
4,529	5,148	1,92,325	Secondary Schools.	
23,499	63,074	1,94,472	Primary Schools.	
4,878	14,210	1,00,047	Medical Schools.	
8,440	5,710	96,140	Technical and Industrial Schools.	
4,23,509	25,95,340	93,18,016	Other Special Schools.	
10,03,420	29,26,753	1,98,87,509	Miscellaneous.	
16,87,865	65,90,187	3,35,96,249	TOTAL.	
40,80,202	1,54,51,257	11,28,88,068	TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENDITURE.	
			TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.	

Expenditure on Public Instruction for Europeans

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.	PUBLIC				
	UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT.				
	<i>Managed by Government.</i>				
	Provincial Revenues.	Fees.	Endowments.	Subscriptions and other sources.	TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION					
<i>Arts Colleges.</i>					
English { Male	...	...	...	...	...
{ Female	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Colleges for Professional Training.</i>					
Teaching { Male	11,213	...	...	...	18,074
{ Female	...	...	6,861	...	...
TOTAL	11,213	...	6,861	...	18,074
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.					
<i>Secondary Schools.</i>					
High Schools for males	1,08,461	58,831	3,390	21	1,70,703
Middle Schools—English—for males . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
High Schools for females	70,935	30,794	1,695	...	1,03,424
Middle Schools—English—for females	10,371	2,122	...	1,158	13,651
TOTAL	1,89,767	91,747	5,085	1,179	2,87,778
<i>Primary Schools.</i>					
For males . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
For females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.					
Training Schools for Masters { Male	...	...	...	...	...
{ Female	10,025	...	...	...	10,025
Engineering and Surveying Schools { Male	4,513	853	...	...	5,366
{ Female	...	...	...	...	...
Technical and Industrial Schools { Male	...	...	...	...	...
{ Female	2,153	684	...	...	2,837
Commercial Schools { Male	...	...	...	...	...
{ Female	...	...	...	...	...
Other Schools { Male	16,683	...	...	...	16,683
{ Female	13,804	...	...	...	13,804
TOTAL	47,178	1,537	...	...	48,715
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2,48,158	93,284	11,946	1,179	3,54,567
<i>Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus</i>	1,17,548	...	...	...	1,17,548
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	3,65,706	93,284	11,946	1,179	4,72,115

TABLE IV-A.

in British India for the official year 1916-17.

INSTITUTIONS.							OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT.							
Aided by Government or by Local or Municipal Boards.							
Provincial Revenues	District Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	Endowments.	Subscriptions and other sources.	TOTAL.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.
10,153	11,536	...	10,993	32,682	Male } English Female }
10,825	19,332	...	11,327	41,484	
...	Colleges for Professional Training.
10,140	5,324	...	...	15,464	Male } Teaching. Female }
31,118	36,192	...	22,320	89,630	
TOTAL							SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.
5,47,002	...	2,250	4,41,067	1,49,306	1,89,084	13,28,709	High Schools for males.
2,72,735	...	8,214	94,869	54,640	2,32,016	6,63,374	Middle Schools—English—for males.
4,92,402	...	700	5,17,010	47,130	2,05,783	12,63,025	High Schools for females
2,46,050	...	8,520	1,23,968	18,868	1,30,442	5,27,848	Middle Schools—English—for females.
15,58,189	...	19,684	11,76,914	2,69,944	7,58,225	37,82,956	TOTAL.
							Primary Schools.
63,315	...	1,328	39,846	3,937	72,574	1,81,000	For males.
59,549	...	5,056	38,310	2,257	43,285	1,48,466	For Females.
1,22,864	...	6,384	78,165	6,194	1,15,859	3,29,466	TOTAL.
							SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL
1,855	1,855	Male } Training Schools Female }
26,577	11,669	...	11,912	50,158	
3,950	5,848	...	3,654	13,452	Male } Engineering and Surveying School Female }
...	
1,830	1,744	...	2,476	6,050	Male } Technical and Industrial Schools Female }
9,626	4,909	...	10,282	24,817	
3,910	3,609	...	2,694	10,213	Male } Commercial Schools. Female }
5,677	2,710	1,508	633	10,528	
5,893	470	...	3,004	9,367	Male } Other Schools Female }
1,696	157	...	605	2,458	
61,014	31,116	1,508	35,260	1,28,898	TOTAL.
17,73,185	...	26,068	13,22,387	2,77,646	9,31,664	43,30,950	TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE.
4,55,720	...	480	88,875	19,673	3,74,002	9,38,750	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus.
22,28,905	...	26,548	14,11,262	2,97,319	13,05,666	52,69,700	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

Expenditure on Public Instruction for Europeans

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.	PUBLIC				
	UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT.				
	Managed by Government.				
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION					
<i>Arts Colleges.</i>					
English { Male	...	...	...	...	...
. { Female	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Colleges for Professional Training.</i>					
Teaching { Male	11,213	...	...	...	18,074
. { Female	...	...	6,861	...	...
TOTAL	11,213	...	6,861	...	18,074
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.					
<i>Secondary Schools.</i>					
High Schools for males	1,08,461	58,531	3,390	21	1,70,703
Middle Schools—English—for males . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
High Schools for females	70,935	30,794	1,695	...	1,03,424
Middle Schools—English—for females	10,371	2,122	...	1,158	13,651
TOTAL	1,89,767	91,717	5,085	1,179	2,87,778
<i>Primary Schools.</i>					
For males . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
For females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.					
Training Schools for Masters { Male	...	...	...	...	...
. { Female	10,025	...	...	...	10,025
Engineering and Surveying Schools { Male	4,513	853	...	...	5,366
. { Female	...	...	...	...	...
Technical and Industrial Schools { Male	...	...	...	...	...
. { Female	2,153	684	...	...	2,837
Commercial Schools { Male	...	...	...	...	...
. { Female	...	...	...	...	...
Other Schools { Male	16,683	...	...	...	16,683
. { Female	13,804	...	...	...	13,804
TOTAL	47,178	1,537	...	...	48,715
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2,48,158	93,284	11,946	1,179	3,54,507
Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus	1,17,548	...	...	...	1,17,548
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	3,65,706	93,284	11,946	1,179	4,72,115

TABLE IV-A.

in British India for the official year 1916-17.

INSTITUTIONS.							OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT.							
Aided by Government or by Local or Municipal Boards.							
Provincial Revenues	District Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	Endowments.	Subscriptions and other sources.	TOTAL	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.
10,153	11,536	...	10,993	32,682	Male } English Female }
10,825	19,332	...	11,327	41,484	
...	Colleges for Professional Training.
10,140	5,324	...	...	15,464	Male } Teaching. Female }
31,118	36,192	...	22,320	89,630	
							TOTAL
							SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.
							Secondary Schools.
5,47,002	...	2,250	4,41,067	1,49,306	1,89,084	13,28,709	High Schools for males.
2,72,735	...	8,214	94,869	54,640	2,32,916	6,63,374	Middle Schools—English—for males.
4,92,402	...	700	5,17,010	47,130	2,05,783	12,63,925	High Schools for females
2,46,050	...	8,520	1,23,968	18,868	1,30,442	5,27,848	Middle Schools—English—for females.
15,58,189	...	19,684	11,76,914	2,69,944	7,58,225	37,82,956	TOTAL.
							Primary Schools.
63,315	...	1,328	39,846	3,937	72,574	1,81,000	For males.
59,549	...	5,056	38,319	2,257	43,285	1,48,466	For females.
1,22,864	...	6,384	78,165	6,194	1,15,859	3,20,466	TOTAL.
							SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL
1,855	1,855	Male } Training Schools Female }
26,577	11,669	...	11,912	50,158	
3,950	5,848	...	3,654	13,452	Male } Engineering and Surveying School Female }
...	
1,830	1,744	...	2,476	6,060	Male } Technical and Industrial Schools Female }
9,626	4,909	...	10,282	24,817	
3,910	3,609	...	2,694	10,213	Male } Commercial Schools. Female }
5,677	2,710	1,508	633	10,528	
5,893	470	...	3,004	9,367	Male } Other Schools Female }
1,696	157	...	605	2,458	
61,014	31,116	1,508	35,260	1,28,898	TOTAL.
17,73,185	...	26,068	13,22,387	2,77,646	9,31,604	43,30,950	TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE.
4,55,720	...	480	88,875	19,673	3,74,002	9,38,750	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus.
22,28,905	...	26,548	14,11,262	2,97,319	13,05,666	52,69,700	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

TABLE IV-A—contd.

British India for the official year 1916-17—contd.

EXPENDITURE FROM					GRAND TOTAL.	OBJECT OF EXPENDITURE.
District Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	Endow- ments.	Subscrip- tions and others sources.		
19	20	21	22	23	24	1
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
...	...	11,536	...	10,993	32,682	Male } <i>Arts Colleges.</i>
...	...	19,332	...	11,627	41,784	Female } English.
...	...	...	6,861	...	18,074	Male } <i>Colleges for Professional Training.</i>
...	...	5,324	...	...	15,464	Female } Teaching.
...	...	36,192	6,861	22,620	1,08,004	TOTAL.
						SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.
						<i>Secondary Schools.</i>
...	2,250	5,86,712	1,52,096	1,89,505	15,80,626	High Schools for males.
...	8,214	97,510	54,740	2,33,181	6,66,380	Middle Schools—English—for males.
...	700	5,67,857	48,825	2,10,172	13,90,891	High Schools for females.
...	8,520	1,29,153	18,808	1,38,500	5,51,462	Middle Schools—English—for females.
...	19,684	13,81,232	2,75,129	7,71,358	41,95,359	TOTAL.
						<i>Primary Schools.</i>
...	1,328	39,846	3,937	73,374	1,81,800	For males.
...	5,056	38,826	2,257	45,326	1,51,014	For females.
...	6,384	78,672	6,194	1,18,700	3,32,814	TOTAL.
						SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.
...	...	...	...	...	1,855	Male } Training Schools.
...	...	11,669	...	11,912	60,183	Female }
...	...	6,701	...	3,654	18,818	Male } Engineering and Surveying Schools.
...	...	...	...	...	...	Female }
...	...	1,744	...	5,209	8,783	Male } Technical and Industrial Schools.
...	...	5,593	...	10,282	27,654	Female }
...	...	3,609	...	2,694	10,213	Male } Commercial Schools.
...	...	2,710	1,508	633	10,528	Female }
...	...	470	...	3,004	26,050	Male } Other Schools.
...	...	157	...	605	16,262	Female }
...	...	32,653	1,508	37,993	1,80,346	TOTAL.
...	26,068	15,28,749	2,89,692	9,50,671	48,16,523	TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE.
...	480	92,461	19,673	3,78,462	10,64,344	<i>Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus.</i>
...	...	...	...	...	57,059	Inspection.
...	...	...	...	...	14,732	Scholarships held in—
...	...	...	...	...	696	Arts Colleges.
...	...	...	...	580	14,375	Medical Colleges.
...	...	...	9,835	2,583	96,562	Other Professional Colleges.
...	...	...	...	...	3,559	Secondary Schools.
...	...	...	...	...	...	Primary Schools.
...	...	...	...	...	2,712	Medical Schools.
...	...	...	...	...	880	Technical and Industrial Schools.
...	1,360	17,19,973	1,33,106	8,02,572	35,31,746	Other Special Schools.
...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous.
...	1,360	17,19,973	1,43,001	8,05,715	37,22,321	TOTAL.
...	1,840	18,12,434	1,62,674	11,84,177	47,86,665	TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENDITURE.
...	27,908	33,41,188	4,52,366	21,34,848	96,03,188	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

Stages for instruction of pupils in public schools for general

CLASS OF SCHOOL.	Number of Schools.	Number of pupils on the rolls on 31st March.	HIGH STAGE.		
			COMPRISING ALL PUPILS WHO HAVE PASSED BEYOND THE LOWER SECONDARY (MIDDLE) STAGE, BUT HAVE NOT PASSED THE MATRICULATION EXAMINATION.		
			Males.	Females.	TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6
SECONDARY SCHOOLS.					
FOR MALES.					
Government (English	318	89,566	34,238	16	34,254
Local Fund (Vernacular	84	8,977	24	3	27
Municipal Fund (English	214	37,976	2,362	...	2,362
Aided (Vernacular	948	109,361	...	...	...
Unaided (English	183	36,990	6,127	...	6,127
Government (Vernacular	44	7,797	...	...	...
Local Fund (English	2,380	459,158	96,879	180	97,065
Municipal Fund (Vernacular	1,418	104,925	121	1	122
Aided (English	1,370	249,842	72,387	66	72,453
Unaided (Vernacular	45	3,176	...	...	...
TOTAL	7,004	1,107,568	212,138	272	212,410
FOR FEMALES.					
Government (English	30	5,138	...	603	603
Local Fund (Vernacular	47	4,362	...	...	...
Municipal Fund (English . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Aided (Vernacular	16	1,660	...	...	...
Unaided (English	5	302	...	...	...
Government (Vernacular	20	2,885	...	...	...
Local Fund (English	344	42,031	...	2,951	2,951
Municipal Fund (Vernacular	208	21,280	...	3	3
Aided (English	16	1,554	1	192	193
Unaided (Vernacular	3	222	...	...	...
TOTAL	689	79,434	1	3,740	3,750
TOTAL SECONDARY SCHOOLS	7,693	1,187,002*	212,139	4,021	216,160
PRIMARY SCHOOLS.					
FOR MALES.					
Government	764	37,090	...	...	...
Local Fund	34,395	1,980,594	...	...	...
Municipal Fund	1,903	226,479	...	...	...
Aided	72,783	2,560,179	...	...	...
Unaided	14,176	378,069	...	...	...
TOTAL	124,081	5,188,411	...	...	...
FOR FEMALES					
Government	589	46,694	...	...	...
Local Fund	2,116	93,458	...	...	...
Municipal Fund	698	54,923	...	...	...
Aided	12,570	386,799	...	...	...
Unaided	2,149	48,445	...	...	...
TOTAL	18,122	630,319	...	...	...
TOTAL PRIMARY SCHOOLS	142,203	5,818,730	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL	149,896	7,005,732	212,139	4,021	216,160

*Includes 687 scholars reading in different school stages in the colleges in Bangalore who are shown in tables III and III-A under colleges (vide footnote on page 10).

TABLE V.

education in British India at the end of the official year 1916-17.

MIDDLE STAGE.			TOTAL SECONDARY STAGE.			CLASS OF SCHOOL.	
COMPRISING ALL PUPILS WHO HAVE PASSED BEYOND THE UPPER PRIMARY STAGE, BUT HAVE NOT PASSED BEYOND THE LOWER SECONDARY (MIDDLE) STAGE.							
Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.		
7	8	9	10	11	12	1	
						SECONDARY SCHOOLS.	
						FOR MALES.	
35,966	50	36,016	70,204	66	70,270	English	} Government.
2,005	54	2,059	2,029	57	2,086	Vernacular	
14,493	37	14,530	16,855	37	16,892	English	} Local Fund.
43,343	39	43,382	43,343	39	43,382	Vernacular	
18,529	33	18,562	24,656	33	24,689	English	} Municipal Fund.
1,777	...	1,777	1,777	...	1,777	Vernacular	
157,115	1,304	158,419	253,994	1,490	255,484	English	} Aided.
12,453	755	13,208	12,574	756	13,330	Vernacular	
71,987	266	72,253	144,374	332	144,706	English	} Unaided.
858	1	859	858	1	859	Vernacular	
358,526	2,539	361,065	570,664	2,811	573,475	TOTAL.	
						FOR FEMALES.	
...	1,213	1,213	...	1,816	1,816	English	} Government.
...	304	304	...	304	304	Vernacular	
...	...	...	...	...	...	English	} Local Fund.
...	149	149	...	149	149	Vernacular	
...	23	23	...	23	23	English	} Municipal Fund.
...	409	409	...	409	409	Vernacular	
175	8,992	9,167	175	11,943	12,118	English	} Aided.
331	1,347	1,678	331	1,350	1,681	Vernacular	
18	620	638	19	812	831	English	} Unaided.
...	16	16	...	16	16	Vernacular	
524	13,073	13,597	525	16,822	17,347	TOTAL.	
359,050	15,612	374,662	571,189	19,633	590,822	TOTAL SECONDARY SCHOOLS.	
						PRIMARY SCHOOLS.	
						FOR MALES.	
283	2	285	283	2	285	Government.	
2,176	23	2,199	2,176	23	2,199	Local Fund.	
202	2	204	202	2	204	Municipal Fund.	
4,400	182	4,582	4,400	182	4,582	Aided.	
334	6	340	334	6	340	Unaided.	
7,395	215	7,610	7,395	215	7,610	TOTAL.	
						FOR FEMALES.	
...	834	834	...	894	834	Government.	
...	53	53	...	53	53	Local Fund.	
...	46	46	...	46	46	Municipal Fund.	
56	1,998	2,054	56	1,998	2,054	Aided.	
...	113	113	...	113	113	Unaided.	
56	3,044	3,100	56	3,044	3,100	TOTAL.	
7,451	3,259	10,710	7,451	3,259	10,710	TOTAL PRIMARY SCHOOLS.	
366,501	18,871	385,372	578,640	22,892	601,532	GRAND TOTAL	

Stages for instruction of pupils in public schools for general

CLASS OF SCHOOLS.	UPPER PRIMARY STAGE.						LOWER PRIMARY					
	COMPRISING ALL PUPILS WHO HAVE PASSED BEYOND THE LOWER PRIMARY STAGE, BUT HAVE NOT PASSED BEYOND THE UPPER PRIMARY STAGE.						COMPRISING ALL PUPILS WHO HAVE NOT PASSED BEYOND					
							Reading Printed Books.			Not Reading Printed Books.		
							Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.
1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21			
SECONDARY SCHOOLS.												
FOR MALES.												
Government	{ English	13,129	68	13,197	5,732	95	5,827	268	4	272		
	{ Vernacular	2,058	138	2,196	3,322	623	3,945	743	7	750		
Local Fund	{ English	10,136	49	10,185	10,178	201	10,379	513	7	520		
	{ Vernacular	16,942	98	17,040	39,130	496	39,626	9,041	272	9,313		
Municipal Fund	{ English	5,986	2	5,988	6,123	51	6,174	135	4	139		
	{ Vernacular	1,293	...	1,293	3,730	2	3,732	995	...	995		
Aided	{ English	95,459	1,314	96,773	97,594	3,021	100,615	6,062	224	6,286		
	{ Vernacular	18,588	3,408	21,996	46,701	19,055	65,756	3,782	61	3,843		
Unaided	{ English	51,596	73	51,669	48,262	332	48,594	4,618	55	4,673		
	{ Vernacular	639	3	642	1,163	3	1,166	500	9	509		
TOTAL		215,826	5,153	220,979	261,935	23,879	285,814	26,657	643	27,300		
FOR FEMALES.												
Government	{ English . . . . .	...	657	657	89	2,161	2,250	14	401	415	
	{ Vernacular	2	494	496	67	2,528	2,595	...	967	967		
Local Fund	{ English . . . . .	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...
	{ Vernacular . . . . .	...	209	209	...	1,050	1,053	...	249	249	
Municipal Fund	{ English . . . . .	...	32	32	...	245	245	...	2	2	
	{ Vernacular . . . . .	...	785	785	...	1,609	1,609	...	82	82	
Aided	{ English	684	6,643	7,327	4,138	15,708	19,846	545	2,195	2,740		
	{ Vernacular	795	2,652	3,447	2,685	10,887	13,572	43	2,537	2,580		
Unaided	{ English	30	214	244	32	364	396	9	74	83		
	{ Vernacular . . . . .	...	25	25	...	146	146	...	35	35	
TOTAL		1,511	11,711	13,222	7,014	34,698	41,712	611	6,542	7,153		
TOTAL SECONDARY SCHOOLS		217,337	16,864	234,201	268,949	58,577	327,526	27,268	7,185	34,453		
PRIMARY SCHOOLS												
FOR MALES.												
Government		5,418	58	5,476	20,353	959	21,312	8,993	1,024	10,017		
Local Fund		227,090	2,339	229,429	1,178,801	65,309	1,244,110	455,739	55,117	510,856		
Municipal Fund		35,825	202	36,027	136,825	5,778	142,603	43,189	4,456	47,645		
Aided		96,436	7,270	103,706	1,477,806	161,333	1,639,139	714,545	98,207	812,752		
Unaided		4,433	62	4,495	193,273	12,029	205,302	149,686	18,256	167,942		
TOTAL		369,202	9,921	379,123	3,007,058	245,408	3,252,466	1,372,152	177,060	1,549,212		
FOR FEMALES.												
Government . . . . .		...	2,814	2,814	266	27,627	27,893	55	15,098	15,153
Local Fund		5	5,248	5,253	366	59,588	59,954	161	28,037	28,198		
Municipal Fund		26	4,416	4,442	206	34,709	34,915	189	15,331	15,520		
Aided		1,621	12,245	13,866	18,323	187,700	206,023	4,211	160,645	164,856		
Unaided		16	472	488	666	16,889	17,555	631	29,658	30,289		
TOTAL		1,668	25,195	26,863	19,827	326,513	346,340	5,247	248,769	254,016		
TOTAL PRIMARY SCHOOLS		370,870	35,116	405,986	3,026,885	571,921	3,598,806	1,377,399	425,829	1,803,228		
GRAND TOTAL		588,207	51,980	640,187	3,295,834	630,498	3,926,332	1,404,667	433,014	1,837,681		

TABLE V—conold.

education in British India at the end of the official year 1916-17—conold

STAGE.			TOTAL PRIMARY STAGE.			GRAND TOTAL.			CLASS OF SCHOOL.
THE LOWER PRIMARY STAGE.									
TOTAL.									
Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
									SECONDARY SCHOOLS.
									FOR MALES.
6,000	99	6,099	19,129	167	19,296	89,333	233	89,566	English } Government.
4,065	630	4,695	6,123	768	6,891	8,152	825	8,977		Vernacular }
10,691	208	10,899	20,827	257	21,084	37,682	294	37,976	English } Local Fund.
48,171	768	48,939	65,113	866	65,979	108,456	905	109,361	Vernacular }
6,258	55	6,313	12,244	67	12,301	36,900	90	36,990	English }
4,725	2	4,727	6,018	2	6,020	7,795	2	7,797	Vernacular } Municipal Fund.
103,656	3,245	106,901	192,115	4,559	203,674	453,109	6,049	459,158	English }
50,483	19,116	69,599	69,071	22,524	91,595	81,645	23,280	104,925	Vernacular } Aided.
52,880	387	53,267	104,476	460	104,936	248,850	792	249,642	English }
1,663	12	1,675	2,302	15	2,317	3,160	16	3,176	Vernacular } Unaided.
288,592	24,522	313,114	504,418	29,675	534,093	1,075,082	32,486	1,107,568	TOTAL.
									FOR FEMALES.
103	2,562	2,665	103	3,219	3,322	103	5,035	5,138	English } Government.
67	3,495	3,562	69	3,989	4,058	69	4,293	4,362		Vernacular }
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	English }
3	1,299	1,302	3	1,508	1,511	3	1,657	1,660	Vernacular } Local Fund.
...	247	247	...	279	279	...	302	302	English }
...	1,691	1,691	...	2,476	2,476	...	2,885	2,885	Vernacular } Municipal Fund.
4,083	17,903	22,586	5,367	24,546	29,913	5,542	36,489	42,031	English }
2,728	13,424	16,152	3,523	16,076	19,599	3,854	17,426	21,280	Vernacular } Aided.
41	438	479	71	652	723	90	1,464	1,554	English }
...	181	181	...	206	206	...	222	222	Vernacular } Unaided.
7,625	41,240	48,865	9,136	52,951	62,087	9,661	69,773	79,434	TOTAL.
296,217	65,762	361,979	513,554	82,626	596,180	1,084,743	102,259	1,187,002	TOTAL SECONDARY SCHOOLS.
									PRIMARY SCHOOLS.
									FOR MALES.
29,346	1,983	31,329	34,764	2,041	36,805	35,047	2,043	37,090	Government.
1,634,540	120,426	1,754,966	1,861,630	122,705	1,984,395	1,863,806	122,788	1,986,594	Local Fund.
180,014	10,234	190,248	215,839	10,436	226,275	216,041	10,438	226,479	Municipal Fund.
2,192,351	259,540	2,451,891	2,288,787	206,810	2,555,597	2,293,187	266,992	2,560,179	Aided.
342,959	30,285	373,244	347,392	30,337	377,729	347,726	30,343	378,069	Unaided.
4,379,210	422,468	4,801,678	4,748,412	432,389	5,180,801	4,755,807	432,604	5,188,411	TOTAL.
									FOR FEMALES.
321	42,725	43,046	321	45,539	45,860	321	46,373	46,694	Government.
527	87,625	88,152	532	92,873	93,405	532	92,926	93,458	Local Fund.
395	50,040	50,435	421	54,456	54,877	421	54,502	54,923	Municipal Fund.
22,534	348,345	370,879	24,155	360,590	384,745	24,211	362,588	386,799	Aided.
1,297	46,547	47,844	1,313	47,019	48,332	1,313	47,132	48,445	Unaided.
25,074	575,282	600,356	26,742	600,477	627,219	26,798	603,521	630,319	TOTAL.
4,404,284	997,750	5,402,034	4,775,154	1,032,866	5,808,020	4,782,605	1,036,125	5,818,730	TOTAL PRIMARY SCHOOLS.
4,700,501	1,063,512	5,764,013	5,288,708	1,115,492	6,404,200	5,867,348	1,188,384	7,055,732	GRAND TOTAL.

GENERAL

Table showing the number of pupils in each stage of instruction,

—	Europeans and Anglo- Indians.	Indian Christians.	HINDUS.		Muham- madans.
			Brahmans.	Non- Brahmans.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
College Stage	Males . 356	1,477	20,235	26,509	6,064
	Females . 192	245	62	159	9
High Stage	Males . 1,682	4,245	59,383	104,348	33,315
	Females . 1,227	1,202	291	738	26
Middle Stage	Males . 5,094	11,134	85,957	169,702	63,267
	Females . 4,013	6,039	1,392	3,550	613
Upper Primary Stage	Males . 4,405	13,551	95,273	294,272	107,318
	Females . 3,969	7,479	6,166	10,596	3,611
Lower Primary Stage	Males . 10,185	90,715	431,440	2,486,692	1,095,021
	Females . 9,782	60,256	132,784	483,346	216,784
Special Schools	Males . 676	3,837	33,279	24,318	55,262
	Females . 904	2,906	1,110	1,336	10,043
Private Institutions	Males . 21	4,765	34,889	148,552	180,261
	Females . 39	2,462	3,207	13,374	50,346
GRAND TOTAL	MALES . 22,419	129,724	760,456	3,254,393	1,540,508
	FEMALES . 20,126	80,589	145,012	519,099	281,432
	TOTAL . 42,545	210,313	905,468	3,773,492	1,821,940

TABLE V-A.

classified according to sex, race or creed.

Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	Total of columns 1-9.	Depressed classes.	Total of columns. 10-11.		
7	8	9	10	11	12	1	
534	805	1,029	57,009	221	57,230	Males	} College Stage.
1	56	12	736	6	742	Females	
1,995	2,088	2,013	209,069	3,070	212,139	Males	} High Stage.
31	409	87	4,011	10	4,021	Females	
15,412	2,768	6,431	359,765	6,736	366,501	Males	} Middle Stage.
1,385	1,253	374	18,619	252	18,871	Females	
38,749	1,047	15,891	570,506	17,701	588,207	Males	} Upper Primary Stage.
10,774	775	1,588	50,958	1,022	51,980	Females	
179,176	3,207	63,459	4,359,895	340,606	4,700,501	Males	} Lower Primary Stage.
95,681	3,586	11,644	1,013,863	49,649	1,063,512	Females	
6,085	494	756	124,707	1,555	126,262	Males	} Special Schools.
278	44	138	16,759	583	17,342	Females	
187,843	269	3,466	500,000	10,821	570,687	Males	} Private Institutions.
2,504	103	544	72,579	1,372	73,951	Females	
429,794	10,678	93,045	6,241,017	380,510	6,621,527	Males	} GRAND TOTAL.
110,654	6,226	14,387	1,177,525	52,894	1,230,419	Females	
540,448	16,904	107,432	7,418,542	433,404	7,851,946	TOTAL	

Results of the prescribed examinations in

NATURE OF EXAMINATION			NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS SENDING EXAMINEES.				NUMBER OF EXAMINEES.					NUMBER	
			Institutions under Public manage- ment.	Aided institu- tions.	Other institu- tions.	TOTAL	Institu- tions under Public manage- ment.	Aided institu- tions.	Other institu- tions.	Private students.	TOTAL.	Institu- tions under Public manage- ment.	Aided institu- tions.
1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ARTS COLLEGES.													
Doctor of Philosophy.	Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Doctor of Science	Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Master of Arts	Male	11	16	3	30	191	207	14	810	1,312	118	193	
	Female	1	2		3	1	6	..	1	8	..	5	
Master of Science	Male	4	5	1	10	104	22	4	117	247	80	17	
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelors of Arts (Honours)	Male	15	20	7	42	341	482	151	36	1,010	275	860	
	Female	2	3		5	6	6	..	2	14	5	6	
„ „ Part I	Male	1	2		3	59	87	..	..	146	43	68	
Bachelor of Arts (pass)	Male	25	41	11	77	1,336	2,776	2,285	630	7,007	739	1,462	
	Female	4	8	1	13	11	16	11	20	58	9	12	
Bachelor of Arts (pass) Part I	Male	3	8	1	12	199	652	25	17	893	78	271	
	Female	..	..	1	1	4	..	11	..	15	3	..	
Bachelor of Science (Honours)	Male	8	3	3	14	90	31	11	8	140	66	26	
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Science (pass)	Male	10	14	6	30	231	241	120	54	646	145	108	
	Female	1	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	2	..	1	
Intermediate in Arts	Male	31	61	21	113	2,215	5,989	3,489	678	12,371	1,088	2,615	
	Female	5	9	3	17	49	55	24	29	157	25	40	
Intermediate in Science	Male	20	25	11	56	727	1,138	1,049	66	2,970	465	564	
	Female	..	2	..	2	..	11	..	..	11	..	3	
ORIENTAL COLLEGES.													
Master of Oriental Learning	Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Oriental Learning	Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate, Oriental Faculty	Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Title examinations conducted by Uni- versities or taken by students from institutions of Collegiate grade.	Sanskrit	Male	3	18	306	327	321	299	2,172	584	3,376	198	162
		Female	..	..	7	7	..	..	10	20	30	..	..
	Vidvan	Male	..	4	1	5	..	12	1	8	21	..	10
		Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Arabic	Male	2	6	7	15	9	32	18	35	94	4	18
		Female	1	3	4	8	2	6	4	7	10	1	2
	Persian	Male	..	1	..	1	..	11	..	108	119	..	5
		Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
	Pashto	Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
		Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Pali	Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Hindi	Male	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	16	17	..	1
		Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	7	..	..
	Urdu	Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	9	..	..
		Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..
	Punjabi	Male	..	1	..	1	..	8	..	68	76	..	5
		Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	..	..
Bengali	Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE VI.

British India during the official year 1916-17.

PASSED.			RACE OR CREED OF PASSED SCHOLARS.								NATURE OF EXAMINATION.	
Other institutions.	Private students.	TOTAL.	Europeans and Anglo-Indians.	Indian Christians.	HINDUS.		Muham- madans.	Bud- dhists.	Parsis.	Others.		
					Brah- mans.	Non- Brah- mans.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1	
												ARAB COLLEGES.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males	} Doctor of Philosophy.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male	} Doctor of Science.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
8	331	650	3	17	295	267	58	..	4	6	Male	} Master of Arts.
..	1	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	Female	
2	53	152	..	1	46	97	4	..	1	3	Male	} Master of Science
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
114	18	767	1	31	422	234	47	..	19	13	Male	} Bachelor of Arts (Honours).
..	2	13	3	3	2	..	..	..	5	..	Female	
..	..	111	2	11	90	6	2	..	..	..	Male	Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Part I.
974	212	(a) 3,387	18	31	969	1,323	339	31	31	65	Males	} Bachelor of Arts (pass).
11	10	(a) 42	6	7	6	..	..	..	1	11	Female	
9	..	(a) 358	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male	} Bachelor of Arts (pass) Part I.
5	..	(a) 8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
5	5	102	1	..	32	64	1	..	1	3	Male	} Bachelor of Science (Honours).
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
58	26	337	3	5	108	180	14	3	13	9	Male	} Bachelor of Science (pass).
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	Female	
1,444	268	(a) 5,415	25	75	1,821	2,106	625	63	45	100	Male	} Intermediate in Arts.
7	7	(a) 79	15	16	10	6	1	..	6	14	Female	
465	19	1,513	15	10	408	868	111	19	15	67	Male	} Intermediate in Science
..	..	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
												ORIENTAL COLLEGES.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male	} Master of Oriental Learning.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male	} Bachelor of Oriental Learning.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male	} Intermediate Oriental Faculty.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
923	282	1,565	..	..	1,488	77	..	..	..	..	Male	} Sanskrit
5	17	22	..	..	3	19	..	..	..	..	Female	
1	3	14	..	..	7	7	..	..	..	..	Male	} Vidvan
14	21	57	..	..	..	..	57	..	..	..	Male	
3	6	12	..	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	Female	} Arabic
..	60	65	..	..	..	4	61	..	..	..	Male	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	} Persian
..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	Male	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male	} Pashto
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	} Pall
..	0	10	..	..	5	4	..	..	..	1	Male	
..	7	7	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	Female	} Hindi
..	3	3	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	Male	
..	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	Female	} Urdu
..	41	46	..	..	2	4	..	..	..	40	Male	
..	3	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	Female	} Punjabi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	} Bengali
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male	

Title examinations conducted by Universities or taken by students from Institutions of Collegiate grade.

(a) Information in regard to race or creed of some students in Madras is not available.

TABLE VI—*contd.**in British India during the official year 1916-17—contd.*

PASSED.			RACE OR CREED OF PASSED SCHOLARS.									NATURE OF EXAMINATION.	
Other Institutions.	Private students.	TOTAL.	Europeans and Anglo-Indians.	Indian Christians.	HINDUS.		Muham- madans.	Bud- dhists.	Parsis.	Others.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1		
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING.													
Law.													
..	Male } Doctor of Law.		
..	Female }		
..	10	10	..	..	8	2	..	..	..	..	Male } Master of Law.
..	Female }		
728	29	1,711	..	15	726	774	165	..	14	17	Male } Bachelor of Law.		
..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female }
..	..	26	..	..	23	..	..	..	3	..	Male } Bachelor of Commerce.
Medicine.													
..	2	2	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	Male } Doctor of Medicine or Surgery.
..	Female }		
..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male } Doctor of Hygiene.
..	Female }		
..	Male } Master of Surgery.		
..	Female }		
..	Male } Master of Obstetrics.		
..	Female }		
..	..	273	4	11	119	117	6	..	8	8	Male } Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery.		
..	..	10	3	4	..	..	1	..	2	..	Female }
..	..	258	3	9	110	114	6	1	11	4	Male } First M. B. examination.		
..	..	7	2	3	..	..	..	..	2	..	Female }
..	Male } Bachelor of Hygiene.		
..	Female }		
..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	Male } Final Membership.
..	Male } Bachelor of Sanitary Science.		
..	Female }		
..	..	17	..	..	8	8	1	..	..	..	Male } Preliminary Scientific Exami-
..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female } nation in medicine.
..	..	44	..	8	23	4	2	..	7	..	Male } Licentiate of Medicine and Sur-		
..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female } gery.
Engineering.													
..	Male } Master of Civil Engineering.		
..	Female }		
..	..	63	1	2	46	2	..	..	12	..	Male } Bachelor of Civil Engineering.
..	Female }		
..	..	5	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	Male } Bachelor of Mechanical Engineer-
..	..	13	1	..	5	6	1	..	..	..	Male } ing.
..	Female }		
EXAMINATIONS NOT CONDUCTED BY UNIVERSITIES FOR.													
..	..	36	2	1	22	9	2	..	..	..	Male } Civil Engineers.
..	Female }		
..	..	6	..	..	3	1	1	..	1	..	Male } Electrical Engineers.
..	Female }		
..	..	15	1	..	10	1	3	..	..	..	Male } Mechanical Engineers.
..	..	76	15	1	35	23	2	..	..	..	Male } Upper Subordinates.
..	Female }		
..	..	110	1	7	58	41	3	..	..	..	Male } Lower Subordinate.
..	Female }		
..	14	14	..	..	5	9	..	..	..	..	Male } P. W. D. Accountants.
Teaching.													
..	9	283	3	24	157	64	24	..	1	10	Male } Post-graduate degrees or licences.		
..	1	11	2	6	..	..	..	..	..	3	Female }
15	21	223	5	16	62	77	45	..	..	18	Male } Under-graduate licences or
4	4	27	20	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female } diplomas.

Results of the prescribed examinations in

NATURE OF EXAMINATION.	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS SENDING EXAMINEES.				NUMBER OF EXAMINEES.					NUMBER	
	Institutions under Public manage- ment.	Aided Institu- tions.	Other Institu- tions.	TOTAL.	Institu- tions under Public manage- ment.	Aided Institu- tions.	Other Institu- tions.	Private students.	TOTAL.	Institu- tions under Public manage- ment.	Aided Institu- tions.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Agriculture.											
Master of Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
Bachelor of Agriculture	2	..	..	2	41	..	..	..	41	41	..
Licentiate of Agriculture	2	..	..	2	33	..	..	..	33	25	..
Veterinary Examinations	3	..	..	3	135	..	..	..	135	103	..
Commercial Examinations . . . . .	..	6	58	64	..	87	762	26	825	..	11
Technological Examinations . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	55	..	..	55	..	47
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.											
Matriculation*	177	529	375	1,081	6,094	11,398	9,675	2,333	29,442	3,712	6,641
School final or leaving certificate	139	262	19	420	3,683	6,740	478	132	11,033	2,322	5,445
'B' Final examination	7	..	..	7	53	..	..	..	53	..	..
High School examination for Europeans	4	31	..	35	37	187	..	2	226	26	88
Cambridge senior examination . . . . .	..	33	4	37	..	225	20	136	390	..	128
Cambridge junior examination	1	40	3	44	..	218	10	0	237	..	131
Cambridge higher examination	2	55	3	60	..	339	36	7	390	6	212
Cambridge preliminary examination . . . . .	..	42	8	50	..	229	10	1	253	10	133
Vernacular high examination†	1,544	97	106	1,747	6,517	479	605	2,774	10,375	3,650	209
Anglo-vernacular middle exami- nation	238	1,549	952	2,739	5,998	24,758	18,828	50	49,640	4,255	18,035
Vernacular middle examination	12	113	8	133	149	931	88	16	1,184	100	646
Middle examination for Europeans	24	76	8	108	111	323	38	154	626	86	212
Upper primary examination	10,480	10,488	1,191	22,159	104,505	64,968	23,811	145	193,429	68,387	47,430
Lower primary examination	811	1,012	12	1,835	3,788	4,212	35	35	8,020	2,377	2,946
Public service certificate examination. Eng- lish and vernacular	771	1,837	114	2,722	5,078	13,301	243	1	18,623	3,384	9,733
SCHOOL FOR SPECIAL INSTRUCTION.											
Training school examinations for masters—											
Secondary	37	8	..	45	1,355	137	..	187	1,679	1,124	97
Primary	584	48	1	633	8,693	874	1	772	10,340	7,141	678
Training school examinations for mistresses—											
Secondary	6	18	2	26	75	160	7	11	253	58	135
Primary	43	51	4	98	765	682	50	38	1,535	567	621
Teachers' examinations for those who are not students of a train- ing school	41	1,754	1	1,196	51	1,454	1	313	1,819	21	534
School of Art examinations	275	345	154	774	1,898	2,124	504	3,951	8,477	969	918
Engineering school examinations	11	63	14	88	40	316	56	4	416	22	156
Overseer examinations	3	1	..	4	128	34	..	..	162	103	28
Examination in Surveying . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sub-Overseer examinations	6	1	..	7	101	4	..	..	106	68	4
Industrial school examination	8	..	..	8	129	287	..	..	1,178	21	248
Commercial school examination	17	11	..	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agricultural school examination	5	2	3	10	119	82	31	11	243	61	62
Title or other Oriental examinations con- ducted by authori- ties other than Uni- versities or taken by students in institu- tions of non-colle- giate grade . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other school examinations	1,249	522	378	2,149	6,880	2,349	1,511	783	11,473	3,574	1,267

* There was no actual Matriculation examination at the Calcutta University in 1916-17. The previous examination had been held in March 1916 and the one for which the figures are given in this table was held in July 1917.

† Includes figures for—Vernacular high examination in Burma; vernacular high (final) examination in Bombay and vernacular final examination in the United Provinces.

TABLE VI—contd.

British India during the official year 1916-17—contd.

PASSED.			RACE OR CREED OF PASSED SCHOLARS.								NATURE OF EXAMINATION.
Other Institutions.	Private students.	TOTAL.	Europeans and Anglo-Indians	Indian Christians	HINDUS.		Muham- madans	Bud- dhists	Parsis.	Others	
13	14	15	16	17	Brah- mans.	Non- Brah- mans.	20	21	22	23	
											1
											Agriculture.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male } Master of Agriculture
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female } Bachelor of Agriculture
..	..	41	1	2	22	6	6	..	4	..	Male } Licentiate of Agriculture.
..	..	25	..	..	8	9	8	..	..	..	Female }
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male }
..	..	103	..	4	10	24	40	1	..	15	Male } Veterinary Examinations.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female }
251	9	271	4	13	65	90	7	..	83	..	Male } Commercial Examinations.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female }
..	..	47	..	4	17	16	..	..	10	..	Male } Technological Examinations.
											SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.
6,224	701	17,278	15	183	5,638	7,584	2,800	220	154	675	Male } Matriculation
25	34	212	7	68	29	27	6	..	25	50	Female }
316	32	8,115	49	524	4,166	2,593	570	194	14	5	Male } School final or leaving certificate
..	1	174	55	98	10	6	..	3	..	2	Female }
..	..	32	..	..	6	22	1	..	..	..	Male } B' Final examination
..	..	114	90	7	1	1	..	2	3	1	Female } High school examination for
..	3	113	104	4	1	..	..	1	1	2	Male } Europeans
24	30	182	136	2	1	22	9	1	4	7	Female } Cambridge senior examination.
5	2	138	123	4	1	3	1	..	3	3	Male }
30	2	250	232	3	1	6	2	..	6	..	Female } Cambridge junior examination.
5	..	148	129	7	1	3	1	..	5	2	Male }
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female } Cambridge higher examination
27	1	310	292	2	1	5	3	..	6	1	Male } Cambridge preliminary exami-
10	2	160	134	10	9	1	..	..	5	1	Female } nation
306	881	5,046	..	25	1,895	2,326	702	51	3	41	Male } Vernacular high examination
1	31	76	..	..	27	43	5	1	..	..	Female }
14,267	11	36,568	82	767	8,261	19,119	6,922	817	473	127	Male } Anglo-vernacular middle exami-
72	11	829	112	243	73	156	36	39	148	22	Female } nation
264	371	5,632	..	48	803	2,274	1,377	809	2	319	Male } Vernacular middle examination
28	49	373	7	06	31	138	60	28	..	23	Female }
..	..	118	114	2	..	1	..	..	1	..	Male } Middle examination for Euro-
..	..	91	87	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	Female } peans
10,703	114	135,634	249	2,825	26,088	73,363	22,558	8,887	336	2,328	Male } Upper primary examination
34	15	(a) 5,372	252	818	955	79,436	280	924	142	66	Female }
14,500	..	170,165	7	3,927	19,049	79,480	36,713	28,346	591	1,452	Male } Lower primary examination
173	1	13,241	..	992	1,926	4,787	1,485	3,693	311	47	Female }
..	13	13	..	2	..	..	..	11	..	..	Public Service certificate examination Eng- lish and Vernacular.
											SCHOOL FOR SPECIAL INSTRUCTION.
											Training school examination for masters—
..	103	1,324	11	107	538	414	144	97	..	13	Secondary
1	456	8,276	..	618	2,517	3,405	1,528	85	6	117	Primary
											Training school examination for mistresses—
6	6	205	45	134	4	9	6	5	..	2	Secondary
26	21	1,135	50	567	151	223	89	12	19	24	Primary
1	142	698	9	51	74	81	39	437	6	1	Male } Teachers' examinations for those
..	10	49	2	19	1,265	1,771	239	25	..	3	Female } who are not students of a
204	1,888	3,979	86	482	12	28	1	122	13	3	Male } training school
19	1	198	48	57	6	47	14	40	49	10	Female } School of Art examinations
..	..	131	3	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male }
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female } Engineering school examination
..	3	49	1	..	15	81	2	..	..	..	Male } Overseer examinations
..	..	72	..	..	18	48	5	..	..	1	Female }
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male } Examination in Surveying
..	..	82	1	1	20	64	6	..	..	..	Female }
..	406	872	28	340	69	273	148	..	..	14	Male } Sub-Overseer examinations
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female }
21	3	147	2	10	40	61	23	2	..	9	Male } Industrial school examination
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female }
..	6	133	..	..	9	72	45	..	..	7	Male } Commercial school examination
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female }
81	12	419	..	..	389	30	..	..	..	..	Male } Agricultural school examination
..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	Female }
..	..	5	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	Male } Sanakrit Title or other
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female } Oriental examina-
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male } tions conducted by
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female } authorities other
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male } than Universities
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female } or taken by stu-
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male } dents in institu-
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female } tions of non-colle-
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male } gate grade.
789	386	5,956	7	26	3,138	1,695	87	445	2	11	Male } Other school examinations.
20	..	85	14	26	2	7	36	..	..	..	Female }

(a) Information in regard to race and creed of 9 Scholars in Bangalore is not available.

GENERAL

Return showing the distribution of Local Board and Municipal Expenditure

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.	EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL						
	IN INSTITUTIONS MANAGED						
	Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Provincial Grants.	Local Fund.	Municipal Grants.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.							
<i>Arts Colleges.</i>					Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
English { Male . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
.. .. . { Female . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental { Male	1	61	62	58	..	9,415	..
.. .. . { Female . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Colleges or Departments of Colleges for Professional Training.</i>							
Law { Male . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
.. .. . { Female . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine { Male . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
.. .. . { Female . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering { Male . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
.. .. . { Female . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teaching { Male . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
.. .. . { Female . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture { Male . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
.. .. . { Female . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	1	61	62	58	..	9,415	..
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL							
<i>Secondary Schools.</i>							
High Schools for males	27	10,184	10,145	9,137	4,698	65,757	7,798
Middle Schools for males { English	187	27,792	27,712	23,811	5,132	1,76,736	9,265
.. .. . { Vernacular	948	109,301	100,803	88,293	21	9,90,377	34,239
High Schools for female . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle Schools for females { English	16	1,660	1,585	1,211	..	21,066	503
.. .. . { Vernacular . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	1,178	148,997	140,245	122,452	9,840	12,53,936	51,805
<i>Primary Schools.</i>							
For males	34,394	1,986,481	1,905,763	1,461,407	23,22,016	76,79,250	1,10,240
For females	2,115	93,422	90,154	66,737	1,02,982	6,06,285	13,972
TOTAL	36,509	2,079,903	1,995,917	1,528,144	26,24,998	82,85,535	1,24,212
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.							
Training Schools { Male	317	2,755	2,739	2,627	13,996	2,80,623	1,263
.. .. . { Female	4	29	28	25	..	4,444	..
Schools of Art { Male . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
.. .. . { Female . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law Schools { Male . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
.. .. . { Female . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medical Schools { Male . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
.. .. . { Female . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering and Surveying Schools { Male . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
.. .. . { Female . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical and Industrial Schools { Male	27	1,898	1,805	1,442	11,752	77,570	906
.. .. . { Female	1	12	14	12	..	827	..
Commercial Schools { Male . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
.. .. . { Female . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agricultural Schools { Male . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
.. .. . { Female . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Schools { Male	11	382	346	275	226	3,294	..
.. .. . { Female	1	29	25	19	..	117	..
TOTAL	361	5,105	4,957	4,400	25,974	3,66,275	2,169
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	38,049	2,234,066	2,150,181	1,655,054	26,60,821	99,15,161	1,78,186
<i>Buildings, furniture and apparatus</i>							
University . . . . .	..	..	..	..	3,38,042	26,95,287	9,195
Inspection . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Scholarships held in—</i>							
Arts College . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medical Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Professional Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Secondary Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medical Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical and Industrial Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Special Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENDITURE . . . . .	..	..	..	..	3,38,042	26,95,287	9,195
GRAND TOTAL	38,049	2,234,066	2,150,181	1,655,054	30,48,863	1,26,10,898	1,87,381

on Public Instruction in British India for the official year 1916-17.

BOARDS ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.							Total Local Boards' expenditure on Public Instruction	OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE
BY LOCAL BOARDS.			TOTAL	IN INSTITUTIONS MANAGED BY				
Fees.	Endowments.	Subscriptions and other sources.		Government.	Municipal Boards.	Private persons or Associations.		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
55			9,470			17,950	17,950	Male } <i>Arts Colleges.</i> Female } English.
						550	9,965	Male } Female } Oriental
								<i>Colleges or Departments of Colleges for Professional Training.</i>
								Male } Law. Female } Male } Medicine Female } Male } Engineering. Female } Male } Teaching. Female } Agriculture.
55			9,470	3,326		18,500	31,241	TOTAL.
2,21,040	1,102	1,067	3,01,409	75	3,160	32,020	1,01,012	SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL
3,24,357	2,791	11,500	5,29,781	3,686	8,746	2,50,677	4,39,845	<i>Secondary Schools</i>
2,14,104	652	5,616	12,45,009	377	4,506	2,50,221	12,45,541	High Schools for males
								English } Middle Schools for males. Vernacular }
								High Schools for females
		1	21,570	2,06	2,220	2,324	2,324	English } Middle Schools for females. Vernacular }
7,59,510	4,545	18,184	20,97,829	4,394	18,692	5,61,336	18,38,358	TOTAL.
8,05,517	9,265	55,541	1,11,81,829	3,842	45,136	24,42,154	1,01,70,382	PRIMARY SCHOOLS.
977	354	2,010	7,26,586	631	16,803	4,68,944	10,91,563	For males For females
8,06,494	9,619	57,557	1,19,08,415	4,373	60,939	29,11,098	1,12,61,945	TOTAL.
		40	2,95,831	70,810		270	3,51,603	SCHOOL EDUCATION SPECIAL.
			4,444	9,082	171	180	13,877	Male } Training Schools. Female }
								Male } Schools of Art. Female }
								Male } Law Schools. Female }
				549			549	Male } Medical Schools Female }
						1,700	1,700	Male } Engineering and Surveying Female } Schools
5,816	4,829	7,015	1,07,888	3,254	1,500	11,618	93,942	Male } Technical and Industrial Schools Female }
			327	1,142		8,811	4,780	Male } Commercial Schools. Female }
				572			572	Male } Agricultural Schools. Female }
85		140	3,745			86,907	90,201	Male } Other Schools. Female }
			117			16,718	16,835	
5,901	4,829	7,204	4,12,352	85,409	1,671	1,20,704	5,74,059	TOTAL.
15,71,960	18,993	82,945	1,44,28,066	97,502	81,302	36,11,638	1,37,05,603	TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE.
539	1,186	98,658	81,92,857	7,629	476	1,15,450	23,18,792	<i>Buildings, furniture and apparatus</i>
							25	University.
							1,61,939	Inspection.
							16,800	Scholarships held in—
							791	Arts Colleges.
							15,472	Medical Colleges
							2,13,340	Other Professional Colleges
							87,897	Secondary Schools.
							8,819	Primary Schools.
							23,987	Medical Schools.
							7,795	Technical and Industrial Schools.
							3,12,176	Other Special Schools.
								Miscellaneous.
539	1,186	98,658	81,92,857	7,629	476	1,15,450	36,72,982	TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENDITURE.
16,72,499	20,179	1,81,603	1,76,20,923	1,05,131	81,778	37,27,088	1,78,78,585	GRAND TOTAL.

TABLE VII—*contd.**on Public Instruction in British India for the official year 1916-17—contd.*

ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.							Total Expenditure of Local and Municipal Boards on Public Instruction.	SUBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE	
MUNICIPAL BOARDS			IN INSTITUTIONS MANAGED BY			Total Municipal Expenditure on public Instruction.			
Endow- ments.	Subscrip- tions and other sources.	TOTAL.	Govern- ment.	Local Boards.	Private persons or Associations				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.	
379	168	65,046	2,955	..	23,790	43,410	61,360	Male	} English. } Oriental
..	..	..	..	..	..	200	10,165	Female	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
..	..	214	..	..	..	..	..	Colleges or Departments of Colleges for Pro- fessional Training	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male	} Law
..	..	..	..	..	1,500	1,500	1,500	Female	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male	} Medicine
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male	} Engineering.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
..	..	..	365	..	..	365	3,691	Male	} Teaching.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male	} Agriculture
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
379	168	65,280	3,320	..	25,490	45,475	76,716	TOTAL.	
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.									
Secondary Schools.									
783	3,414	5,12,076	7,310	7,798	2,30,745	3,35,999	4,87,005	High School	for males
956	2,780	4,95,365	..	9,265	1,59,116	4,07,079	8,46,924	English	} Middle Schools for males
..	3	81,285	1,150	34,239	55,401	1,60,752	14,06,293	Vernacular	
..	..	..	..	..	21,474	21,474	21,474	High Schools	for females
..	118	12,743	..	..	40,204	46,614	48,938	English	} Middle Schools for females
1	..	43,511	324	503	57,219	98,759	1,48,395	Vernacular	
1,740	6,315	11,44,980	9,384	51,805	5,64,159	10,70,671	29,09,929	TOTAL.	
Primary Schools									
1,630	15,289	22,19,062	738	1,10,240	4,07,214	21,01,904	1,22,72,286	For males	
973	6,323	5,88,656	574	13,972	1,06,339	6,39,186	17,30,749	For females	
2,603	21,612	28,07,718	1,312	1,24,212	5,73,553	27,41,090	1,40,03,035	TOTAL.	
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL									
..	..	4,341	8,673	1,203	..	14,277	3,65,880	Male	} Training Schools
..	..	9,302	3,290	..	320	8,894	22,801	Female	
..	..	..	..	..	450	450	450	Male	} Schools of Art
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male	} Law Schools
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	549	Male	} Medical Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
..	..	..	..	..	150	150	1,850	Male	} Engineering and Surveying Schools
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
1,291	1,922	48,678	2,545	906	28,158	66,852	1,60,795	Male	} Technical and Industrial Schools
..	..	2,852	..	..	..	1,507	4,780	Female	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,507	Male	} Commercial Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	572	Male	} Agricultural Schools
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
..	36	5,279	2,800	..	34,891	40,461	1,30,662	Male	} Other Schools
..	..	..	..	..	3,054	3,054	19,889	Female	
1,291	1,958	70,452	17,308	2,169	67,023	1,35,736	7,09,795	TOTAL.	
6,013	30,043	40,88,410	31,324	1,78,186	12,30,225	39,92,972	1,76,98,575	TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE.	
817	9,526	7,87,220	292	9,195	81,029	7,78,285	35,97,077	Buildings, furniture and apparatus	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	University	
..	..	..	..	..	..	15,098	1,77,007	Inspection.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	6,717	23,517	Scholarships held in --	
..	..	..	..	..	..	470	1,261	Arts Colleges	
..	..	..	..	..	..	1,327	16,709	Medical Colleges	
..	..	..	..	..	..	28,920	2,42,200	Other Professional Colleges	
..	..	..	..	..	..	7,998	95,895	Secondary Schools	
..	..	..	..	..	..	63	8,981	Primary Schools	
..	..	..	..	..	..	6,091	35,078	Medical Schools.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	1,396	9,191	Technical and Industrial Schools.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	99,776	4,11,952	Other Special Schools	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous	
817	9,526	7,87,220	292	9,195	81,029	9,46,111	46,19,043	TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENDITURE.	
6,830	39,569	48,75,630	31,616	1,87,381	13,11,254	49,39,083	2,23,17,618	GRAND TOTAL.	

GENERAL

Attendance and expenditure in hostels

1	NUMBER OF		NUMBER OF BOARDERS WHO ARE STUDENTS			
	Hostels or Boarding Houses.	Boarders.	Arts Colleges.	Colleges for Professional Training.	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MANAGED BY GOVERNMENT—						
Males	729	27,743	3,533	2,237	10,524	458
Females	47	1,727	78	26	917	109
MANAGED BY LOCAL OR MUNICIPAL BOARDS—						
Males	920	20,459	141	...	10,530	2,649
Females	77	3,035	...	...	1,255	1,514
AIDED BY GOVERNMENT OR BY LOCAL OR MUNICIPAL BOARDS—						
Males	833	36,212	3,757	304	23,053	7,439
Females	194	(a)11,990	47	90	8,501	2,702
UNAIDED—						
Males	1,026	38,039	5,510	425	23,875	5,952
Females	219	(b)13,365	129	190	5,748	6,290
TOTAL—						
Males	3,508	122,463	12,941	2,966	73,982	16,498
Females	537	30,117	252	306	16,421	10,621
GRAND TOTAL	4,045	(c)152,570	13,193	3,272	90,403	27,119

(a) Excludes 25 children who do not
(b) Excludes 154 children who do not
(c) Excludes 179 children who do not

TABLE VIII.

or boarding houses for the official year 1915-16.

OF		CAPITAL EXPENDITURE FROM						
Special Schools.	Provincial Revenues.	Local or Municipal Funds.	Endow- ments.	Subscrip- tions and other sources.	Fees.	TOTAL.		
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
10,991	2,66,656	252	1,353	2,866	1,85,755	4,56,882	MANAGED BY GOVERNMENT--	
							Males.	
599	7,816	...	...	...	...	7,816	Females	
							MANAGED BY LOCAL OR MUNICIPAL BOARDS	
1,139	37,051	1,28,390	190	1,308	10,535	1,77,474	Males.	
266	28,270	7,925	40,138	...	2,05,292	2,81,625	Females	
							AIDED BY GOVERNMENT OR BY LOCAL OR MUNICIPAL BOARDS--	
1,669	2,58,818	13,165	1,37,316	1,54,398	3,13,549	8,77,246	Males.	
625	60,447	1,435	780	29,980	5,324	97,975	Females.	
							UNAIDED--	
2,277	38,800	...	1,12,327	1,18,118	91,170	3,60,215	Males.	
848	235	...	5,257	55,224	32,252	92,968	Females.	
							TOTAL--	
16,066	6,01,125	1,41,807	2,51,186	2,76,690	6,01,009	18,71,817	Males.	
2,338	96,768	9,360	46,184	85,204	2,42,868	4,80,384	Females.	
18,404	6,37,493	1,51,167	2,97,370	3,61,894	8,43,877	22,91,801	GRAND TOTAL.	

attend Schools in the United Provinces.

attend School in the United Provinces.

attend School in the United Provinces.

GENERAL TABLE IX.

Number and qualification of teachers in British India for the official year 1916-17.

	(a) IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS.						(b) IN MIDDLE SCHOOLS.						(c) IN HIGH SCHOOLS.						(d) IN COLLEGES.					GRAND TOTAL.		
	Government.	Board.	Municipal.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	Government.	Board.	Municipal.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	Government.	Board.	Municipal.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	Government.	Board.	Municipal.	Aided.	Unaided.		Total.	
In School for Indians— Teachers of vernacular— Trained Untrained TOTAL	2	3		5	6		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
	896	26,805	3,946	12,736	747	45,130	502	4,244	465	4,111	1,092	10,414	475	33	51	1,132	454	2,145	..	..	..	..	..	..	57,689
	895	31,837	5,029	68,032	12,415	1,18,258	189	1,368	298	5,686	1,531	9,122	293	17	21	994	933	2,258	..	..	2	..	..	2	129,640
	1,791	58,692	8,975	80,768	13,162	1,63,388	691	5,612	763	9,797	2,673	19,536	768	50	72	2,126	1,387	4,403	..	..	2	..	..	2	187,329
Anglo-Vernacular, Teachers and Teachers of classical languages— Trained Untrained TOTAL																										
	1,185	8,650	1,266	8,907	462	20,470	331	404	239	1,519	120	2,613	1,415	257	294	3,278	221	5,465	72	3	16	185	20	296	28,844	
	333	4,690	497	25,588	4,230	35,338	284	457	576	4,626	2,336	8,279	1,955	152	341	7,481	5,884	15,813	547	10	19	921	320	1,817	61,247	
	1,518	13,340	1,763	34,495	4,692	55,808	615	861	815	6,145	2,456	10,892	3,370	409	635	10,759	6,105	21,278	619	13	35	1,106	340	3,113	90,091	
Possessing a degree Possessing no degree TOTAL	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	66	48	64	(a)	89	(a)	1,365	97	195	3,287	1,792	6,736	556	2	25	871	319	1,778	(a)	9,108
	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	549	813	751	(a)	2,367	(a)	10,307	312	440	7,472	4,313	14,542	63	11	10	235	21	340	(a)	80,904
	1,486	13,311	1,756	34,478	4,684	55,715																				
	1,518	13,340	1,763	34,495	4,692	55,808	615	861	815	6,145	2,456	10,892	3,370	409	635	10,759	6,105	21,278	619	13	35	1,106	340	2,113	90,091	
In School for Europeans— Trained Untrained TOTAL																										
	3	..	..	212	3	218	8	..	..	619	14	641	49	..	..	676	33	758	..	..	..	17	2	19	1,636
	1	..	..	250	2	253	4	..	..	699	31	734	37	..	..	581	45	663	..	..	..	31	1	32	1,682
	4	..	..	462	5	471	12	..	..	1,318	45	1,375	86	..	..	1,257	78	1,421	..	..	..	48	3	51	3,318
Possessing a degree Possessing no degree TOTAL																										
	3	..	3	2	(b) 95	7	(b) 74	10	216	11	237	20	1	21	(b)	335
	4	459	5	468	10	1,250	38	1,298	76	1,041	67	1,184	28	2	30	(c)	2,980
	4	..	..	462	5	471	12	..	..	1,318	45	1,375	86	..	..	1,257	78	1,421	..	..	..	48	3	51	3,318
GRAND TOTAL OF ALL TEACHERS	3,313	72,032	10,758	115,725	17,859	219,667	1,318	6,478	1,578	17,260	5,174	31,803	4,224	459	707	14,142	7,570	27,102	619	13	35	1,156	343	2,166	280,738	

(a) Figure defective, details for Coorg not being available.

(b) Figure defective, details for Delhi not being available.

GENERAL TABLE X.

Classification of pupils by ages in British India for 1916-17.

Ages.	SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.										ARTS COLLEGES.										GRAND TOTAL.
	Infants.		I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.	VI.	VII.	VIII.	IX.	X.	TOTAL.	1st year.	2nd year.	3rd year.	4th year.	5th year.	6th year or Post Graduate Class.	Total.	
	A.	B.																			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Below 5 .	117,744	28,825	19,835	303	31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	166,738	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	166,738
5 to 6] .	308,142	235,032	92,443	5,951	475	36	...	...	...	...	...	...	642,079	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	642,079
6 to 7 .	392,468	307,952	179,489	35,871	5,096	464	3	...	...	...	...	...	921,343	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	921,343
7 to 8 .	295,274	307,936	243,001	100,718	23,878	3,639	156	...	...	...	...	...	974,602	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	974,602
8 to 9 .	167,221	235,713	256,553	156,485	63,833	17,785	1,884	116	1	...	...	...	899,651	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	899,651
9 to 10 .	97,487	151,206	219,095	177,913	109,413	41,915	7,738	1,532	77	1	...	...	806,377	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	806,377
10 to 11 .	50,587	82,149	163,587	166,073	129,411	68,833	21,822	5,482	647	56	1	...	888,648	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	888,648
11 to 12 .	27,969	42,124	99,339	122,900	119,607	79,441	35,636	16,365	3,363	271	9	...	547,024	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	547,024
12 to 13 .	15,852	22,290	58,427	76,826	90,331	72,741	41,589	25,054	10,880	2,836	217	7	417,050	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	417,050
13 to 14 .	7,898	11,100	32,236	45,746	58,784	55,175	38,358	30,240	18,520	8,267	1,487	112	307,923	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	307,923
14 to 15 .	4,256	5,699	16,740	22,383	33,736	35,720	28,790	27,812	21,032	14,493	6,762	953	218,376	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	218,376
15 to 16 .	2,622	3,405	8,838	10,989	17,845	20,325	18,782	20,837	18,707	14,458	10,855	5,825	153,488	84	...	...	...	...	...	84	153,572
16 to 17 .	1,552	1,943	6,163	5,109	8,134	10,923	10,457	13,961	13,919	12,094	11,648	10,746	106,649	1,806	181	11	8	...	...	2,006	108,655
17 to 18 .	1,056	768	2,422	2,415	3,208	4,744	5,268	8,086	8,573	8,533	9,591	10,995	65,659	3,422	1,494	160	...	1	...	5,077	70,736
18 to 19 .	869	616	1,668	1,325	1,315	1,913	2,394	4,135	4,761	4,267	6,180	9,287	38,730	3,426	3,750	882	117	11	...	8,186	46,916
19 to 20 .	749	643	1,340	969	668	892	1,127	1,958	2,670	2,010	3,365	6,519	22,915	2,509	3,769	1,889	1,372	16	1	9,556	32,471
Over 20 .	2,057	1,684	2,996	1,546	809	745	731	1,177	2,086	1,093	2,207	6,644	23,775	2,699	6,565	3,424	7,059	713	401	20,861	44,636
TOTAL	1,493,863	1,439,090	1,404,172	933,522	666,574	415,291	214,735	156,755	106,236	68,379	52,322	51,088	7,001,027*	13,946	15,759	6,366	8,556	741	402	45,770	7,046,797

* Excludes 3,503 pupils in Baluchistan and 1,202 in special classes in Assam.

PART II.
APPENDICES.

APPENDIX I.

List of persons employed in educational work in India, who have proceeded on military duty.

(See paragraph 21.)

Service and province.	Name.	Designation.	In what capacity military service has been undertaken.	REMARKS.
<i>Indian Educational Service.</i>				
Madras . .	Mr. P. P. Braithwaite, B.A.	Headmaster, Central High School, Mercara.	....
	Mr. W. Erlam Smith, M.A.	Professor, Presidency College, Madras.	....
Bombay . .	Mr. F. B. P. Lory . .	Inspector	I. A. R. O.	
	Mr. F. W. Marrs . .	Do.	British Army.	
	Mr. J. T. Turner . .	Vice-Principal, Rajkumar College, Rajkot.	I. A. R. O.	
	Mr. C. R. W. Griffith .	Headmaster, Poona High School.	Do.	
	Mr. P. C. Wren . .	Acting Headmaster, Poona High School.	Do.	
	Mr. J. Ludlow . .	Vice Principal D. J. Sind College, Karachi.	Do.	
	Mr. R. W. Cable . .	Professor, School of Art, Bombay.	Do.	
	Mr. W. Grieve . .	Headmaster, N. J. High School, Karachi.	Do.	
	Mr. R. Marrs . .	Professor, Elphinstone College, Bombay.	Commission	
	Mr. W. T. Saxton . .	Professor, Gujarat College, Ahmedabad.	I. A. R. O.	
Bengal . .	Mr. H. E. Stapleton .	Inspector	Commission . .	Prisoner of war.
	Dr. E. P. Harrison . .	Professor, Presidency Collège.	I. A. R. O.	
	Mr. R. B. Ramsbotham	Professor, Dacca College	Do.	
	Mr. G. D. O. Maclear .	Inspector of European Schools.	Do.	Wounded.
	Mr. A. Macdonald . .	Professor, Civil Engineering College, Sibpur.	....
	Mr. W. Saunders . .	Professor, Civil Engineering College, Sibpur.	....
	Mr. E. F. Oaten . .	Professor, Presidency College, Calcutta.	I. A. R. O.	
	Mr. E. Smith . .	Professor, Dacca College	Do.	
United Provinces	Mr. J. J. Durack . .	Professor, Muir Central College, Allahabad.	Do	
	Mr. C. P. W. Lloyd . .	Do. do. . .	Do.	
	Mr. F. W. Buckler . .	Do. do. . .	Do.	
	Mr. R. L. Turner . .	Professor, Queen's College, Benares.	Do.	
	Mr. H. R. Harrop . .	Inspector of Schools . .	Do.	
	Mr. H. Banister . .	Do. do. . .	Do.	
	Mr. N. A. Rust . .	Registrar, Departmental examinations, United Provinces.	Do.	
Punjab . .	Mr. W. S. Armour . .	Headmaster, Queen's Collegiate School, Benares.	....
	Mr. J. E. Gateley . .	Professor, Government College, Lahore.	I. A. R. O. . .	Killed.
	Mr. R. E. G. George .	Late Professor, Government College, Lahore.	Do.	
	Mr. H. L. O. Garrett, M.A.	Professor, Government College, Lahore.	Do.	
	Mr. J. R. Firth, M.A. .	Master in charge, Training Class for European Teachers, Sanawar.	Commission.	
Burma . .	Mr. C. A. Snow . .	Inspector	I. A. R. O.	
	Mr. L. G. Owen . .	Professor, Government College.	....
	Mr. A. Campbell . .	Professor, Government College.	....
	Mr. P. B. Quinlan . .	Principal, Government High School, Moulmein.	I. A. R. O.	
	Mr. A. C. J. Baldwin .	Principal, Government High School, Rangoon.	....
	Mr. T. Z. D. Babington .	Professor, Government College.	...	Resigned in order to join the army.
Bihar and Orissa	Mr. C. Russell . .	Principal, Patna College	British Army	Killed.
	Mr. J. Maclean . .	Inspector of Schools, Patna Division.	Canadian Forces.	
	Mr. T. C. Orgill . .	Head Master, Ranchi Zila School.	I. A. R. O.	

List of persons employed in educational work in India, who have proceeded on military duty—contd.

Service and province.	Name.	Designation.	In what capacity military service has been undertaken.	REMARKS.
<i>Indian Educational Service—contd.</i>				
Bihar and Oriss— <i>contd.</i>	Mr. R. McCombe . . .	Inspector of Schools, Orissa Division.	I A. R. O.	
	Mr. F. R. Blair . . .	Assistant Director of Public Instruction.	Do.	
	Mr. W. W. T. Moore . .	Professor, Patna College	Do.	
	Mr. J. S. Armour . . .	Professor, Patna College	Do.	
Central Provinces and Berar.	Mr. E. A. Macnee . . .	Inspector of Schools, Berar.	Do.	
	Mr. H. E. F. Craddock .	Inspector of Schools, Jubbulpore.	Do.	
	Mr. F. H. M. Cheshire .	Professor, Morris College, Nagpur.	Do.	
	Miss Broughton . . .	Inspectress of Schools .	Employed under Ministry of Munitions, England.	O. B. E.
Assam . . .	Mr. G. A. Small . . .	....	I. A. R. O.	
	Mr. F. B. Wilkins . . .	....	Khasi Labour Force.	
<i>Provincial Educational Service.</i>				
Bengal . . .	Mr. J. V. Francis . . .	Superintendent of the Apprentice Department and Assistant Professor of Drawing, Civil Engineering College, Sibpur.	I. A. R. O.	
United Provinces	Mr. G. H. Smyth . . .	Superintendent, Reformatory School, Chunar.	Labour Corps.	
Burma . . .	Mr. C. Winckler . . .	Late Headmaster, Government High and Normal School, Moulmein.	I. A. R. O	
Central Provinces and Berar.	Mr. F. J. Cuerdon . . .	Assistant, Engineering School, Nagpur.	Do.	
<i>Subordinate Educational Service.</i>				
Bengal . . .	Mr. B. K. Evans . . .	Foreman Instructor, Dacca School of Engineering.	....
	Mr. G. R. Ballantine . .	Foreman Instructor, Civil Engineering College, Sibpur.	....
	Mr. H. G. Landeman . . .	Do. do. .	....
Punjab . . .	Mr. S. Nadir Shah . . .	....	....
	Mr. Lal Muhammad . . .	....	....
	Mr. M. Abdul Karim . . .	....	....
Burma . . .	Mr. G. Chettle . . .	Teacher, Government School for sons of Shan Chiefs, Taunggyi.	....
	Mr. de Santos . . .	Teacher, Government High School, Rangoon.	Gunner, Mobile Battery, Mesopotamia.	
	Mr. G. Hannay . . .	Foreman, Government School of Engineering, Insein.	Despatch Rider	
	Mr. T. I. Drever . . .	Second Master, Government High School for sons of Shan Chiefs, Taunggyi.	Clerk in War Office.	
Delhi . . .	Mr. L. Chitar Singh . .	....	....
	Mr. L. Mangat Ram . . .	....	....
<i>Unclassified posts.</i>				
Madras . . .	Mr. A. Guthrie . . .	Leather expert under the Director of Industries.	....
Bombay . . .	Mr. K. McI. Kemp . . .	Law Lecturer, Government Law School, Bombay.	....
	Mons. M. Peltier . . .	Lecturer in French, Elphinstone College, Bombay.	....

List of persons employed in educational work in India, who have proceeded on military duty—contd.

Service and province.	Name.	Designation.	In what capacity military service has been undertaken.	REMARKS.
<i>Unclassified posts—contd.</i>				
Bengal	Mr. P. M. O'Riorden	Teacher, Victoria Boys' School, Kurseong.	2nd-Lieutenant	
United Provinces	Lieutenant-Colonel E. H. de V. Atkinson, R.E. (now Brigadier-General)	Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee.	....	C. M. G.
	Captain E. W. C. Sandes, R.E.	Professor, Thomason College, Roorkee.	....	M. C. Prisoner of War.
	Mr. A. M. McLean	1st European Assistant, Thomason College, Roorkee.	I A R O.	
	Mr. E. S. Griffith	Assistant Instructor in Survey, Thomason College, Roorkee.	Labour Corps.	
	Mr. S. B. Reid	Assistant Superintendent, Reformatory School, Chunar.	....
	Mr. H. P. Jordan	Professor, Rurki College	I A R. O.	
	Mr. B. Beni Madho Mukarji.	Professor, Thomason College, Roorkee.	In charge X-ray plant, Military Hospital, Lahore	
Punjab	Mr. B. Mula Singh	Medical Inspector of Schools, Amballa Division.	....
	Mr. J. Russell	Lawrence Military Asylum, Sanawar.	Commission, Machine Gun Detachment.	
	Mr. F. Rodgers	Do. do.	2nd-Lieutenant.	
	Mr. C. H. Lino	Do. do.	Corporal	Killed
	Mr. Saunders	Do. do.	....	Wounded.
	Mr. J. M. Jaquet	Lawrence School, Ghora Gali.	2nd-Lieutenant.	
	Mr. A. L. Mapp	Do. do.	2nd-Lieutenant.	
Bihar and Orissa	Mr. R. F. Cooper	Principal, Greer Bhumihar Brahman College, Muzaffarpur.	I. A. R. O.	
Assam	Rev. D. J. Davies	Shillong Government High School.	Y. M. C. A.	Mesopotamia.
Coorg	Mr. Matharandra Biddya	Gymnastic Instructor, Central High School, Mercara.	Hospital Clerk.	
<i>Private or Board employ.</i>				
Bombay	Rev. R. MacOmish	Professor, Wilson College, Bombay.	Hospital service.	
	Mr. D. G. Ross	Superintendent, Scottish Orphanage, Mahin.	Commission.	
	Mr. Mildmay	Teacher, Cathedral High School, Bombay.	Do.	
	Mr. Cupper	Do. do.	I. A. C. R.	
	Mr. F. S. Rodda	Do. do.	Army Service Corps	Wounded.
	Mr. A. Ashton	Teacher, Bombay Education Society's High School.	Commission.	
	Mr. E. S. Riley	Do. do.	2nd-Lieutenant, Bombay Volunteer Rifles.	
	Mr. A. D. Stephenson	Boys' High School, Panchgani.	Commission.	
	Mr. F. H. Weston	Do. do.	I. A. R. O.	
	Mr. G. H. Ridiwood	Grammar School, Karachi.	N. C. O.	
	Mr. B. Tobin	Do. do.	Do.	
	Mr. A. G. Simmons	Abu High School.	I. A. R. O.	Killed.
	Mr. R. Crisp	Boys' High School, Panchgani.	....	Do.
Bengal	Mr. T. P. Campbell	Principal, Calcutta Boys' School.	I. A. R. O.	
	Mr. G. N. Nicklin	Teacher, St. Pauls' School, Darjeeling.	Do.	
	Mr. J. de C. Pook	Do. do.	Do.	
	Mr. H. E. Winn	Do. do.	Do.	
	Mr. A. W. Woodhead	Do. do.	Do.	
	Mr. E. d'Q. Cuvelier	Do. do.	....
	Mr. R. H. M. Harvey	Do. do.	I. A. R. O.	
	Mr. C. H. Cody	Teacher, La Martinière, Calcutta.	....
	Mr. F. Banister	Do. do.	I. A. R. O.	
	Mr. E. M. Koch	Do. do.	Do.	
	Mr. I. R. Potter	Do. do.	Do.	Prisoner of war.
	Mr. T. H. Tripp	Do. do.	....
	Babu Jagadish Chandra Bardhan.	Teacher, Kidderpore Academy.	....

List of persons employed in educational work in India, who have proceeded on military duty—concl'd.

Service and Province.	Name.	Designation.	In what capacity military service has been undertaken.	REMARKS.
<i>Private or Board employ—cont'd. Bengal—cont'd.</i>	Babu Hari Prasanna Goswami.	Teacher, City Collegiate School, Calcutta.	....
	Babu Sailendra Nath Pal	Clerk and Librarian, Krishnagar C. M. S. High School.	....
	Mr. Dharanidhar Dinda	Joint Headmaster, M. L. Jubilee Institution, Calcutta.	....
	Babu Prafulla Chandra Sen.	Teacher, Jorasanko High English School, Calcutta.	Bengal Ambulance Corps.	
United Provinces	Mr. P. H. Edwards	Professor, Ewing Christian College, Allahabad.	....
	Mr. C. H. Weston	Teacher, Philander Smith College, Naini Tal.	....
	Mr. F. R. Thomas	Do. do.	....
	Mr. O. E. Power	Do. do.	....
	Mr. T. P. Campbell	Do. do.	....
	Mr. R. P. Fleming	Do. do.	Y. M. C. A. Field Force.	
	Mr. T. Spiller	Teacher, St. George's College, Mussouri.		
	Mr. W. Leedham	Teacher, Modern School, Mussouri.	....
	Mr. B. Mildmay	Do. do.	O. C., Coolie Corps.	
	Mr. P. Coory	Do. do.	A. A. G.'s Office, Basrah.	
	Mr. H. Dubois	Teacher, Sunny Bank School, Landour, Mussouri.	....
	Mr. W. M. B. Showers	Teacher, St. Joseph's School, Allahabad.	....
	Mr. F. J. Davies	Do. do.	....
	Mr. A. E. Offerman	Do. do.	....
	Mr. Duncan Ayo	Teacher, Colvin Free School, Allahabad.	....
	Mr. G. Pereira	Teacher, Colvin Free School, Allahabad.	....
	Mr. T. P. Wood	Principal, La Martinière College, Lucknow.	....	Killed.
	Mr. W. K. Brotherton	Do. do.	....	Died.
	Mr. G. S. Davidson	Do. do.	....
	Mr. D. T. Greenon	Do. do.	....
	Mr. O. J. Carvalho	Do. do.	....
	Mr. Archibald Smith	Teacher, St. Francis School, Lucknow.	....
	Mr. E. Warne	Teacher, St. Fidelis School, Mussoorie.	....
	Mr. S. G. Mellis Smith	Professor of Economics, Canning College, Lucknow.	....	Killed.
	Mr. P. S. McMahon	Professor of Chemistry, Canning College, Lucknow.	....
	Mr. J. C. Powell-Price	Professor, Meerut College	I. A. R. O.	
	Mr. J. E. Vinay	Do. do.	Do.	
	Mr. J. R. Pound	Professor, Christ Church College, Cawnpore.	....	Killed.
	Mr. W. J. Bensly	Do. do.	....
	Mr. G. W. Ferguson	Professor, M. A. O. College, Aligarh.	....
	Mr. B. H. Goldie	Do. do.	....	Killed.
	Mr. W. G. E. Smith	Professor, St. John's College, Agra.	....	Do.
	Mr. J. B. Whitfield	Do. do.	....	Do.
	Rev. E. F. Bonhaut	Do. do.	....
	Mr. K. M. Robathan	Professor, St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur.	....
	Mr. W. S. Thompson	Do. do.	....
	Mr. A. E. Brookes	Professor, Agra College	Provost Marshall, Aden.	
	Mr. W. S. Thatcher	Professor, Agra College	....	M. C. Wounded.
	Mr. T. F. O'Donnell	Do. do.	....	Wounded.
	Mr. F. A. James	Vice Principal, Colvin Taluqdars School, Lucknow.	....	Killed.
	Mr. A. G. Lias	Headmaster, M. A. O. Collegiate School, Aligarh.	....
Punjab	Mr. E. G. Hales	....	2nd-Lieutenant.	
	Mr. F. F. Norfor	....	2nd-Lieutenant,	
	Mr. P. A. Cooper	....	I. A. R. O.	
	Mr. D. I. Thomas	....	Lieutenant, I. A. R. O.	

List of persons employed in educational work in India, who have proceeded on military duty—contd.

Service and Province.	Name.	Designation.	In what capacity military service has been undertaken.	REMARKS.
Private or Board employ—contd. Punjab—contd.	Mr. D. V. McCallum	I. A. R. O.	Wounded.
	Mr. R. E. Davis	....	....
	M. Rahim Bakhsh	....	....
	M. Ghulam Rasul	....	....
	B. Kharak Singh	....	....
	M. Daulat Ram	....	....
	M. Ram Swarup	....	....
	M. Har Dayal	....	....
	M. Munshi Ram	....	....
	M. Ramji Lal	....	....
	M. Lachman Das	....	....
	M. Munshi Singh	....	....
	M. Ram Kishen	....	....
	L. Chiranjil Lal	....	....
	L. Jogi Das	....	....
	L. Huru Ram	....	....
	S. Manohar Singh	....	....
	S. Ajit Singh	....	....
	M. Ali Muhammed	....	....
	B. Prem Singh	....	....
	B. Sher Singh	....	....
	M. Chanani Singh	....	....
	M. Mehnga Singh	....	....
	L. Bishan Chand	....	....
	M. Amir Ali Shah	....	....
	Mr. I. D. Roy	....	....
	M. Sucha Singh	....	....
	B. Bishan Singh	....	....
	Ch. Hira Singh	....	....
	Ch. Kanhaiya Singh	....	....
	L. Sita Ram	....	....
	M. Waryam Singh	....	....
	S. Abbas Raza Khan	....	....
	Mr. J. MacDermoth	....	....
	Mr. Kaka Ram	....	....
	Mr. Bazil	....	....
	Mr. M. H. Solomon	....	....
	Mr. Nisar	....	....
	M. Hakim Din	....	....
	Rev. B. M. Roy	....	....
	Mr. Christopher	....	....
	Mr. G. B. Crawford	....	....
	Rev. Hurbert Cook	....	....
	6 names not reported	....	....
	Mr. A. F. Joseph	....	Lieutenant, I. A. R. O.
	Mr. A. H. Barrett	....	2nd-Lieutenant, I.A.
	M. Diwan Singh	....	....
	M. Rahim Bakhsh	....	....
	Mr. S. K. Datta, M.B., Ch.B.	....	....
	Mr. G. S. Stooks	....	Dy. Field Censor in France.
	Miss Beaumont	....	....
	Miss M. Martin	....	....
	Miss L. Winn	....	Hospital Nurse.
	Miss M. Allan	....	Do.
	Four names not reported.	....	....
	M. Roshan Din	....	....
	M. Ishar Das	....	....
Burma	Mr. Blakeston	Diocesan Boys' School	I. A. R. O.	Killed.
	Mr. F. H. Jones	Do. do.	Do.
	Mr. Rollins	Do. do.	Mobile Battery	Died of disease.
	Mr. C. Sharp	St. Johns' College, Rangoon.	Prisoner of war.
	Mr. L. A. F. Gilbert	St. Matthews' Boys' School, Moulmein.
	Mr. P. Freeland	Rifahi Am School, Ran- goon.	Commission	Killed.
	Mr. Shallard	St. Paul's Institute, Rangoon.	Enlisted in British Regiment.	Wounded.
	Mr. F. J. Calvert	Do. do.	Do. do.
	Mr. J. E. Thailier (Bro- ther Pierre).	St. Paul's Institute, Rangoon.	Joined a French Regiment.	Croix militaire.
	Mr. E. Gauthier (Brother Dositheus).	St. Paul's Institute, Rangoon.	Commission in the French Army.	Croix militaire.
Central Provinces* and Berar.	Bro. Roustan	Teacher, St. Francis de Sales School, Nagpur.	Sergeant in French Army.	Mentioned in despatches.
	Bro. Poumier	Do. do.	French Army	Killed. Wounded; de- corated.
	Father Mengnier	Do. do.	Do.	Wounded.
	Father Palluel	Teacher, St. Aloysius' School, Jubbulpur.

* In addition to those named a fourth teacher of St. Francis de Sales school joined the French Army; and three teachers of the Christ Church School, Jubbulpore obtained commissions. A clerk joined the clerical staff of the Supply and Transport.

List of persons employed in educational work in India, who have proceeded on military duty—concl'd.

Service and province.	Name.	Designation.	In what capacity military service has been undertaken.	REMARKS.
<i>Private or Board employ—cont'd.</i>				
Bihar and Orissa	Mr. T. Metcalfe . . .	Head of the S. P. G. Mission Training School, Ranchi.	Labour Corps, France.	
	Rev. Father Ory, S. J.	Head of the Roman Mission Training School, Ranchi.	Ditto.	
Assam*				
North-West Frontier Province.	Mr. H. T. Bousfield, M.A.	Professor, Islamia College, Peshawar.	I. A. R. O	
	Revd. H. J. Hoare, B.A.	Principal, Edwards College, Peshawar.	Chaplain, Gallipoli .	Died in Egypt
	Revd. F. J. Padfield . .	Professor, Edwards College, Peshawar.	Served in London Regiment and then as Chaplain. Commission.	
	Mr. B. C. Corfield . . .	Late teacher, Pennel High School, Bannu.	Interpreter.	
	M. Abdul Khaliq . . .	Teacher, M. B. Primary School.	Do.	
	M. Ahmad Raza . . .	Teacher, Islamia Anglo-vernacular Middle School.	Do.	
	L. Sohna Mal . . .	Teacher, Sanatan Dharam High School, Peshawar.	Clerk on Field Service.	
	B. Kishan Singh . . .	Vernacular Teacher, A. V. A. S. High School, Abbottabad.	Do. do.	
North-West Frontier province—cont'd.	B. Sobha Singh . . .	Teacher, Pennel School, Bannu.	Clerk, Supply and Transport Corps.	
	L. Pokhar Das . . .	Do. do. .	Do. do.	
	L. Dewa Ram . . .	Do. do. .	Do. do.	
	M. Hayat Khan . . .	Assistant Teacher, Sherwan Vernacular Middle School.	Enlisted in 9th Hudson, Horse, Ambala.	
	M. Samundar Khan . .	Assistant Teacher, Sherwan Middle School.	Enlisted in 84th Punjabis, Rawalpindi.	
	M. Abdur Rauf . . .	Head Teacher, Dalmohat (Hazara).	Compounder for Field Service in Basra.	
	M. Mohammed Muazim .	Teachers of Primary Schools.	....
	M. Mirza Hussain . . .			
	M. Abdul Qasim . . .			
	M. Muhammed Siddiq . .			
	M. Shamsuddin . . .			
	M. Ghulam Muhammed .			
	M. Sadullah Khan . . .			
	M. Said Ali Shah . . .			
	M. Muhammed Taqi . . .			
	M. Feroz Khan . . .			
	M. Fazal Shah . . .			
	M. Muhammed Akhtar .			
	M. Said Ali Jan . . .			
Delhi . . .	Mr. C. H. C. Sharp . .	St. Stephens' Mission College, Delhi	Commission	
	Mr. W. G. Lawrence . .	Do. do. .	Do. . .	Killed.
	Mr. C. O. F. Jenkin . .	Do. do. .	Do.	
	Mr. F. F. Monk . . .	Do. do. .	I. A. R. O	
Ajmer-Merwara . .	Mr. A. G. Simmons . .	Teacher, Abu High School	....	Killed.
<i>Ministerial Service.</i>				
Punjab . . .	B. Madhosudan Singh .	....	....
	Sergeant P. C. David .	....	Volunteer, Maxim Gun Company.	
	Mr. Nazir Ahmad . . .	....	....
Government of India.	Mr. C. P. Singer . . .	Assistant, Department of Education, Government of India.	Supply and Transport Corps.	
	Mr. R. W. Brandon . .	Do. do. .	Do. do.	
	Mr. F. E. Smalley . .	Do. do. .	Do. do.	
	Mr. Jang Bahadur . .	Do. do. .	Jamadar (on probation) 3rd Battalion, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles, The Malaun Regiment.	
	Mr. Richard Arthur Hodgart.	Zoological Collector, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta.	Bombardier, Anglo-Indian Battery, Royal Field Artillery.	

* It is more than probable that a considerable number of Khasi teachers and teachers of the other hill races in Assam joined the Labour Corps in subordinate capacities; but no particulars have been called for.

List of ex-students of Chiefs' Colleges who have proceeded on military duty.

College.	Name.	Designation.	In what capacity military service has been undertaken.	REMARKS.
Mayo College, Ajmer.	His Highness the Maharaja of Bikaner.	....	Colonel. Served in France and Belgium.	
	His Highness the Maharaja of Indore.	....	Major. Served in Egypt.	
	His Highness the Maharaja of Jodhpur.	....	Lieutenant. Served in France.	
	Thakur Partap Singh of Sankhwai, Marwar.	....	Served in East Africa.	
	Kanwar Prithi Singh of Bhooarjheri.	....	Lieutenant. Served in East Africa.	
	Nawab Ibrahim Khan of Sachin.	....	Do. do.	
	Kanwar Hira Singh of Panna.	....	Lieutenant. Served in France and Belgium.	
	Kanwar Prithi Singh of Bera, Marwar.	....	Served in France and Belgium.	
	His Highness Rana Ranjit Singh of Garwani.	....	Captain. Served in France.	
	Nawab Iqbal Ali Beg of Hyderabad, Deccan	....	Served in France and Belgium.	
	Rajkumar Sirdar Singh of Shahpura, Merwara.	....	Do. do.	
Aitchison College, Lahore.	The Hon'ble Sir Malik Umar Hayat Khan, K.C.I.E., M.V.O.	....	Captain.	
	Malik Mumtaz Muhammad.	....	Lieutenant.	
	Muhammed Akbar Khan	....	Do.	
	Muhammad Zaman Khan	....	Risaldar.	
	G. A. Talpur	....	Lieutenant.	
	Pritam Singh	....	Subedar, Killed on service.	
	Jaswant Singh	....	Risaldar.	
	Surat Singh	....	Subedar.	
	Kehar Singh	....	Jamadar.	
	Udham Singh	....	Subedar.	
	Jaggpal Singh	....	Lance Daffadar.	
	Balwant Singh	....	Jamadar	
	Muhammad Afzal Khan	....	Colonel.	
	Murid Hussain	....	Risaldar.	
	Faiz Ullah Khan	....	Risaldar Major.	
	Muhammad Bahram Khan.	....	Risaldar.	
	Gulniwaz Khan	....	Risaldar Major.	
	Malik Allah Baksh, E. A. C.	....	Went to the Front on civil duty.	
Rajkumar College, Rajkot.	His Highness the Jam Sahib, K.C.S.I., of Navanagar.	....	Major. Served for a year on the staff of Field-Marshal Lord French.	
	Sir Amarsinghji, Raj Saheb of Wankaner, K.C.I.E.	....	Captain. Served for six months in France in connection with the Fleet of Motor Ambulance given by Kathiawar States.	
	Nawab of Sachin	....	Served in East Africa.	
	Nawab of Savanur	....	Lieutenant. Served in Mesopotamia.	
	The Chief of Akalkot.	....	Served in France.	
	The Raja Saheb of Baria	....	Do. do.	
	K. S. Jorawarsinghji of Bhavnagar, B.A., M.C.	....	Captain. Served in Egypt.	
	K. S. Savaisinghji of Jamnagar.	....	Lieutenant. Served in East Africa.	
	K. S. Dajiraj of Jamnagar.	....	Lieutenant. Served in France.	
	K. S. Ahmad Khan of Sachin.	....	Served in Egypt.	
Daly College, Indore.	His Highness the Raja of Ratlam.	....	Major. Served in France.	
	Thakur of Pancher	....	Served in France. Killed.	
	Rana of Barwani	....	Captain. Served in France.	

APPENDIX II.

Amounts expended on buildings, furniture and apparatus in 1916-17.

(See paragraph 60.)

	Colleges.	Anglo-verna- cular second- ary schools.	Vernacular middle school and primary schools.	Special schools.
	R	R	R	R
Madras	8,58,549	7,43,828	6,60,439	2,39,159
Bombay	75,313	4,68,633	5,40,425	39,089
Bengal	5,01,371	10,55,424	3,57,232	1,50,314
United Provinces	2,88,938	10,49,334	11,79,345	1,77,720
Punjab	86,442	1,15,041	6,500	..
Burma	17,133	2,15,528	29,349	11,372
Bihar and Orissa	1,09,244	5,05,287	3,43,406	89,351
Central Provinces and Berar	13,945	1,91,951	4,35,265	6,872
Assam	38,380	1,57,740	85,678	4,044
North-West Frontier Province	59,666	17,932	44,622	1,25,000
Minor Administrations	7,33,324	78,397	26,682	7,424
INDIA	27,82,305	45,99,095	37,08,943	8,50,345

The figures supplied for the whole quinquennium are as follows :—

	Colleges.	Secondary A—V. schools.	Primary and M—V. schools.	Special schools.	TOTAL
	R	R	R	R	R
Bombay	9,48,903	33,02,810	25,06,804	9,52,276	77,10,793
Punjab	4,96,585	77,213	24,06,970	..	29,80,768
Bihar and Orissa	13,16,011	30,01,458	11,04,930	15,25,803	69,48,202
Central Provinces	63,445	8,47,502	25,25,430	38,473	34,74,850
North-West Frontier Province	6,01,113	7,01,889	4,84,503	1,25,000	19,12,505
Delhi	7,48,022	2,73,331	1,25,706	6,368	11,53,427
TOTAL	41,74,079	82,04,203	91,54,343	26,47,920	2,41,80,545

The Punjab figures show only provincial expenditure. The expenditure under colleges in Delhi is unusually large as it includes the cost of the Lady Hardinge Medical College for Women. The Delhi figures do not distinguish between Anglo-vernacular and vernacular middle schools; hence the expenditure under both has been included under secondary anglo-vernacular schools.

APPENDIX III.

Inspecting Staff.

(See paragraph 97.)

	Inspectors.	Assistant Inspectors.	Deputy or District Inspectors.	Sub-Inspectors.	Supervisors.	Inspecting Pandits.	Inspecting Maulv's.	Inspectresses.	Assistant Inspectresses.	TOTAL.
Madras	9	23	..	147	240	..	..	3	11	433
Bombay	7	..	31	115	..	..	..	3	..	156
Bengal	13	19	75	299	..	142	6	2	10	566
United Provinces	16	9	56	139	..	..	..	11	3	234
Punjab	11	12	29	35	..	..	..	5	2	94
Burma	7	6	76	37	..	..	..	..	1	127
Bihar and Orissa	6	6	31	220	..	147	10	2	5	427
Central Provinces and Berar	8	7	61	4	..	..	..	2	4	86
Assam	2	3	21	39	..	..	..	1	1	67
North-West Frontier Province	2	..	5	4	..	..	..	1	..	12
Coorg . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	2
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
INDIA	81	86	388	1,041	240	289	16	31	37	2,209

Special inspectors have been placed in the columns of inspectors, assistant inspectors, etc., under their appropriate grades. The seven posts of inspectors in Bombay include four divisional inspectors, the inspector of European schools and the inspectors of science teaching and drawing. The 19 assistant inspectors in Bengal include five who supervise Muhammadan schools. The 16 posts of inspectors in the United Provinces include one circle inspectorship not yet filled, the special inspectorship for drawing, manual training and for normal schools both of which are vacant and the superintendentship of Sanskrit studies, the inspectorship of Sanskrit *pathshalas*, the inspectorship of Arabic *mad assas* and the inspectorship of Muhammadan schools. The 11 inspectorships in the Punjab include inspectorships of drawing and manual training and that of science. The post of inspectress in Burma has never been filled. The 6 assistant inspectorships in Bihar and Orissa include one post for Muhammadan schools and the 31 deputy inspectorships include 4 such posts. Eight inspectorships in Central Provinces include the inspectorship of European schools and science. In that province two posts of inspector, four of assistant inspector and four of additional deputy inspector have been sanctioned but not yet filled. In Assam one of the three posts of assistant inspectors is the assistant inspectorship of Muhammadan schools. The post of assistant inspectress has not been filled. In the case of other provinces it is to be understood that the inspector of European schools is included under the column for inspectors. Where inspecting or directing duties are performed by an officer belonging to another province or by an officer holding another post, the post has not been included in this table. Thus inspectorship of Coorg and Bangalore is carried out by Madras inspectors, in Delhi by the Punjab inspector, in Ajmer-Merwara by the Principal of the local college and in Baluchistan by the Principal of the Sandeman High School who is also Superintendent of education.

APPENDIX IV.

Institutions maintained by Boards.

See paragraph 109.)

	Institutions.	EXPENDITURE ON INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED BY LOCAL BOARDS						Direct expenditure on other institutions.	Total Local Boards expenditure (excluding fees).
		Provincial revenues.	Local funds.	Municipal funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTAL.		
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Direct expenditure.</i>									
Colleges	1	..	9,415	..	55	..	9,470	21,826	31,241
High schools	27	4,696	65,757	7,798	2,21,049	2,169	3,01,469	35,255	1,01,012
Middle English schools	187	5,132	1,76,736	9,265	3,24,357	14,291	5,29,781	2,65,433	4,42,169
Middle Vernacular schools	964	21	10,11,413	34,742	2,14,109	6,279	12,66,579	2,83,734	12,95,177
Primary schools	36,509	26,24,998	88,85,535	1,24,212	8,06,494	62,176	1,19,08,415	29,76,410	1,12,61,945
Special schools	361	25,974	3,66,275	2,169	5,901	12,033	4,12,352	2,07,784	5,74,059
TOTAL	38,049	26,60,821	99,15,161	1,78,186	15,71,960	1,01,938	1,44,28,066	37,90,442	1,37,05,603
<i>Indirect expenditure.</i>									
Buildings . . . . .	..	3,88,042	26,95,237	9,195	539	99,844	31,92,857	1,23,555	28,18,792
Other objects . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,54,140
GRAND TOTAL	..	30,48,863	1,26,10,398	1,87,381	15,72,499	2,01,782	1,76,20,923	39,13,997	1,73,78,535

The figures in the column of provincial revenues show only such amounts as are contributed to schools direct. Other provincial contributions are included in local funds. See paragraph 115.

APPENDIX V.
Institutions maintained by Municipalities.

(See paragraph 109.)

	INSTITUTIONS.		RECURRING EXPENDITURE FROM						CAPITAL EXPENDITURE FROM					
	Maintained by Municipalities.	Aided by Municipalities.	Provincial Revenues.	Municipal funds.	Other public funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTAL.	Provincial Revenues.	Municipal funds.	Other public funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTAL.
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Colleges	5	9	83,173	40,555	300	1,07,915	35,899	2,67,942	8,956	14,810	..	11,596	63,705	99,067
High schools	39	164	3,13,837	3,25,724	16,483	10,45,698	2,26,674	19,39,416	66,395	1,02,442	2,338	2,539	1,81,440	3,56,154
Middle English schools	148	250	1,44,966	3,57,452	13,285	4,97,810	89,846	7,02,179	31,998	1,07,681	1,310	1,464	53,882	1,96,335
Middle Vernacular schools	63	269	11,563	2,01,114	15,078	11,886	45,504	2,85,145	23,135	81,317	2,037	20,494	33,856	1,60,839
Primary schools	2,644	4,113	5,56,774	26,30,643	79,026	2,52,914	1,56,872	36,75,229	1,44,312	3,47,058	1,600	27,025	32,672	5,65,049
Special schools	32	342	18,801	1,32,946	1,576	8,268	26,402	1,88,093	995	1,42,120	..	..	4,166	1,47,281
Total	2,931	5,147	11,30,034	36,88,534	1,25,748	19,23,491	5,80,197	74,48,004	2,75,791	8,95,428	7,285	63,118	3,69,721	15,11,343

The figures in the columns of provincial revenues show only such sums as are contributed to schools direct. Other provincial contributions are included in municipal funds (see paragraph 115). The addition of the figures given in this table to those in appendix IV does not precisely agree with those of the general tables, because municipal figures are not forthcoming for some of the smaller administrations.

APPENDIX V—*contd.**Municipal institutions.*

	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS.			RECURRING EXPENDITURE FROM						CAPITAL EXPENDITURE FROM						
	Maintained by municipalities.	Aided by municipalities.	TOTAL.	Provincial revenues.	Municipal funds.		Other public funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTAL.	Provincial revenues.	Municipal funds.	Other public funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTAL.
Municipal Colleges in—				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	3	1	4	..	16,675	..	30,294	537	47,506	..	9,675	..	..	..	131	9,806
Bombay . . . . .	..	1	1	..	12,150	..	..	..	12,150	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bengal	2	..	2	7,848	190	..	9,916	..	17,954	6,602	657	..	..	524	5,202	12,985
United Provinces . . . . .	..	4	4	..	9,473	..	..	..	9,473	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	..	2	2	53,262	967	300	40,004	25,768	1,20,301	..	..	..	..	..	58,372	58,372
Burma . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	Figures not available.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	1	1	22,063	1,200	..	27,701	9,594	60,558	2,354	..	..	..	11,072	..	13,426
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	Figures not available.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	Figures not available.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	5	9	14	83,173	40,655	300	1,07,915	35,899	2,57,942	8,956	14,810	..	..	11,596	63,705	99,067
Municipal High schools in—																
Madras	17	..	17	23,224	16,332	..	2,11,356	2,322	2,53,234	..	61,162	..	..	..	5,000	66,162
Bombay	5	14	19	14,395	30,169	..	33,247	1,420	79,231	..	6,016	..	..	..	..	6,016
Bengal	4	34	38	7,367	14,627	..	38,868	403	61,265	..	1,036	..	..	..	..	1,036
United Provinces	3	22	25	7,829	36,637	..	26,872	..	71,338	1,696	9,024	..	..	1,748	3,241	15,709
Punjab	7	57	64	1,74,351	91,168	3,351	4,31,590	1,46,537	8,46,997	20,102	18,141	..	..	..	1,35,260	1,73,503

Burma	..	19	25,453	1,23,714	..	2,36,876	59,580	45,623	26,534	5,509	1,254	..	37,029	70,326
Bihar and Orissa	..	5	..	1,080	..	..	..	1,080	..	..	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar	3	1	5,925	1,442	..	13,908	..	21,275	15,804	893	..	366	..	17,063
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	..	8	47,264	5,710	11,141	36,626	11,055	1,11,796	2,019	661	1,084	425	790	4,979
Coorg	..	..	..	..	Figures not available.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	2	5,419	1,344	..	8,370	4,788	19,921	240	..	..	..	120	360
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	..	Figures not available.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	2	3,510	3,501	1,991	8,085	569	17,656	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	..	..	..	..	Figures not available.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	39	164	3,14,737	3,23,724	16,483	10,45,798	2,26,674	19,29,416	66,395	1,02,442	2,338	2,539	1,81,440	3,55,154
Municipal Middle English schools in—														
Madras	6	6	..	3,734	..	18,331	6	22,071	..	1,497	..	..	..	1,497
Bombay	52	48	28,926	50,033	815	65,966	1,598	1,47,338	..	109	..	..	..	109
Bengal	4	65	1,643	26,723	..	7,266	118	5,750	..	150	..	..	..	150
United Provinces	3	33	5,658	24,148	192	2,518	..	32,516	1,200	..	..	..	170	1,370
Punjab	29	30	5,398	64,501	7,327	1,14,323	32,861	2,24,410	85	32,678	..	..	19,668	52,431
Burma	3	50	52,641	1,26,198	..	2,07,724	45,507	4,32,070	17,726	29,776	831	..	21,277	69,610
Bihar and Orissa	3	10	..	3,849	600	6,464	839	11,752	..	1,020	..	..	..	1,020
Central Provinces and Berar	43	4	44,571	35,021	42	61,644	882	1,42,160	10,842	37,304	111	1,242	9,136	58,635
Assam	1	6	2,820	2,747	2,019	5,568	2,252	15,406	466	400	..	..	..	866
North-West Frontier Province	2	2	2,959	7,246	2,290	4,842	450	17,787	334	2,536	368	..	1,260	4,498
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	1	2	190	9,160	..	1,875	5,333	16,558	1,345	2,211	..	222	2,371	6,149
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	1	..	180	4,092	..	89	..	4,361	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	148	250	1,44,986	3,57,452	13,285	4,96,610	89,846	11,02,179	31,998	1,07,681	1,310	1,464	53,882	1,96,335

APPENDIX V—*contd.*
Municipal institutions—*contd.*

NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS.				RECURRING EXPENDITURE FROM					CAPITAL EXPENDITURE FROM								
_____		Maintained by municipalities	Aided by municipalities	TOTAL.	Provincial revenues.	Municipal funds.	Other public funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTAL.	Provincial revenues.	Municipal funds.	Other public funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTAL.	
Municipal Middle Vernacular schools in—																	
Madras	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Bombay	
Bengal	.	.	1	16	17	480	3,840	..	96	..	4,416	..	110	..	..	110
United Provinces	.	.	11	34	45	..	53,305	2,220	1,449	..	56,974	13,578	893	707	1,258	16,436	
Punjab	.	.	26	33	59	408	79,692	4,566	5,008	28,776	1,18,450	..	14,780	..	2,736	17,516	
Burma	172	172	3,219	22,694	5,739	2,816	9,345	43,813	4,177	59,179	830	20,198	1,14,111	
Bihar and Orissa	.	.	1	2	3	..	1,541	..	699	2	2,242	..	44	..	..	44
Central Provinces and Berar	.	.	17	5	22	5,215	24,173	18	1,504	706	31,616	5,143	5,552	500	296	11,491	
Assam	.	.	5	3	8	1,199	6,663	1,520	58	323	9,763	..	379	..	..	379
North-West Frontier Province	.	.	2	2	4	576	6,605	1,015	256	1,355	9,807	237	380	..	1.5	752	
Coorg	
Delhi	1	1	..	1,778	..	..	3,393	5,171	..	..	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara	
Baluchistan	1	1	466	823	..	..	1,604	2,893	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	
INDIA				63	269	332	11,563	2,01,114	15,078	11,886	45,504	2,85,145	23,135	81,317	2,037	20,494	1,60,839
Municipal Primary schools in—																	
Madras	.	.	556	344	900	..	(a) 4,22,509	..	9,679	495	4,32,683	..	1,36,871	..	..	1,36,871
Bombay	.	.	1,108	317	1,425	4,91,465	11,52,240	56,835	1,28,609	23,242	18,52,391	69,864	43,367	..	10	1,13,241	
Bengal	.	.	8	1,527	1,535	19	1,24,222	..	1,123	..	1,25,364	..	(b) 10,570	..	..	10,570
United Provinces	.	.	412	393	805	14,840	3,39,322	2,628	6,945	144	3,63,879	10,243	36,903	..	173	47,319	

Punjab	271	278	549	5,856	2,36,437	6,976	31,931	77,472	3,58,672	..	20,411	..	26,101	11,899	32,310
Burma	..	389	389	1,357	21,595	6,800	10,609	9,119	49,480	1,418	46,077	521	20,121	94,238	94,238
Bihar and Orissa	29	754	783	..	87,929	600	40,520	22,708	1,51,757	910	52,601	..	874	53,511	53,511
Central Provinces and Berar	186	52	238	40,967	1,63,878	446	12,043	676	2,18,010	60,000	(c) 6,196	742	..	55,420	55,420
Assam	30	12	42	2,030	19,025	1,731	284	630	23,700	1,466	2,154	294	..	3,914	3,914
North-West Frontier Province	32	18	50	..	39,196	2,873	178	1,318	43,565	47	4,040	..	..	4,183	4,183
*Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	12	23	35	..	22,958	..	10,950	16,752	50,700	262	260	43	50	373	988
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	6	6	240	1,332	137	43	3,276	5,028	102	..	..	..	102	102
Bangalore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	2,644	4,113	6,757	5,56,774	26,30,643	79,026	2,52,914	1,55,872	36,75,229	1,44,312	3,47,058	1,600	27,025	32,672	6,52,667
Special schools n—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	5	..	5	..	1,230	..	..	..	1,230	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay	6	13	19	11,562	52,533	1,500	502	3,051	69,148	..	2,456	..	..	2,456	2,456
Bengal	..	117	117	..	14,189	..	..	..	14,189	..	2,066	..	..	2,066	2,066
United Provinces	5	6	11	..	10,706	..	..	..	10,706	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	14	4	18	5,530	27,770	36	2,719	6,576	42,631	..	987	..	..	1,070	2,057
Burma	..	17	17	1,469	..	40	..	..	1,509	888	47	..	..	770	1,705
Bihar and Orissa	1	180	181	..	14,436	..	4,518	9,347	28,301	..	10,248	..	..	..	10,248
Central Provinces and Berar	..	2	2	..	1,575	..	..	..	1,575	..	900	..	..	900	900
Assam	..	1	1	240	240	..	..	52	532	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(c) 1,25,197	..	..	1,25,197	1,25,197
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	1	2	3	..	10,267	..	620	7,576	18,272	107	219	..	..	2,652	2,652
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	32	342	374	18,801	1,32,946	1,576	8,568	26,402	1,88,093	995	1,42,120	..	4,166	1,47,281	1,47,281

(a) Includes Rs. 60,656 being the teaching grants paid to aided elementary schools.

(c) Out of the amounts received by the Municipalities Rs. 6,196 remains unspent with them. It will be spent during the current year.

(d) These figures do not include Government institutions which receive contributions from municipalities, though the amounts contributed by them are included in the figures of expenditure from Municipal funds.

(e) Includes Rs. 1,25,000 transferred by the Municipal Committee, Peshawar, to Government for the building of the Government Training College, Peshawar.

(b) Includes Rs. 100 paid to unaided schools.

APPENDIX V—concl'd.

Municipal institutions—concl'd.

	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS.		RECURRING EXPENDITURE FROM						CAPITAL EXPENDITURE FROM					
	Maintained by municipalities.	Aided by municipalities.	Provincial revenues.	Municipal funds.	Other public funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTAL.	Provincial revenues.	Municipal funds.	Other public funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTAL.
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Totals of Municipal Institutions—														
Madras	587	345	23,224	4,60,480(a)	..	2,69,660	3,360	7,56,724	..	2,09,205	..	..	5,131	2,14,336
Bombay	1,171	393	5,46,348	12,97,125	59,150	2,28,324	29,311	21,60,258	69,864	51,948	..	..	10	1,21,822
Bengal	19	1,759	17,357	1,83,791	..	57,269	521	2,58,938	6,602	14,589	..	524	5,202	26,917
United Provinces	434	492	28,327	4,73,391	5,040	37,784	144	5,44,886	26,717	46,820	707	1,748	4,842	80,834
Punjab	347	404	2,44,805	5,00,535	22,556	6,25,575	3,17,990	17,11,461	20,187	86,997	..	..	2,29,005	3,36,189
Burma	3	647	84,139	2,94,201	12,579	4,58,125	1,23,551	9,72,495	50,743	1,40,588	3,436	46,299	1,08,924	3,49,990
Bihar and Orissa	34	951	..	1,08,835	1,200	52,201	32,896	1,95,132	910	63,913	..	..	..	64,823
Central Provinces and Berar	249	64	96,678	2,26,089	506	89,099	2,264	4,14,636	91,789	38,453	1,353	2,778	9,136	1,43,509
Assam	36	22	6,289	28,675	5,270	5,910	3,257	49,401	1,932	2,933	294	..	..	5,159
North-West Frontier Province	36	30	50,799	58,737	17,319	41,902	14,178	1,82,955	2,637	1,37,292(b)	1,452	425	2,281	1,44,087
Delhi	14	31	27,672	46,707	..	49,525	47,276	1,71,180	4,308	2,690	43	11,344	5,190	23,575
Baluchistan	1	9	4,396	9,748	2,128	8,217	5,449	29,938	102	..	..	..	..	102
INDIA	2,931	5,147	11,30,034	36,88,534	1,25,748	19,23,491	5,80,197	74,48,004	2,75,791	7,95,428	7,285	63,118	3,69,721	15,11,343

(a) Excludes Rs. 5,828 being stipends paid on behalf of teachers in municipal service, under training and Rs. 833 boarding charges in the Victoria College, Palghat.
 (b) Exclusive of Rs. 4,496 on account of athletic sports, miscellaneous inspection charges and contributions to other Boards.

APPENDIX VI.

Expenditure by Local Bodies and Government Contributions.

(See paragraph 115.)

	LOCAL BOARDS.		MUNICIPALITIES.	
	Total expenditure on Education.	Contributions by local Governments.	Total expenditure on Education.	Contributions by local Governments.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	29,06,053	15,41,958	6,76,346	3,11,822
Bombay	8,87,297	26,12,140	13,49,073	4,91,465
Bengal	22,25,748	9,96,440	2,67,539	34,700
United Provinces.	38,60,281	11,63,723	5,46,981	1,24,272
Punjab	25,40,260	12,28,551	6,12,964	1,90,170
Burma	6,16,412	40,863	4,50,311	38,104
Bihar and Orissa	15,73,509	8,50,106	1,72,748	54,349
Central Provinces and Berar	16,53,937	9,70,174	5,58,145	1,18,467
Assam	7,33,451	3,50,036	3,20,500	8,221
North West Frontier Province	2,81,752	1,99,583	1,99,295	1,30,009
Delhi	99,745	42,836	1,02,416	12,219
TOTAL	1,73,78,545	99,96,410	49,39,083	15,83,798

These figures are taken from the educational reports. After considerable discussion it was thought better to show government contributions as a part of local and municipal funds but to add a remark as to the amount of these latter which are in reality debitable to provincial revenues. As a means of verification, the tables which figure in the reports on local bodies may be utilised. These reports show in 1915-16 a total expenditure by boards of Rs. 1,81,69,134 and by municipalities of Rs. 61,54,699. The former sum exceeds the amount shown under local funds in the educational reports for 1916-17 owing to the fact that the capital expenditure on buildings was considerably reduced during the latter year, but it fairly coincides with the expenditure shown in the educational reports for 1915-16, viz., Rs. 1,80,37,452. The municipal report figures show a considerably higher expenditure than do the educational reports. This is due to the fact that in the latter expenditure from fees, subscriptions, etc., is shown under a separate head. Some of the details will be found in general table VII. The figures for government contributions to boards practically coincide in the two sets of reports, while the amount shown in the educational reports as contributions to municipalities in 1916-17 is Rs. 15,83,798 against Rs. 14,25,840 shown for 1915-16 in the municipal reports.

APPENDIX VII.

Mission work by Provinces

(See paragraph 120.)

NUMBER OF MISSION INSTITUTIONS AND THEIR PUPILS.															EXPENDITURE				
	Colleges.	High Schools	M. E. Schools.	M. V. Schools	Primary Schools	Training Institutions	Other Special Schools	Total	From Provincial Funds	From Local Funds	From fees.	From Mission Funds	From other sources.	Total.					
								Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.					
Madras	14 3,930	94 40,080	84 12,962	548 22,748	29 1,293		31 1,189	5,738 283,202	11,55,917	30,437	14,12,207	18,22,332	78,585	45,29,478					
Bombay	2 1,864	39 8,632	60 6,802	561 28,302	7 183		24 489	693 46,272	3,94,190	6,974	5,39,461	3,45,346	3,24,641	16,10,612					
Bengal	10 2,603	40 10,496	52 7,334	726 25,356	11 179		42 1,356	898 48,596	6,90,086	38,724	6,78,775	3,27,088	3,32,491	20,68,164					
United Provinces	7 1,217	50 11,160	56 6,617	274 8,454	10 126		119 940	525 29,303	4,99,714	33,511	6,17,594	3,54,724	1,46,311	16,51,854					
Punjab	5 1,016	19 8,143	14 2,414	229 9,415	6 103		8 633	287 22,739	1,73,018	80,310	2,64,514	2,47,570	41,082	8,06,494					
Burma	1 107	38 12,202	71 9,471	60 3,601	190 5,748			360 31,129	3,76,482	2,20,044	7,28,308	2,02,996	64,884	15,92,674					
Bihar and Orissa		7 2,388	24 3,460	8 1,061	957 24,093	10 172	12 903	1,018 32,082	1,63,952	30,458	96,034	1,70,305	19,873	4,80,622					
Central Provinces and Berar	1 521	16 1,876	22 1,846	31 2,798	203 12,706	1 30	5 157	279 19,934	1,91,552	10,211	1,66,743	1,58,939	1,23,887	6,51,332					
Assam		2 656	13 1,684	2 321	604 14,098	1 11		622 16,770	34,806	1,899	7,607	1,15,292	7,301	1,66,905					
North-West Frontier Province	1 61	3 1,192		3 382				7 1,635	26,992	4,276	18,171	19,605	13,876	82,920					
Delhi	1 260	1 322	2 167	21 1,038			1 57	28 1,979	45,512	6,020	41,520	60,304	1,362	1,54,718					
Baluchistan				1 257				6 322	532	1,205		2,810	137	4,684					
Total	42 11,579	309 97,147	398 52,757	9,259 353,597	75 2,097		242 5,729	10,461 533,954	37,82,753	4,64,069	45,71,934	38,27,311	11,54,390	13,80,045					

Note.—Figures were not available for Coorg, Ajmer-Merwara and Bangalore.

APPENDIX VIII.

Numbers of officers belonging to the different services and their average pay per mensem.

(See paragraph 128.)

	INDIAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.			PROVINCIAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.			SUBORDINATE EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.			UNCLASSIFIED POSTS.		
	European or domiciled community.	Indian.	Average pay.	European or domiciled community.	Indian.	Average pay.	European or domiciled community.	Indian.	Average pay.	European or domiciled community.	Indian.	Average pay.
Madras (a)	30	1	Rs. 800-8	7	38	Rs. 354-5	6	568	Rs. 72-4	87	278	Rs. 88-2
Bombay (b)	38	..	772-9	3	44	366-8	3	919	78-0	5	18	399-1
Bengal (c)	43	4	832-3	6	157	312-1	25	1,415	88-0	38	869	42-8
United Provinces (d)	36	..	831-4	17	39	338-4	14	2,675	55-7	23	31	265-3
Punjab (e)	20	..	929-5	5	40	293-1	3	909	61-2	62	107	94-0
Burma	20	..	1,042-7	6	12	418-9	83	852	..	4	..	704-3
Bihar and Orissa (f)	20	1	726-3	6	50	313-8	3	404	86-9	4	1,213	32-0
Central Provinces and Berar	21	..	841-2	6	34	295-3	..	635	84-0	5	702	20-4
Assam	8	..	693-7	..	33	249-4	..	298	70-2	..	450	27-2
North-West Frontier Province	4	1	851-7	..	2	230-9	..	111	53-7	..	..	..
Coorg	..	..	Figures not available.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	1	..	210-0	..	1	116-0	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	Figures not available.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	1	..	1,000-0	..	1	200-0	..	54	27-9	..	39	51-4
Bangalore	..	..	Figures not available.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	241	7	832-2	57	450	319-9	137	8,841	65-1	228	3,707	45-9

(a) Figures for teachers in elementary schools on Rs. 30 and below have been excluded.

(b) The post of the Director of Public Instruction, 2 officers lent to the D. J. Sind College, Karachi, and 2 serving as Principal and Vice-Principal of the Rajkumar College, Rajkot, have been excluded from the Indian Educational Service.

(c) Six posts, which are now vacant, have been excluded from the Indian Educational Service, 100 posts in class V of the Lower Subordinate Educational Service remain unallotted and therefore have been excluded from that category, while 393 appointments in the *guru*-training schools and in model girls' schools have been included under unclassified posts.

(d) Seven posts were temporarily held by Indians in the Indian educational service on 31st March 1917. One post of professor of zoology, Government College, Lahore, is vacant in the same category. Inspectresses of schools are included in the provincial educational service.

(e) Five vacant posts have been excluded from the Indian educational service and if the post of the Director of Public Instruction has been included under unclassified posts and if this post be excluded, the average pay of this category is Rs. 30-4.

APPENDIX IX.

Number and average pay of teachers in institutions which are not managed by Government.

(See paragraph 130.)

Kind of employment.	Number of teachers.	AVERAGE PAY.			
		In colleges.	In secondary schools.	In primary schools.	In other schools.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras—					
Municipal Board	2,118	151-0	48-8	12-4	...
Local Board	13,977	42-9	39-2	10-7	66-0
Private	44,253	148-8	50-2	7-0	33 5
TOTAL	60,348	145-8	49-0	8-3	34-4
Bombay—					
Municipal Board	6,102	...	34-5	17-4	37-0
Local Board	15,608	...	47-4	15-5	36-2
Private	7,184	212-5	74-6	19-8	40 8
TOTAL	28,894	212-5	52-2	17-6	38 0
Bengal—					
Municipal Board	156	124-2	29-0	11-2	...
Local Board	5,202	...	16-3	9-3	52-4
Private	66,681	170-9	29-0	6-6	17-5
TOTAL	72,039	169-7	28-9	6-8	18-2
United Provinces—					
Municipal Board	1,395	...	36-2	10-5	17 9
Local Board	21,518	...	17-5	7-7	16-7
Private	7,065	214-7	25-6	5-4	22 5
TOTAL	29,978	214-7	17-8	7-5	19-1
Punjab—					
Municipal Board	1,457	...	27-5	16-8	14-9
Local Board	8,077	...	28-8	14-9	26-4
Private	4,806	191-3	37-7	15-9	10-1
TOTAL	14,340	191-3	28-2	15-4	19-7
Burma—					
Municipal Board	22	...	84-6	...	...
Local Board	84	...	36-8	24-6	...
Private	1,664	274-7	25-5	12-5	100-02
TOTAL	1,770	274-7	25-8	18-5	100-02
Bihar and Orissa—					
Municipal Board	95	...	24-3	11-6	18-0
Local Board	1,215	...	19-2	10-9	10-3
Private	31,632	147-6	31-3	7-1	11-6
TOTAL	32,942	147-6	29-2	7-2	11-6
Central Provinces and Berar					
Municipal Board	1,420	...	32-3	14-5	...
Local Board	7,937	...	18-2	12-2	...
Private	1,754	225-3	40-5	10-4	49-0
TOTAL	11,111	225-3	27-0	12-3	40-0

Number and average pay of teachers in institutions which are not managed by Government—concl'd.

Kind of employment.	Number of teachers.	AVERAGE PAY			
		In colleges.	In secondary schools.	In primary schools.	In other schools.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Assam—					
Municipal Board	80	...	14·9	14·8	...
Local Board	4,478	...	15·5	10·8	37·5
Private	940	...	28·6	8·6	28·3
TOTAL .	5,498	...	24·5	10·4	32·4
North-West Frontier Province—					
Municipal Board	122	...	22·4	20·7	...
Local Board	1,010	...	20·5	11·9	...
Private	387	170·0	48·3	15·9	...
TOTAL .	1,519	170·0	34·6	13·1	...
Delhi—					
Municipal Board	60	...	37·2	19·4	33·7
Local Board	95	...	25·8	18·6	...
Private	279	193·9	57·2	16·5	...
TOTAL .	434	193·9	52·7	17·5	33·7
Ajmer-Merwara—					
Municipal Board	19	...	30·6	15·1	...
Local Board . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Private	256	...	34·1	27·3	46·0
TOTAL .	275	...	18·4	25·1	46·0
Baluchistan—					
Municipal Board	6	...	46·6	...	...
Local Board	16	...	...	28·4	...
Private	45	...	48·1	24·9	...
TOTAL .	67	...	47·7	26·1	...
INDIA*—					
Municipal Board	11,584	143·3	37·4	15·4	32·7
Local Board	71,140	42·9	15·2	11·0	21·5
Private	177,151	176·2	34·7	7·8	15·3
TOTAL .	259,875	174·1	32·6	9·2	15·9

* Excluding figures for Coorg, Ajmer-Merwara and Bangalore.

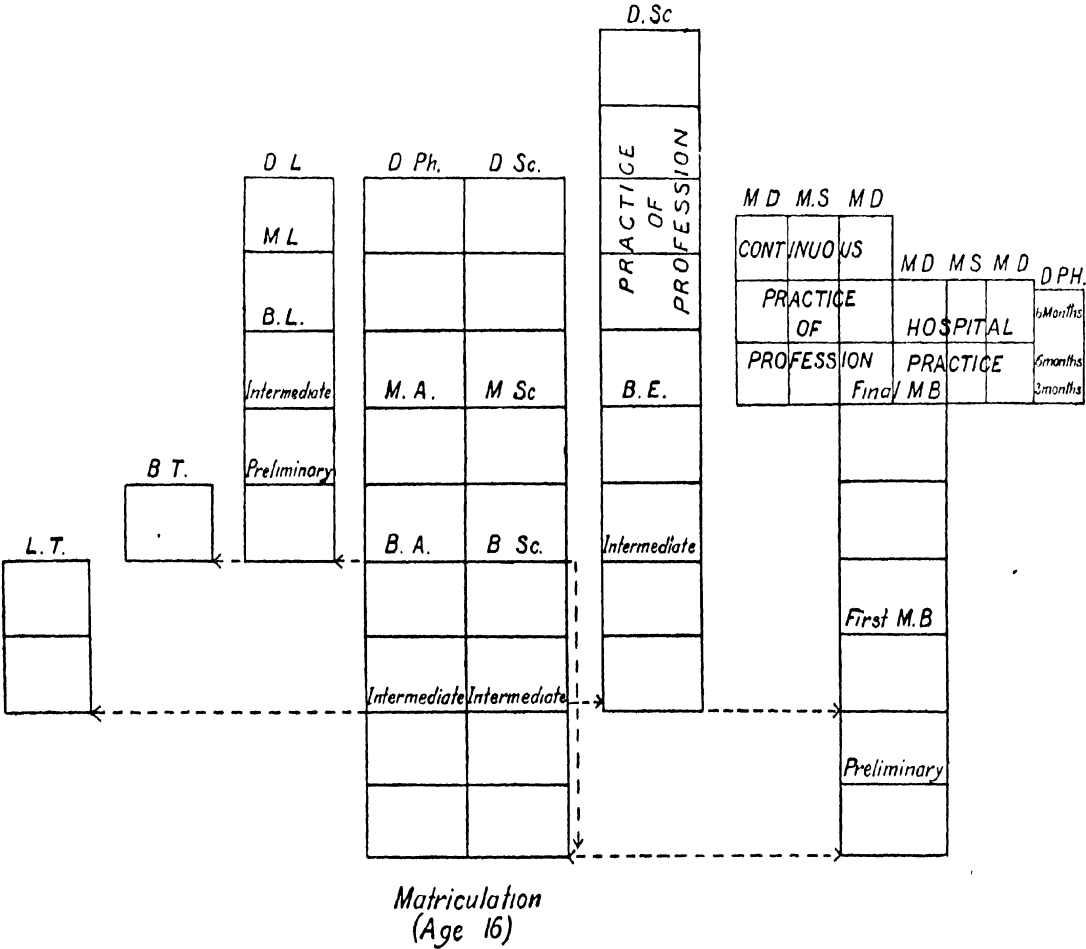
A P ENDIX X.

Charts showing the various courses leading to degrees under the regulations of the universities.

(See paragraph 147.)

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

Teaching Law Arts Science Engineering Medicine



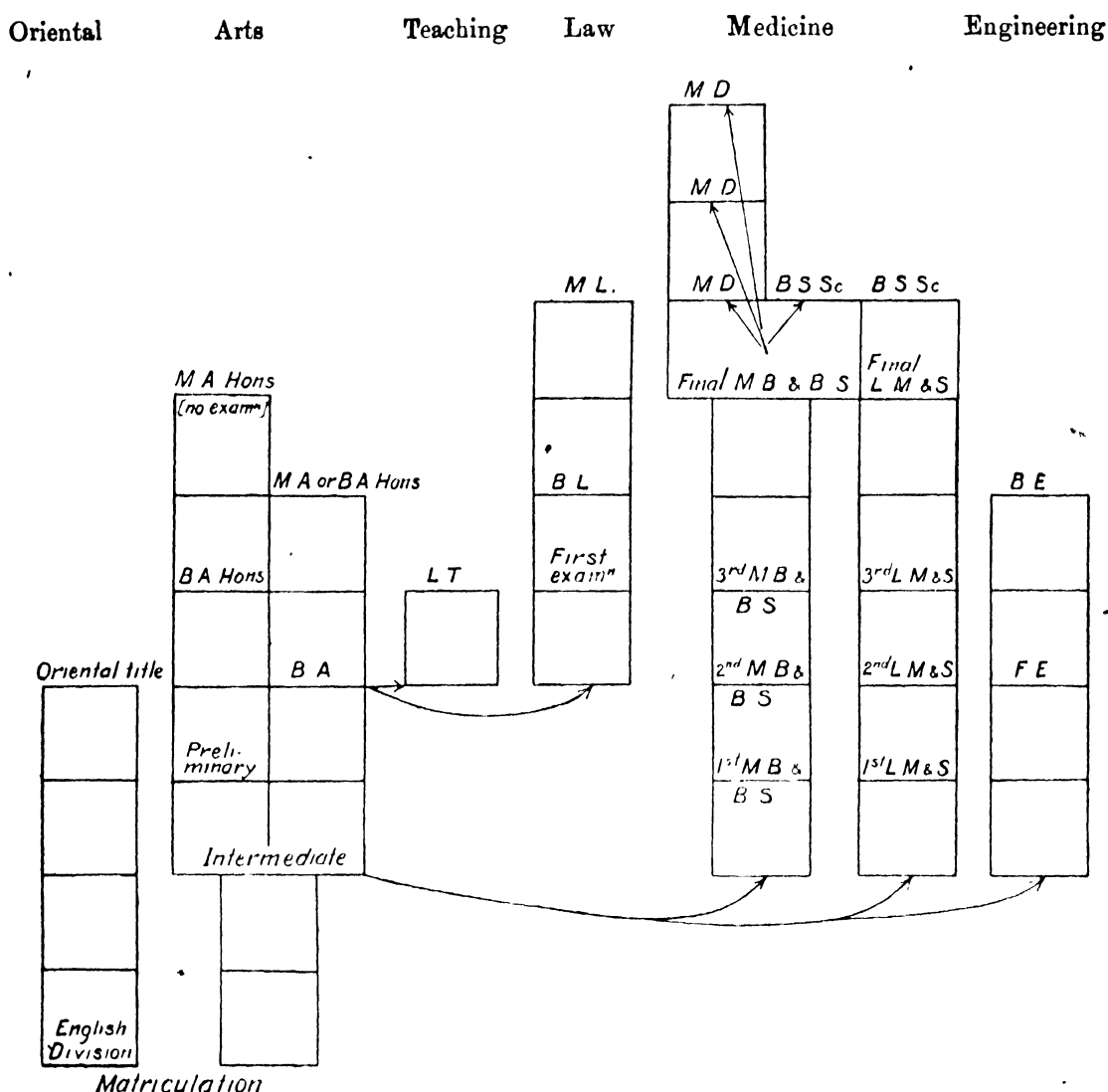
Notes.—GENERAL :—Bifurcation after matriculation. Intermediates in arts can appear at intermediate in science examination after one year's study and vice versa. B. A. leads up to M.A. and B.Sc. to M.Sc. B.A. and B.Sc. are equivalent for purposes of admission to professional colleges.

LAW :—A preliminary and an intermediate examination before B.L., M.A.'s can appear at preliminary, intermediate and B.L. at the same time. A first class M.L. can take his D.L. degree without any examination provided his thesis is approved.

ENGINEERING :—Intermediate pass is the condition of admission into the engineering college. D.Sc. is not a written-examination for a first class B.E.

MEDICINE :—Matriculates can go up for M.B. after six years' study. Intermediates in science can appear at the preliminary and first M.B. at the same time.

MADRAS UNIVERSITY.



Notes.—GENERAL :—Specialization begins after matriculation. B.A. (Honours), a separate examination from the ordinary B.A., newly instituted—a three years' course after Intermediate. A B.A. can appear for the honours examination after two years' study. The old examination for M.A. degree was abolished after 1914, that degree being reserved for graduates in Honours, without further examination. A new examination for the M.A. has been instituted but is now under reconsideration. The first matriculation examination under the new regulations was held in December, 1909, the first new intermediate examination was held in March, 1911, the new B.A. examination was held in 1913 and the B. A.(honours) in April, 1914. In 1917 the intermediate examination was made partially compartmental. The B A. (ordinary) examination also has two divisions. A candidate may present himself for the whole or either part at any one time. Candidates for the ordinary degree may appear any number of times but for the honours degree once only. The last B.A. examination under the old by-laws was held in 1914.

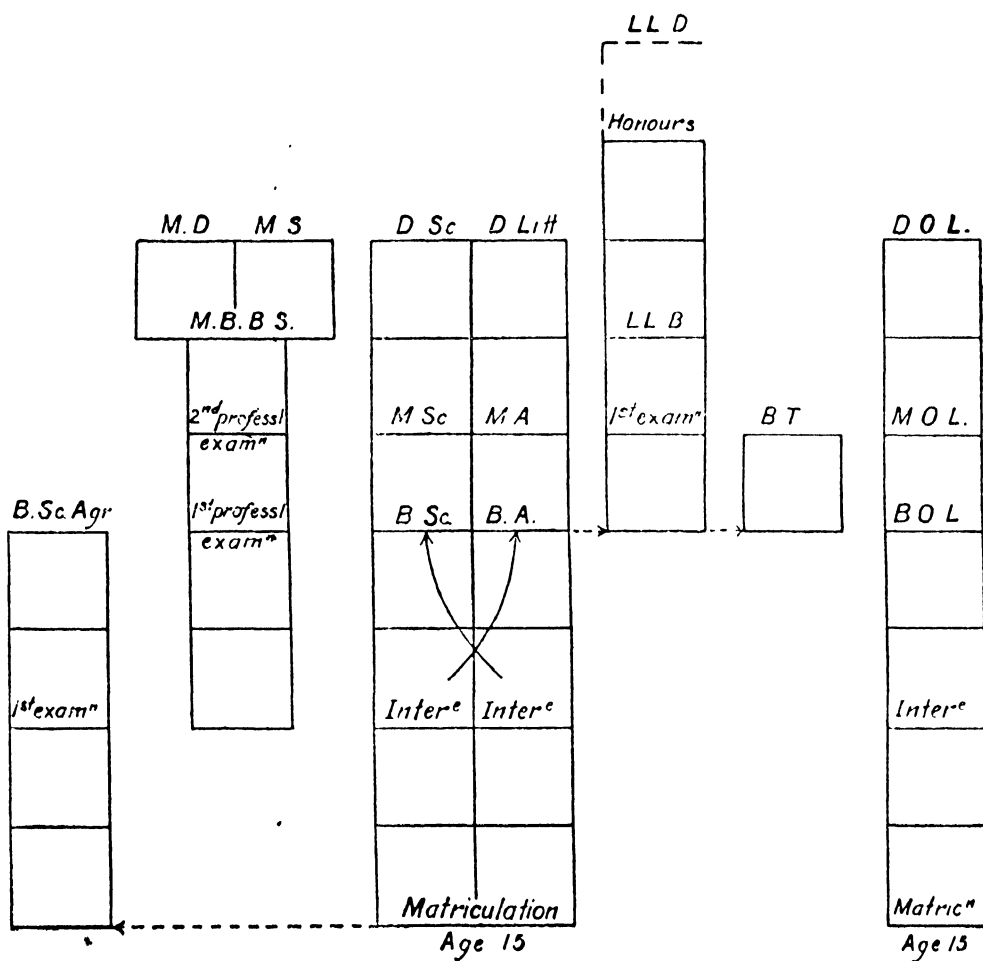
LAW :—Creation of LL.D. degree. A candidate after five years' practice as a Bachelor of Laws and one year after passing the M.L. may be admitted to the degree, provided the thesis written by him on any subject connected with Law is approved by the Syndicate.

MEDICINE :—First L.M. & S. examination is held at the end of the first year and not after the second year as under the old regulations. The courses of study for L.M. & S. are now the same as those for M.B. & B.S. covering a period of five years. The degree of M.B. & C.M. has been changed to that of M.B. & B.S. M.D. or M.S. is open to M.B.'s after one, two or three years from taking the M.B. & B.S. degree according to the class gained in the examination for that degree and to the character of the career subsequently followed. The L.S.Sc. degree has now been altered to B.S.Sc. degree and changes have been made in the courses of study, for which attendance at a medical college is compulsory.

ENGINEERING :—Full four years' course now instead of three years' and one year's practical training.

PANJAB UNIVERSITY.

Agriculture Medicine Science Arts Law Teaching Oriental



Notes.—ARTS AND SCIENCE:—Migration from the arts to the science faculty or *vice versa* is now permitted under certain conditions after the intermediate examination.

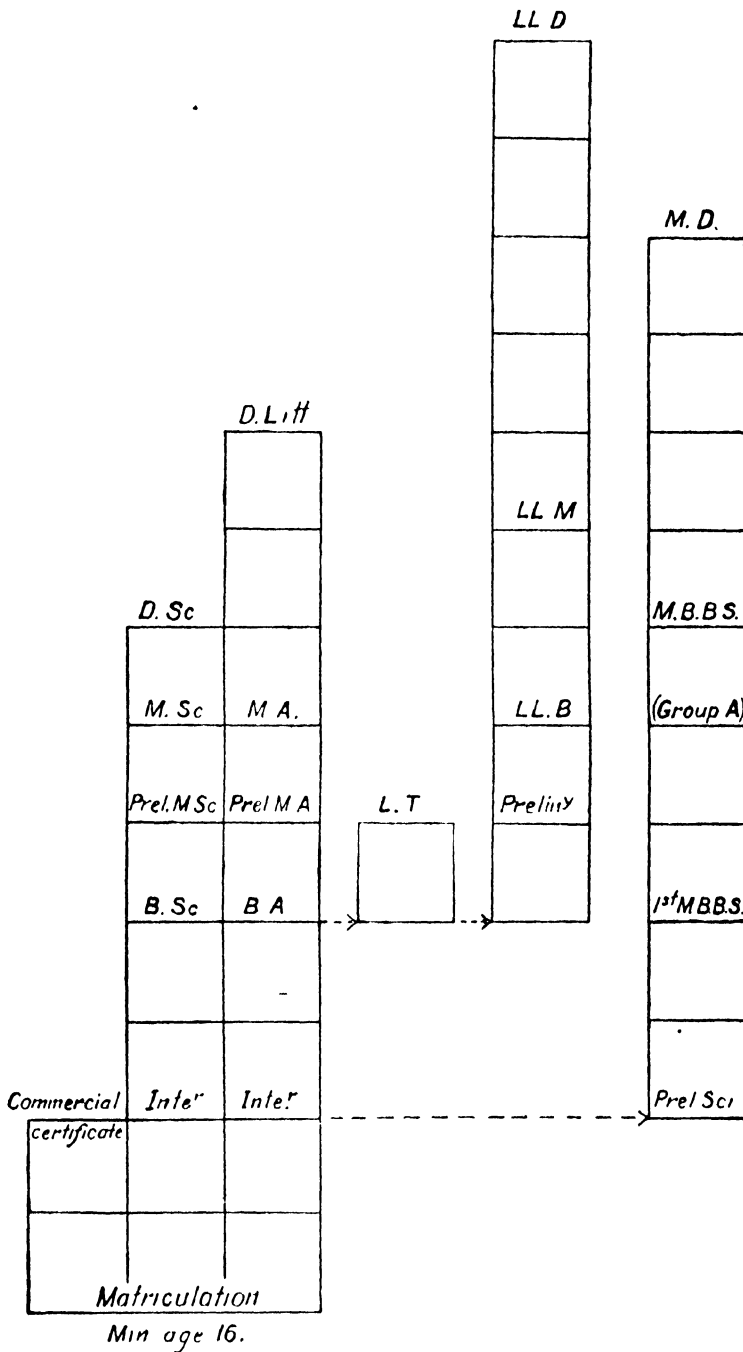
LAW:—The law course has been made a purely post-graduate course, and the simultaneous study of the law and arts courses is no longer possible.

MEDICINE:—The medical course has been extended from four to five years by adding a year between the second professional and the M.B., B.S. examination. This addition of a year to the courses will avoid over-lapping in the curriculum.

AGRICULTURE.—There is a new degree (B.Sc. Agriculture) in the faculty of agriculture after four years' training in an agricultural college.

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD.

Commerce Science Arts Teaching Law Medicine



Notes.—GENERAL :—Bachelors of Science can go up for the M.A. examination, but B.A.s M.Sc.

ARTS :—A Master of Arts in Sanskrit or Arabic may go up for the D.Litt. after three years. He has to undergo a *viva voce* examination in the subject of the thesis offered by him.

LAW :—The LL.D. is conferred on those who have practised for five years after passing the M.L. examination, and have written an essay on a subject connected with law and approved by the faculty.

TEACHING :—The L.T. is open to B.A.s and B.Sc.s

MEDICINE :—Candidates passing the intermediate with physics, chemistry and biology (or with physics and chemistry and undergoing a regular course of study in biology for not less than one academical year) are admitted to the preliminary scientific examination. The course of study for the final examination is divided into two groups—A and B, the term for group A being two years and that for group B three years. The subjects for group A are midwifery, gynaecology, hygiene and medical jurisprudence, and those for group B are medicine, surgery and pathology.

COMMERCE :—A faculty of commerce has been recently constituted. A matriculate may be examined for the commercial certificate after 2 years' study.

APPENDIX XI.

Statement showing particulars of Maktabas, Mulla Schools, Patshalas, Tols, and Kyaung Schools in British India for the year 1916-17.

(See paragraphs 245, 497-498, 526 and 528.)

				CLASSED IN GENERAL TABLE AS			
				Primary Schools.	Other Schools.	Private Institutions.	TOTAL.
I. MAKTABS.							
1. Institutions	Boys			7,337	1,151	5,372	13,860
	Girls			1,776	328	789	2,893
TOTAL				9,113	1,479	6,161	16,753
2. Pupils	Boys			238,732	26,373	116,692	381,797
	Girls			56,374	9,754	20,025	86,153
TOTAL				295,106	36,127	136,717	467,950
Expenditure from—							
3. Provincial funds				66,399	8,588	378	75,365
4. District or Local funds				3,88,354	55,125	1,117	4,44,596
5. Municipal funds				55,014	11,586	330	66,930
6. Fees				2,71,714	47,281	69,091	3,88,086
7. Other sources				1,47,593	38,006	1,99,626	3,85,225
8. Total expenditure				9,29,074	1,60,586	2,70,542	13,60,202
II. MULLA SCHOOLS.							
1. Institutions	Boys			483	8	2,041	2,532
	Girls			79	1	626	706
TOTAL				562	9	2,667	3,238
2. Pupils	Boys			11,148	392	40,000	51,540
	Girls			1,190	28	10,599	14,817
TOTAL				15,338	420	50,599	66,357
Expenditure from—							
3. Provincial funds				26,569	2,040	..	28,609
4. District or Local funds				256	..	180	436
5. Municipal funds				1,559	450	..	2,009
6. Fees				438	..	6,664	7,102
7. Other sources				63,854	4,489	85,606	1,53,949
8. Total expenditure				92,676	6,979	92,450	1,92,105
III. TOLS.							
1. Institutions	Boys			5	1,038	488	1,531
	Girls . . . . .			..	7	1	8
TOTAL				5	1,045	489	1,539

Statement showing particulars of Maktabas, Mulla Schools, Patshalas, Tols, and Kyaung Schools
in British India for the year 1916-17—contd.

		CLASSED IN GENERAL TABLE AS			
		Primary Schools.	Other Schools.	Private Institutions.	TOTAL.
III. TOLS—contd.					
2. Pupils	Boys	241	20,415	6,246	26,902
	Girls . . . . .	..	396	45	441
TOTAL		241	20,811	6,291	27,343
Expenditure from—					
3. Provincial funds		499	50,998	825	52,322
4. District or Local funds . . . . .		..	29,567	44	29,611
5. Municipal funds . . . . .		..	8,125	60	8,185
6. Fees		103	3,774	1,002	4,879
7. Other sources		1,259	2,14,852	1,59,479	3,75,590
8. Total expenditure		1,861	3,07,316	1,61,410	4,70,587
IV. PATSHALAS.					
1. Institutions	Boys	3,081	..	16,987	20,068
	Girls	8	..	24	32
TOTAL		3,089	..	17,011	20,100
2. Pupils	Boys	77,138	..	184,953	262,091
	Girls	5,574	..	583	6,157
TOTAL		82,712	..	185,536	268,248
Expenditure from—					
3. Provincial funds		73,230	..	19,868	93,098
4. District or Local funds		57,982	..	..	57,982
5. Municipal funds		5,880	..	..	5,880
6. Fees . . . . .		..	..	..	..
7. Other sources		30	..	..	30
8. Total expenditure		1,37,122	..	19,868	1,56,990
V. KYAUNG SCHOOLS.					
1. Institutions	Boys	752	194	4,763	5,709
	Girls	109	..	190	299
TOTAL		861	194	4,953	6,008
2. Pupils	Boys	24,039	5,868	108,762	138,669
	Girls	4,235	24	5,438	9,697
TOTAL		28,274	5,892	114,200	148,366
Expenditure from—					
3. Provincial funds		10,956	5,422	..	16,378
4. District or Local funds		25,813	5,557	4,038	35,408
5. Municipal funds		12,263	1,965	200	14,428
6. Fees		15,762	2,257	1,72,133	1,90,232
7. Other sources		61,568	56,325	98,978	2,16,791
8. Total expenditure		1,26,362	71,526	2,75,349	4,73,237

APPENDIX XII.

The Duration of School-Life.

(See paragraph 295.)

It is not pretended that accurate information can be derived from general table X regarding the average duration of school-life. The figures in that table do not indicate the number of pupils who enter school at some class higher than the lowest or of those who are detained in a class for more than a year. It has been suggested that figures should be collected of those who join, enter or leave school during a year in or from each class. The difficulty of collecting such information would be great. It has therefore seemed better to accept the data available for what they are worth and subject them to a simple method of handling in order to obtain an approximate result.

The calculation made by the Actuary to the Government of India which figures on page 161 of Volume II of the last review has been criticised by Mr. R. Littlehailes, Professor of Mathematics, Presidency College, Madras, in a paper read before the fourth annual meeting of the Indian Science Congress (January 1917). Mr. G. S. Chowla, Professor of Mathematics, Government College, Lahore, has also examined the methods of the Actuary and of Mr. Littlehailes and, while recognising the incompleteness of the data, considers there is little doubt that the correct figure is between 3·5 and 4 years.

After full discussion with Dr. Walker, F.R.S., C.S.I., I have thought it best to reproduce the Actuary's calculation as applied to the latest data and with some minor modifications, and a calculation for which I am indebted to Dr. Walker. In both calculations a system of interpolation (which I owe to Mr. Littlehailes) has been adopted for estimating the number of pupils in each class between the years 1911-12 and 1916-17. The increase in each class has been distributed evenly throughout the quinquennial period and the figures thus obtained in each year have been multiplied by such a factor as will give the known total for each year. The result is as follows :—

(In thousands.)

School Class.	1911-12.	1912-13.	1913-14.	1914-15.	1915-16.	1916-17.
A	1,485	1,494	1,518	1,455	1,455	1,494
B	1,232	1,279	1,341	1,324	1,363	1,439
I	1,062	1,136	1,223	1,238	1,302	1,404
II	757	796	844	843	876	934
III	545	572	605	603	626	667
IV	324	344	368	370	387	415
V	167	177	190	191	200	215
VI	119·3	129·0	139·7	142·0	149·0	156·8
VII	75·9	83·6	90·0	94·0	100·0	105·2
VIII	48·2	53·0	58·0	60·0	64·0	68·4
IX	37·9	41·6	45·3	47·0	50·0	52·3
X	34·9	39·0	43·0	44·3	47·8	51·1
TOTAL .	5,888	6,144	6,465	6,441	6,620	7,001
College 1st year	7·2	8·7	10·3	11·24	12·59	13·95
„ 2nd „	5·4	7·6	9·9	11·61	13·68	15·76
„ 3rd „	2·2	3·1	4·0	4·71	5·54	6·37
„ 4th „	3·2	4·3	5·5	6·39	7·47	8·56
„ 5th „	2·3	3·4	4·5	5·36	6·38	7·41
„ 6th „	1·9	2·4	2·8	3·17	2·59	4·02
TOTAL .	22·1	29·5	37·1	42·5	49·3	56·1
GRAND TOTAL .	5,906	6,174	6,502	6,485	6,669	7,047

(i) *The duration of school-life of those who enter school during any one year.*

The method of calculation is practically the same as that adopted by the Actuary, with the following modifications:—(a) The series of figures shows that 6 per cent. is the rate at which pupils leave during the first few years, and not, as was the case in the figures of 1911-12, 7 per cent. Hence, in order to discover the probable number of those who enter in the first year but, leaving before its conclusion, are not shown in the statistics, 6 per cent. of 1,485,000 must be taken; and the total figure for class A in 1911-12 will be 1,574,000, instead of 1,600,000 (the figure taken in the last review). (b) It is no longer necessary to add 5, 10, 15, etc., per cent. to the figure in each succeeding class, since the diagonal figures give the approximate actuals (calculated by the system of interpolation described). (c) Instead of making eight calculations on the actual or calculated figures of seven years, I have thought it better to make seven calculations on six years of figures. The reasons for this are two-fold. First, we have diagonal figures for only six years. Second, figures for any year above the sixth (and possibly even for the sixth) are apt to be confused by the inclusion of secondary school pupils (*e.g.*, boys who in previous years have passed the sixth vernacular stage may return to an equivalent Anglo-vernacular stage). Hence the seventh and last calculation is made on the assumption that all the 415,000 pupils in the sixth stage leave at once. This may be criticised as an arbitrary and untrue assumption. But it is preferable in this calculation to consider so far as possible only those pupils who are in the elementary stage and to avoid possible confusion with secondary pupils. As then the primary stage does not exceed six years and in some provinces and schools is less, a more correct result is probably obtained by reckoning all the pupils as leaving after that stage.

The method is as follows. The number in infant class A in 1911-12 is increased by 6 per cent. in order to show the probable number of entrants not reckoned in the returns. From the number thus obtained is subtracted the number of pupils in that class in 1911-12, as shown in the returns. The remainder is divided by 4, on the assumption that a certain number of ephemeral pupils stay only 3 months at school. The quotient represents the duration of school-life of those who leave school during 1911-12. The duration for those who leave school during any one of the succeeding five years is found by subtracting the number in a given class from the number in the next lowest class in the preceding year and multiplying the remainder by 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 according to the number of years the leaving pupils have presumably spent at school. All the pupils in class IV during 1916-17 are reckoned as leaving at the close of that year and their number is multiplied by 6. The number of units obtained by the addition of these products is divided by the calculated number of entrants in the lowest class during 1911-12. The quotient is the average duration of school-life of the pupils who entered that class in that year.

The working is as follows:—

$1,485 + 6 \text{ per cent.} = 1,574.$

(In thousands.)

Year.	Withdrawals.	Units (in years).
1911-12	1,574—1,485= 89 after 3 months	22
1912-13	1,485—1,279=206 „ 1 year	206
1913-14	1,279—1,223= 56 „ 2 years	112
1914-15	1,223— 843=380 „ 3 „	1,140
1915-16	843— 626=217 „ 4 „	868
1916-17	626— 415=211 „ 5 „	1,055
At close of 1916-17	415— 0=415 „ 6 „	2,480
TOTAL	1,574	5,883

$5,883 + 1,574 = 3.8 \text{ years.}$

(ii) *The duration of school-life of those who leave school during any one year.*

In this method Dr. Walker has considered those who left school during the year between the dates on which the figures for 1911-12 and 1912-13 were estimated. The number in infant class A in 1911-12 is increased by 6 per cent. in order to show the probable number of entrants not reckoned in the returns. From the number thus obtained is subtracted the number of pupils in that class in 1911-12, as shown in the returns. The remainder is divided by 4. (Thus far Dr. Walker follows the Actuary, while admitting the calculation to be little more than a guess.) From the number of pupils in class A in 1911-12 is then subtracted the number in class B in 1912-13, and the withdrawals in subsequent years are similarly found by subtracting the number in a given class in 1912-13 from the number in the next lowest class in 1911-12. The remainders are multiplied by 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5. Those in class IV in 1911-12 are reckoned as all leaving after the conclusion of the year and their number is multiplied by 6. The rest of the procedure is as in method (i).

The working is as follows :-

$1,485 + 6 \text{ per cent.} = 1,574.$ (In thousands.)

Year.	Withdrawals.	Units (in years).
1911-12	1,574—1,485= 89 after 3 months	22
1912-13	1,485—1,279=206 „ 1 year	206
1912-13	1,232—1,136= 96 „ 2 years	192
1912-13	1,062— 796=266 „ 3 „	798
1912-13	757— 572=185 „ 4 „	740
1912-13	545— 344=201 „ 5 „	1,005
1912-13	324— 0=324 „ 6 „	1,944
TOTAL .	1,337	4,907

$4,907 \div 1,337 = 3.6 \text{ years.}$

For the last year of the quinquennium the figures are obtained in a similar manner; but as 1,363, the number in B in 1915-16, is less than 1,404, the number in I in 1916-17, the simplest method of treating the figures is to suppose that say 50 out of the 1,302 in I in 1915-16 stayed in that class into 1916-17 unpromoted. Then out of the 1,404 we must have 1,354 provided by promotion from B. But as 1,363 were in B in 1915-16 the difference (9) have left the school. Now of the 1,302 in I in 1915-16, 50 were unpromoted, 934 were promoted to form II in 1916-17 and so 1,302—984 left the school. The figures will then be :—

$1,455 + 6 \text{ per cent.} = 1,542.$

	Units.
1,542 —1,455= 87 after 3 months	22
1,455 —1,439= 16 „ 1 year	16
1,363+50—1,404= 9 „ 2 years	18
1,302—50— 934=318 „ 3 „	954
876 — 667=209 „ 4 „	836
626 — 415=211 „ 5 „	1,055
387 — 0=387 „ 6 „	2,322
1,237	5,223

$5,223 \div 1,237 = 4.2 \text{ years.}$

Whether we suppose that 50 or any similar number stayed in class I will make no material difference to the result.

APPENDIX XIII.

Aboriginal, Depressed and Criminal Tribes.

(See paragraph 501.)

Province.	Tribes or Castes.	Population.	Number at School.
Madras	(a) <i>Aboriginal or hill tribes</i> — Khand 354,940; Savara 186,128; Koya (Koyi) 79,422; Toda 748; Kota 1,163; Malayali (in Trichinopoly) 63,487; Karu (Karai or Kamjaus) 1,078; Badaga 38,180; Cevelu 7,449; Gond 25,596.	758,191	4,607
	(b) <i>Depressed classes</i> — Parayar 2,363,803; Palla 867,132; Mala 1,511,312; Madiga 807,986; Holiya; 136,109	5,686,342	120,607
	(c) <i>Criminal Tribes</i> — Kallar: 535,227	535,227	14,351
	TOTAL	6,979,760	139,565
Bombay	(a) <i>Aboriginal or hill tribes</i> — Bhui, Varli, Dubla or Talaviya, Thakur, Katkari, Dhodia, Vaghri, Chodra, Naikda and Kokna	1,162,604	19,558
	(b) <i>Depressed classes</i> — Mahar, Hollya or Dhed, Mung or Madig, Chambhar, Chamar or Mochi, Bhangi, Dher, Khalpa, Shindava, Turi, Kalgha	1,635,896	30,568
	(c) <i>Criminal tribes</i> — Derad, Dhampta, Chapparband, Futgudi, Ghantichor, Haranshikari, Joshi, Kaikadi, Kanmi, Kanjar or Gujarati Bhat, Katbu, Koli (Mhadco), Koli (Gujarat), Lamani, Mang Garudi, Pardhi, Ramoshi, Vaddar, Vanjari, Hur	1,178,682	1,348
	TOTAL	3,977,182	51,474
Bengal	(a) <i>Aboriginal or hill tribes</i> — Chakma, Garo, Hadi, Hajang, Koch, Tipara	230,887	5,025
	(b) <i>Depressed classes proper</i> — Bagdi, Bauri, Bhunmali, Bhuiya, Bhunj, Chamar, Dhoba, Dom, Dosadh, Hari, Kaora, Kora, Mal, Muchi, Munda, Namasudra, Oraon, Pod, Sautal, Sunri, Teigar	6,742,913	80,952
	(c) <i>Criminal tribes</i> — Bediya, Gain, Kaora, Lodha	80,769	50
	TOTAL	..	86,027
United Provinces	(a) <i>Aboriginal or hill tribes</i>	596,272	3,121
	(b) <i>Depressed classes</i>	3,374,542	10,924
	(c) <i>Criminal tribes</i>	2,159,176	3,286
	TOTAL	11,129,990	17,331

Aboriginal, Depressed and Criminal Tribes—contd.

Province.	Tribes or Castes.	Population.	Number at School.
Punjab	(a) <i>Aboriginal or hill tribes</i> . . . . .	..	..
	(b) <i>Depressed classes—</i>		
	Megh	40,313	2,776
	Od	28,611	12
	Chamar	854,530	63
	Ramdasia	167,623	13
	Mazhbi	19,878	114
	Dhobi	138,885	2
	Mahtam	68,396	58
	Marchee	1,273	2
	Ghosi	2,800	9
	Sweeper	785,284	224
	TOTAL	2,107,593	3,453
	(c) <i>Criminal tribes—</i>		
	Sansi	23,907	22
	Mina	1,690	4
	Rahbori	2,566	1
	Pakhuwara	3,695	11
	TOTAL	31,858	38
Bihar and Orissa	(a) <i>Aboriginal or hill tribes—</i>		
	Asur, Birhor, Bhuiya, Bhumij, Chik, Gond, Ghasi (Animist), Ho, Kandh, Kharwar, Karmali, Kharia, Kora, Korwa, Lohar (in Chota Nagpur and Sambalpur), Mahli, Male, Malpahana, Munda, Oraon, Santal, Savar, Tharu	3,674,442	5,258
	(b) <i>Depressed Classes—</i>		
	Bhangi, Dom, Halalkhor, Hari, Mehtar and Turi; Ahir-Gauria (in Angul); Bauri, Ghusuria, Gokha, Kela, Mahuria and Siyal, Kaibarta (d) and Kewat (d) (in Cuttack, Puri and Balasore); Chamar, Dhoba and Muchi (in Cuttack, Puri, Balasore and Sambalpur); Ghasi (Hindu, in Angul and Sambalpur), Kandra and Pan (in Orissa), Ganda (in Sambalpur)	1,236,300	15,841
	(c) <i>Criminal tribes—</i>		
	Dhari, Dhekaru, Karwal and individuals of other castes registered under the Criminal Tribes Act	9,581	5
	TOTAL	4,920,323	75,104
Central Provinces	(a) <i>Aboriginal or hill tribes—</i>		
	Gond, Baiga, Kavar, Korku, Pardhan Halba, Kol, Sawara, Binjhar, Andh, Bhumia, Nihal, Gowari Bhils	2,731,737	26,961
	(b) <i>Depressed Classes—</i>		
	Balahi, Basar, Chamar, Dhobi, Ganda Ghasia, Katia, Kori, Kumhar, Mehra Mang, Mehtar, Panka, Mahars	3,012,389	26,668
	(c) <i>Criminal tribes—</i>		
	Pasi, Pardhi, Banjaras, Waddars	256,877	58
	TOTAL	6,001,003	53,687

Aboriginal, Depressed and Criminal Tribes—concl'd.

Province.	Tribes or Castes.	Population.	Number at School.
Assam	(a) <i>Hill or aboriginal tribes living in the Hills—</i> Abor 856, Aka 36, Dafla 989, Garo 144,350, Hajong 8,288, Khasi 120,894, Kuki 77,196, Lakher 3,647, Lushai 80,426, Lyng-ngam 1,993, Magh 168, Man 260, Mikir 105,077, Naga 220,033, Synteng 42,148, War 6,445	812,802	19,986
	(b) <i>Depressed classes and aboriginals living in the plains.</i> Agaria 1,149, Ahir 12,763, Ahom 197,444, Aiton 414, Asura 450, Atit 173, Bagdi 8,391, Baiti or Chunari 1,135, Baniya 200, Barhi 711, Baum 43,952, Bediya 4,191, Behara 365, Beldar 270, Bhandari 155, Bhar 14,269, Bhogta 11,019, Bhotia 763, Bhinnmah 35,238, Bhuiya 66,670, Bhumij 38,664, Bind 3,260, Binjhia 873, Birhor 454, Boria 21,513, Brittlial Baniya 9,084, Chakma 255, Chamar 54,284, Chasa 4,450, Chero 1,245, Chik Baraik 5,703, Chutiya 88,825, Dalu 329, Damai 1,331, Dehanj 1,152, Dhanuk 519, Dhenuar 560, Dhimar 275, Dhoba or Dhobi 36,868, Dholi 11,292, Doaniya, 1,847, Dosadh 10,038, Gandapal 973, Ganjhu 160, Gareri 1,934, Gaur 2,574, Gharti 274, Ghasi 15,114, Ghatwal 4,068, Gond 51,572, Gorait 3,547, Guria (Godia) 411, Gurung 21,241, Hari 5,588, Hira 16,351, Jaladha 6,709, Jatapu 753, Jhora 703, Jalaha 7,207, Jugi 169,997, Kachari 230,102, Kahar 11,706, Jaliakabarta 45,098, Kalwar, 2,490, Kamar 43,285, Kami 1,338, Kandh 5,138, Kandu 2,058, Kakra 586, Kapali 1,591, Kapuria 142, Kaur 1,456, Khadal 4,266, Khambu 3,525, Khampti 1,868, Khandait 1,327, Kharia 12,357, Kharwar 7,074, Khas 2,014, Khatik 133, Khawandakar 124, Khawas 100, Kichak 118, Koni 14,000, Kol 3,898, Kora 3,839, Korwa 3,594, Manipuri 78,839, Kuimi 24,520, Kusari 1,999, Lalbegi 469, Lalung 39,219, Lodha 1,160, Lohait Kuri 598, Lohar 12,191, Mahalia 4,481, Mahara 1,660, Mahli 8,274, Mal 6,695, Male 160, Mallah 4,696, Malo 20,357, Malpaharia 3,533, Mangar 7,120, Manjhi 2,662, Matak 9,246, Mulik 4,227, Mo h 94,606, Mehtar 700, Miri 7,792, Mishmi 271, Moran 1,405, Muchi 13,697, Mudi 140, Mukhi 2,718, Munda 91,268, Muriyari 1,027, Murmi 2,954, Musahar 14,284, Madiyal 68,350, Naiva 3,940, Namasudra 172,753, Newar 1,777, Nora 348, Nunia 14,358, Oraon 28,583, Pahari 150, Pan (Panika) 17,932, Pasi 6,943, Pator 1,003, Patwa 1,238, Phakial 506, Peroja 5,861, Rabha 79,022, Rajbansi 133,078, Rajbhar 3,495, Rajwar 8,338, Rauniar (Nuniar) 108, Rautia 4,845, Sahar 149, Saloi 9,334, Santhal 59,008, Sarki 577, Savar 3,914, Shaha 54,280, Shan 112, Singpho 454, Solanemia 121, Sonar 3,906, Sunri 2,649, Sunuwar 276, Surahiya 716, Sutradhar 15,982, Tanti 41,236, Telinga 9,131, Thakuri 627, Tipara 9,740, Tiya 590, Tokar 942, Turahs 796, Turi 16,501, Turung 541, Yakha 153	2,701,144	32,088
	TOTAL	3,513,946	52,074

PART III.
SUPPLEMENTAL TABLES.

GENERAL STATISTICS.

TABLE 1.—Area and population included in the educational statistics, 1916-17.

PROVINCE.	AREA.			POPULATION.		
	British Territory.	Native States.	TOTAL.	British Territory.	Native States.	TOTAL.
	<i>Sq. miles.</i>	<i>Sq. miles.</i>	<i>Sq. miles.</i>			
Madras	142,330	...	142,330	41,405,404	...	41,405,404
Bombay	123,065	...	123,065	19,683,249	...	19,683,249
Bengal	78,699	...	78,699	45,483,077	...	45,483,077
United Provinces	106,402	...	106,402	46,835,108	...	46,835,108
Punjab	99,251	...	99,251	19,576,647	...	19,576,647
Burma	230,839	...	230,839	12,115,217	...	12,115,217
Bihar and Orissa	83,233	...	83,233	34,490,084	...	34,490,084
Central Provinces and Berar	99,823	...	99,823	13,916,308	...	13,916,308
Assam	53,015	...	53,015	6,713,635	...	6,713,635
North-West Frontier Province	13,193	...	13,193	2,196,933	...	2,196,933
Other Provinces	59,107†	...	59,107†	1,605,438*	...	1,605,438*
TOTAL	1,088,957 962,897	172,588	1,088,957 1,135,483	244,021,100 241,483,986	13,884,567	244,021,100 255,368,553

† The areas are— Coorg 1,582; Delhi 573; Ajmer-Merwara 2,711; Baluchistan 51,228; Bangalore 13 square miles.
 * The populations are— „ 171,976; „ 112,821; „ „ 501,395; „ 115,412; „ 100,834

TABLE 1(a).—Native States included in General India tables in the year 1913-14 and excluded in 1914-15.

PROVINCE.	Area.	Population.	Institutions.	Pupils.
Madras	161	13,526	5	229
Bombay	65,756	7,404,546	4,371	249,643
Bengal . . . . .	...	...	10	293
United Provinces	865	346,936	78	6,651
Punjab . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Burma . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Bihar and Orissa	11,937	2,369,952	255	54,569
Central Provinces and Berar	18,112	1,683,692	315	26,675
Assam	8,456	346,222	...	...
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Other Provinces . . . . .	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	108,287	12,164,874	5,034	338,060

These figures of pupils are complete for Bombay and Bihar and Orissa. In other provinces they appear to indicate only schools managed by Native States and hence are an underestimate. In the case of Bombay the figures refer to 1911-15.

TABLE 1(b).—New areas included in the 1916-17 reports.

PROVINCE.	Area.	Population.	Institutions.	Pupils.
Ajmer-Merwara	2,711	501,395	268	13,681
Baluchistan	51,228	415,412	115	4,015
Bangalore	13	100,834	114	11,284
TOTAL	56,952	1,017,641	497	28,980

TABLE 2.—Institutions by periods.

PROVINCE.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Madras	16,717	23,204	26,872	26,491	28,734	31,052	36,045
Bombay	10,923	12,274	12,934	12,252	13,967	16,460	13,264
Bengal	57,342	67,824	67,847	61,792	44,601	42,939	48,373
United Provinces	12,887	10,862	12,506	13,829	15,642	16,563	17,728
Punjab	18,730	9,408	8,507	6,853	7,785	7,411	9,357
Burma	5,251	12,007	15,820	18,284	21,375	23,211	27,079
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	20,463	29,632
Central Provinces and Berar	2,883	3,310	3,885	3,559	3,346	3,972	4,561
Assam	2,289	2,800	3,534	3,426	25,846*	4,128	4,890
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	...	1,118	1,113	901	994
Other Provinces	94	104	120	99	119	125	832
INDIA	127,116	141,793	152,025	147,703	162,528	176,325	192,755

* Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 3.—Public institutions by periods.

PROVINCE.	1896-97.	1891-92.	1886-87.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Madras	14,929	19,801	21,705	20,792	23,252	25,859	31,340
Bombay	7,996	9,503	10,102	9,549	11,086	13,428	11,388
Bengal	53,121	53,956	55,640	51,794	39,815	40,559	46,104
United Provinces	6,021	5,078	6,876	7,758	11,072	11,133	12,912
Punjab	2,203	2,354	3,144	3,003	4,074	4,493	6,442
Burma	5,046	6,183	5,235	4,741	6,210	6,536	9,564
Bihar and Orissa						25,962	26,867
Central Provinces and Berar	2,853	3,222	3,880	3,546	3,337	3,966	4,508
Assam	2,044	2,502	3,225	3,171	22,135*	3,985	4,587
North-West Frontier Province				191	265	321	685
Other Provinces	75	77	79	77	90	90	560
INDIA	94,288	102,676	109,886	104,622	121,336	136,332	154,952

TABLE 4.—Public institutions by management.

PROVINCE.	PUBLIC MANAGEMENT.				PRIVATE MANAGEMENT.			GRAND TOTAL.
	Government.	Boards.	Native States.	TOTAL.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.	
Madras	488	7,240		7,728	19,709	3,903	23,612	31,340
Bombay	91	8,734		8,825	2,291	272	2,563	11,388
Bengal	419	2,934		3,353	35,788	6,963	42,751	46,104
United Provinces	205	9,778		9,983	2,683	246	2,929	12,912
Punjab	69	4,288		4,357	1,843	242	2,085	6,442
Burma	92	23		115	9,445	4	9,449	9,564
Bihar and Orissa	381	451		832	19,356	6,679	26,035	26,867
Central Provinces and Berar	322	3,453		3,775	450	278	728	4,508
Assam	189	3,303		3,492	800	295	1,095	4,587
North-West Frontier Province	9	625		634	45	6	51	685
Other Provinces	163	172		335	171	54	225	560
INDIA 1916-17	2,428	41,001		43,429	92,581	18,942	111,523	154,952
1911-12	1,991	29,266	3,370	34,627	82,469	19,236	101,705	136,332
1906-07	1,466	24,255	3,136	28,857	75,608	16,871	92,479	121,336
1901-02	979	17,661	3,610	22,250	62,747	19,625	82,372	104,622
1896-97	1,152	18,403	2,731	22,286	63,955	23,645	87,600	109,866
1891-92	1,397	17,534	2,248	21,179	60,480	21,017	81,497	102,676
1886-87	3,718	15,917		19,635	57,530	17,123	74,653	94,288

TABLE 5.—Classes of public institutions.

PROVINCE	1906-07						1911-12						1916-17.					
	Arts Colleges.	Professional Colleges.	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	Special Schools.	TOTAL.	Arts Colleges.	Professional Colleges.	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	Special Schools.	TOTAL.	Arts Colleges.	Professional Colleges.	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	Special Schools.	TOTAL.
Madras	36	6	774	22,278	158	23,252	32	3	440	25,206	178	25,859	41	7	449	30,573	270	31,340
Bombay	10	5	517	10,482	72	11,086	11	4	559	12,763	91	13,428	8	6	465	10,755	154	11,388
Bengal	34	15	1,525	37,197	1,044	39,815	33	14	2,317	35,186	3,009	40,559	33	18	2,756	41,966	1,331	46,104
United Provinces	20*	9	582	10,312	140	11,072	37	10	636	10,215	235	11,133	19	12	761	11,629	491	12,912
Punjab	10†	5	329	3,693	37	4,074	11	8	364	4,054	56	4,408	11	7	497	5,853	74	6,442
Burma	2		569	5,423	216	6,210	2		951	5,316	267	6,536	2		1,400	7,725	437	9,564
Bihar and Orissa							7	4	461	23,240	2,241	25,962	7	4	483	24,413	1,960	26,867
Central Provinces and Berar	3	3	412	2,902	17	3,337	4	2	441	3,504	15	3,966	4	3	467	4,014	25	4,508
Assam	11	3	1,161	20,320	640	22,135*	2	1	167	3,711	104	3,985	2	1	286	4,197	101	4,587
North-West Frontier Province	1		27	236	1	265	1		31	238	1	321	2	1	54	627	1	685
Other Provinces			2	87	1	90			3	86	1	90	5	2	85	451	17	560
INDIA	186	46	5,895	112,930	2,336	121,336	140	46	6,870	123,576	6,918	136,332	134	61	7,693	142,208	4,861	154,952

* Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 6.—Classes of public institutions by periods.

CLASS OF INSTITUTION.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Arts Colleges	89	104	120	145	136	140	134
Professional Colleges	25	37	40	16	46	46	61
Secondary Schools	4,517	4,872	5,267	5,493	5,898	6,370	7,693
Primary Schools	89,187	97,109	103,920	97,854	112,930	123,578	112,203
Special Schools	470	554	539	1,081	2,326	6,198	4,861
TOTAL	94,288	102,676	109,886	104,622	121,336	136,332	154,952

TABLE 7.—Total pupils (including those in private institutions).

YEAR.	Madras.	Bombay	Bengal.	United Provinces	Punjab.	Burma	Bihar and Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam*	North-West Frontier Province	Other Provinces	INDIA
1877-78	255,809	248,140	611,100	301,946	115,563	65,805		101,443	34,376		2,719	1,567,291
1878-79	237,838	212,851	727,707	242,580	107,452	76,871		99,218	35,300		2,514	1,772,331
1879-80	268,379	275,133	819,030	222,117	100,442	80,374		106,153	35,891		2,565	1,910,084
1880-81	327,808	316,974	928,189	225,101	101,923	88,708		111,772	40,671		2,792	2,117,540
1881-82	393,683	358,801	1,106,615	225,596	110,127	89,050		117,693	46,771		3,233	2,451,980
1882-83	449,324	389,986	1,311,092	233,073	116,070	107,106		125,781	50,281		3,385	2,783,101
1883-84	447,786	480,419	1,302,609	308,377		131,870		129,479	63,912		3,839	2,958,311
1884-85	430,851	507,947	1,470,180	400,371	209,170	112,099		138,788	66,970		4,216	3,431,725
1885-86	455,837	531,127	1,358,029	311,192	268,874	108,932		145,018	68,621		4,115	3,325,080
1886-87	488,042	542,036	1,362,102	329,581	281,159	115,462		140,662	69,730		3,870	3,313,514
1887-88	505,658	554,398	1,452,945	311,898	286,574	117,341		152,331	75,632		4,067	3,460,844
1888-89	552,152	582,853	1,482,150	284,389	284,272	121,672		153,053	79,183		4,533	3,541,257
1889-90	600,551	591,627	1,491,923	294,734	257,176	151,825		155,291	78,810		4,114	3,626,399
1890-91	644,161	620,408	1,468,943	289,321	215,713	168,119		161,810	78,784		4,795	3,682,707
1891-92	693,965	634,138	1,531,965	282,570	260,227	196,928		168,966	83,638		5,091	3,836,821
1892-93	734,404	646,382	1,585,066	289,416	251,099	227,558		188,647	88,269		5,436	3,906,267
1893-94	749,977	666,034	1,540,267	301,009	61,125	237,550		202,264	92,408		5,701	4,006,235
1894-95	764,354	681,941	1,641,519	295,344	258,701	244,734		200,790	96,612		5,715	4,189,770
1895-96	791,631	704,217	1,677,902	301,108	265,615	251,629		204,344	100,482		5,778	4,304,109
1896-97	822,853	672,705	1,674,775	352,072	265,922	255,137		203,850	103,511		5,115	4,356,870
1897-98	828,560	648,641	1,624,815	356,743	262,551	259,649		192,263	96,925		4,328	4,274,275
1898-99	840,017	629,718	1,608,785	378,250	261,097	270,267		191,959	99,823		4,105	4,347,041
1899-1900	862,991	631,205	1,687,595	425,767	262,319	287,987		182,156	107,068		4,800	4,452,788
1900-01	850,224	632,800	1,638,328	433,199	259,161	307,076		174,091	109,800		4,723	4,409,765
1901-02	861,641	639,994	1,607,661	452,773	248,123	316,250		196,099	108,020	26,581	4,758	4,521,900
1902-03	885,387	599,708	1,754,655	493,131	269,539	311,325		212,255	107,889	25,816	4,762	4,681,697
1903-04	923,760	578,360	1,892,871	502,882	271,230	317,135		219,941	106,280	26,430	4,599	4,873,490
1904-05	971,242	666,103	1,865,252	502,389	271,965	371,123		231,859	108,128	27,814	4,485	5,026,358
1905-06	976,966	736,209	1,232,278	576,336	274,717	385,214		224,717	792,987	28,196	4,666	5,232,616
1906-07	1,007,118	720,547	1,269,038	606,174	300,237	398,598		237,439	815,599	29,017	4,865	5,388,632
1907-08	1,057,170	749,391	1,338,190	654,527	302,861	424,819		258,308	880,631	29,243	5,091	5,690,116
1908-09	1,099,615	792,559	1,421,389	658,348	302,576	433,211		276,700	933,123	28,891	5,792	5,972,201
1909-10	1,179,048	850,293	1,475,376	647,581	329,466	433,973		296,305	964,883	30,045	6,135	6,203,385
1910-11	1,215,725	808,535	1,518,230	645,787	346,040	429,092		297,820	981,213	31,891	6,640	6,345,682
1911-12	1,280,065	922,877	1,697,714	712,000	381,113	415,255	804,656	313,205	182,112	31,911	6,811	6,780,721
1912-13	1,362,182	987,685	1,718,623	788,298	410,401	459,593	847,244	336,248	194,288	38,172	18,820	7,160,914
1913-14	1,469,945	1,029,017	1,747,608	819,472	439,956	504,928	861,535	365,128	215,141	44,445	20,072	7,518,147
1914-15	1,542,955	789,709	1,799,889	832,454	445,909	550,500	836,200	347,666	233,883	47,744	21,501	7,448,419
1915-16	1,615,169	799,273	1,844,541	811,334	463,157	563,154	831,430	350,381	237,485	49,512	22,070	7,617,196
1916-17	1,661,012	780,504	1,918,432	894,886	476,738	592,523	845,024	351,165	231,913	46,285	51,463	7,851,916

* The figures for 1905-06 to 1910-11 are for Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 8.—*Pupils in public institutions by periods.*

YEAR.	Madras.	Bombay.	Bengal.	United Provinces.	Punjab.	Burma.	Bihar and Orissa.	Central Provinces and Berar.	Assam.*	North-West Frontier Province.	Other Provinces.	INDIA.
1883-84	430,210	413,341	1,367,381	248,761	..	127,632	..	128,045	56,858	..	3,471	2,784,708
1884-85	423,403	437,228	1,412,841	321,131	132,993	137,504	..	137,247	58,755	..	3,842	3,095,004
1885-86	432,978	460,987	1,328,280	255,330	136,971	156,066	..	144,547	60,828	..	3,917	2,979,904
1886-87	458,089	476,209	1,316,594	252,520	136,014	112,603	..	150,273	64,004	..	3,557	2,970,859
1887-88	464,654	484,059	1,350,280	241,650	134,924	113,741	..	152,158	70,482	..	3,764	3,021,721
1888-89	492,514	507,752	1,364,866	216,897	143,408	80,003	..	152,843	74,700	..	4,179	3,047,251
1889-90	517,055	523,718	1,352,320	216,062	140,901	108,137	..	155,023	71,089	..	4,109	3,091,504
1890-91	583,137	553,092	1,336,886	218,267	140,401	128,390	..	161,706	72,995	..	4,338	3,109,212
1891-92	629,512	566,066	1,392,371	217,378	151,637	143,442	..	165,406	77,901	..	4,567	3,348,910
1892-93	668,510	575,369	1,400,067	221,022	146,695	151,947	..	188,591	81,882	..	4,830	3,418,916
1893-94	672,915	591,510	1,413,737	232,806	152,198	138,934	..	202,165	84,764	..	4,985	3,497,014
1894-95	670,720	607,806	1,501,159	228,948	177,121	132,723	..	206,621	89,710	..	5,129	3,613,937
1895-96	689,191	627,541	1,537,810	228,313	182,355	143,379	..	203,188	93,682	..	5,105	3,710,684
1896-97	718,305	601,926	1,548,593	281,461	183,738	149,310	..	203,693	96,660	..	4,696	3,788,382
1897-98	719,579	580,855	1,504,892	277,866	184,990	143,769	..	192,095	91,064	..	3,996	3,699,106
1898-99	727,671	558,870	1,546,243	290,068	181,446	143,066	..	194,653	93,872	..	3,893	3,748,722
1899-1900	745,781	561,708	1,566,018	313,914	186,759	150,470	..	182,153	100,972	..	4,336	3,842,111
1900-01	731,207	569,143	1,520,137	352,578	180,405	159,494	..	173,668	104,308	..	4,156	3,893,986
1901-02	740,628	568,902	1,518,022	368,405	182,303	162,748	..	195,652	102,463	12,955	4,325	3,886,493
1902-03	754,513	530,286	1,637,800	417,432	193,529	173,065	..	212,014	101,097	13,468	4,216	4,037,420
1903-04	706,891	513,479	1,777,265	428,864	194,915	187,098	..	219,807	100,274	13,975	4,020	4,236,588
1904-05	811,034	593,431	1,747,369	434,047	199,039	206,209	..	234,792	103,385	14,788	3,968	4,378,062
1905-06	839,910	660,823	1,175,257	502,139	211,464	214,282	..	224,605	722,371	16,164	4,131	4,570,646
1906-07	875,666	646,777	1,215,014	536,897	234,895	227,128	..	237,100	749,687	16,961	4,355	4,744,480
1907-08	932,398	677,147	1,288,541	589,799	244,271	219,400	..	258,015	821,976	18,871	4,543	5,075,961
1908-09	981,223	715,713	1,368,280	583,733	253,781	262,986	..	276,433	903,773	19,235	5,316	5,370,476
1909-10	1,051,966	770,435	1,422,419	574,704	276,717	262,968	..	296,223	907,509	21,462	5,731	5,590,134
1910-11	1,087,562	787,065	1,463,828	573,497	280,618	259,161	..	297,514	936,653	23,012	5,910	5,723,730
1911-12	1,152,886	842,399	1,642,887	621,588	316,617	270,310	760,874	312,986	177,082	25,483	6,203	6,128,725
1912-13	1,245,950	906,827	1,602,765	694,160	337,852	282,433	799,766	314,931	187,440	29,740	14,520	6,496,402
1913-14	1,345,554	946,822	1,687,747	724,233	371,813	324,085	817,982	364,804	208,133	35,743	10,420	6,842,836
1914-15	1,417,840	750,602	1,736,967	740,673	386,749	361,154	790,420	347,143	226,652	40,431	17,938	6,816,578
1915-16	1,491,945	754,622	1,778,498	753,888	402,953	377,005	789,164	347,702	226,845	42,287	18,299	6,983,298
1916-17	1,537,939	739,385	1,855,512	805,420	421,943	393,399	797,171	340,061	224,819	41,233	42,926	7,297,398

* The figures for 1905-06 to 1910-11 are for Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 9.—*Pupils (excluding pupils in private institutions) by class of management.*

PROVINCE.	1911-12.							
	PUBLIC MANAGEMENT.				PRIVATE MANAGEMENT.			GRAND TOTAL.
	Government.	Board.	Native States.	TOTAL.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.	
Madras	35,812	274,166	286	310,564	716,375	125,947	842,322	1,152,886
Bombay	15,410	476,587	182,129	674,126	117,326	20,857	168,183	842,309
Bengal	35,085	81,624	896	117,605	1,236,742	288,540	1,525,282	1,642,887
United Provinces	22,195	398,720	3,948	425,163	182,545	13,880	196,425	621,588
Punjab	18,615	201,356	..	219,971	78,375	17,821	96,196	316,167
Burma	8,956	2,735	..	11,691	258,619	..	258,619	270,310
Bihar and Orissa	19,422	18,373	7,988	45,783	554,548	160,543	715,091	760,874
Central Provinces and Berar.	21,310	230,718	24,918	276,106	26,925	10,855	36,880	312,936
Assam	8,637	126,932	..	135,567	30,047	11,418	41,465	177,032
Coorg	1,820	3,872	..	5,692	511	..	511	6,203
North-West Frontier Province.	166	17,621	..	17,787	6,183	1,513	7,696	25,483
INDIA 1911-12	187,726	1,833,034	219,295	2,240,055	3,237,296	651,374	3,888,670	6,128,725
1906-07	127,418	1,359,865	168,684	1,655,967	2,591,864	496,649	3,088,513	4,744,480
1901-02	94,437	980,692	164,512	1,239,641	2,132,793	514,059	2,646,852	3,886,493
1896-97	93,307	973,910	169,271	1,236,488	2,019,800	532,094	2,551,894	3,788,382
1891-92	104,026	883,959	134,869	1,121,954	1,765,626	461,330	2,226,956	3,348,910
1886-87	121,535	778,776	109,743	1,010,054	1,599,981	360,824	1,960,805	2,970,859

TABLE 9.—*Pupils (excluding pupils in private institutions) by class of management—contd.*

PROVINCE.	1916-17.							GRAND TOTAL.
	PUBLIC MANAGEMENT.				PRIVATE MANAGEMENT.			
	Government.	Board.	Native States.	TOTAL.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.	
Madras . . .	47,485	461,339	...	508,824	912,015	116,200	1,028,215	1,537,039
Bombay . . .	17,773	549,874	.	567,647	146,497	25,241	171,738	739,385
Bengal . . .	37,967	139,808	...	177,775	1,322,032	355,705	1,677,737	1,855,512
United Provinces .	27,169	632,928	..	660,097	128,624	16,699	145,323	805,420
Punjab . . .	18,072	259,697	...	277,769	123,510	19,764	143,274	421,043
Burma . . .	13,324	1,921	...	15,245	377,823	331	378,154	393,399
Bihar and Orissa .	24,782	28,688	...	53,470	582,757	161,244	744,001	797,471
Central Provinces and Berar.	25,233	284,762	...	309,995	27,437	11,629	39,066	349,061
Assam . . .	16,089	164,159	...	180,248	31,011	13,560	44,571	224,819
North-West Frontier Province.	1,481	31,167	...	32,648	7,996	589	8,585	41,233
Other Provinces .	9,510	11,197	...	20,707	19,827	2,392	22,219	42,926
INDIA .	238,885	2,565,540	...	2,804,425	3,679,529	723,354	4,402,883	7,207,308

TABLE 10.—*Pupils by classes of institutions (excluding private institutions).*

PROVINCE.	Arts Colleges.	Professional Colleges.	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	Special Schools.	TOTAL.
Madras	7,910	1,655	149,892	1,364,821	12,761	1,537,039
Bombay	4,888	1,841	70,550	652,618	9,488	739,385
Bengal	18,478	4,412	415,455	1,374,891	12,276	1,855,512
United Provinces	5,182	1,650	100,164	685,813	12,611	805,420
Punjab	4,236	1,154	122,511	287,851	5,291	421,043
Burma	663		128,843	256,729	7,164	393,399
Bihar and Orissa	2,575	309	72,891	672,333	49,363	797,471
Central Provinces and Berar	1,094	254	58,989	287,466	1,258	349,061
Assam	688	45	39,610	181,808	2,668	224,819
North-West Frontier Province	177	10	13,400	27,581	65	41,233
Other Provinces	1,244	174	14,030	26,819	659	...
INDIA 1916-17 .	47,135	11,504	1,186,335	5,818,730	143,604	7,207,308
1911-12 .	29,648	6,636	924,370	4,988,142	179,929	6,128,725
1906-07 .	18,918	6,250	713,342	3,937,866	68,104	4,744,480
1901-02 .	17,651	5,358	622,768	3,204,336	36,380	3,886,493
1896-97 .	14,420	4,363	535,155	3,209,825	24,819	3,788,382
1891-92 .	12,985	3,292	473,294	2,837,607	21,732	3,348,910
1886-87 .	8,764	2,737	429,093	2,513,934	16,331	2,970,859

TABLE 11.—*Pupils by classes of institutions (excluding private institutions).*

YEAR.	Arts Colleges.	Professional Colleges.	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	Special Schools.	TOTAL.
1879-80		6,738	253,910	1,637,951	11,486	1,910,084
1880-81		7,098	272,256	1,850,049	18,114	2,147,517
1881-82		7,582	224,890	2,153,686	15,771	2,401,929
1882-83		8,451	239,113	2,494,399	16,506	2,768,469
1883-84	6,626	1,882	345,272	2,420,327	10,601	2,784,708
1884-85	7,444	2,192	403,591	2,669,607	12,170	3,095,004
1885-86	8,127	2,411	418,412	2,537,502	13,452	2,979,904
1886-87	8,764	2,737	429,093	2,513,934	16,331	2,970,859
1887-88	13,189		441,876	2,550,384	16,272	3,021,721
1888-89	11,250	2,691	452,058	2,563,294	17,958	3,047,251
1889-90	11,219	3,049	469,153	2,587,694	20,389	3,091,504
1890-91	15,588		468,536	2,694,686	20,402	3,199,212
1891-92	12,985	3,292	473,294	2,837,607	21,732	3,348,910
1892-93	13,387	3,344	488,261	2,890,824	23,100	3,418,916
1893-94	14,360	3,824	507,658	2,947,530	23,642	3,497,014
1894-95	14,422	4,062	525,303	3,046,781	23,369	3,613,937
1895-96	14,705	4,749	533,481	3,132,696	25,053	3,710,684
1896-97	14,420	4,363	535,155	3,209,825	24,619	3,788,382
1897-98	14,842	4,468	551,141	3,104,583	24,072	3,699,106
1898-99	16,041	4,640	566,603	3,133,292	28,146	3,748,722
1899-1900	15,983	4,457	590,183	3,199,574	31,914	3,842,111
1900-01	16,703	4,851	587,158	3,161,337	33,937	3,803,986
1901-02	17,651	5,358	622,768	3,204,336	36,380	3,886,493
1902-03	18,061	5,645	566,990	3,408,359	38,365	4,037,420
1903-04	18,299	6,004	659,742	3,510,274	42,269	4,236,588
1904-05	19,449	6,351	677,182	3,627,263	47,817	4,378,062
1905-06	18,929	5,889	687,166	3,806,584	52,078	4,570,646
1906-07	18,918	6,250	713,342	3,937,866	68,104	4,744,480
1907-08	19,559	5,825	752,003	4,196,584	101,990	5,075,961
1908-09	18,973	5,926	797,460	4,418,368	129,749	5,370,476
1909-10	23,129	6,345	860,513	4,557,307	142,840	5,590,134
1910-11	25,050	6,397	900,520	4,625,890	165,873	5,723,730
1911-12	29,648	6,636	924,370	4,988,142	179,929	6,128,725
1912-13	33,468	7,635	992,473	5,265,861	196,965	6,496,402
1913-14	39,189	8,065	1,071,112	5,518,671	205,799	6,842,836
1914-15	41,847	8,732	1,097,992	5,447,850	220,157	6,816,578
1915-16	45,818	9,671	1,128,403	5,638,244	161,072	6,983,208
1916-17	47,135	11,594	1,186,335	5,818,730	143,604	7,207,308

TABLE 11(a).—*Pupils in primary and secondary schools by classes, 1916-17.*

	A	B	I	II	III.	IV.	V.	VI.	VII.	VIII.	IX.	X.	TOTALS.
Madras	1,559	647,178	294,123	220,658	184,042	69,239	27,863	20,781	17,195	11,977	9,612	10,486	1,514,713
Bombay	184,042	77,887	125,316	108,230	90,382	68,266	33,150	20,155	15,240	333	167	..	723,168
Bengal	491,482	402,751	271,059	210,030	126,057	85,894	54,856	47,512	32,132	27,503	21,275	19,795	1,790,346
United Provinces	246,800	153,491	128,290	86,883	59,619	42,375	22,529	20,120	7,985	6,774	6,034	5,077	785,977
Punjab	..	..	160,725	67,824	55,319	41,729	35,711	16,402	12,491	9,312	6,038	4,811	410,362
Burma	121,307	..	112,567	67,191	38,207	21,804	9,882	6,785	5,207	1,075	861	686	385,572
Bihar and Orissa	352,516	152,494	99,451	68,936	22,958	18,410	10,135	9,271	5,964	4,044	4,156	4,989	745,224
Central Provinces and Berar.	89,070	3,012	76,323	58,271	49,835	40,247	9,502	7,266	3,631	2,788	3,377	1,537	344,859*
Assam	..	..	119,042	32,666	29,802	19,505	6,935	4,779	3,108	1,748	1,344	1,287	220,216†
North-West Frontier Province.	17	14	17,874	7,444	5,660	4,009	1,972	1,361	988	879	481	282	40,981
Minor Administrations	7,657	2,328	8,754	5,093	4,919	3,950	2,447	1,777	1,481	1,042	820	658	41,526‡
INDIA	1,494,450	1,439,155	1,404,524	933,826	666,800	415,428	214,982	156,209	105,428	68,375	54,165	49,608	7,002,944
TOTAL EXCLUDED													2,798
													7,005,742

* Excludes 1,596 pupils in European schools.

† Excludes 1,202 pupils in special classes.

‡ Includes 10 students in special schools in Baluchistan.

TABLE 12.—Population of all classes by race or creed.*

PROVINCE.	Europeans and Anglo-Indians.	Indian Christians.	Hindus.	Muhammadans.	Buddhists	Parsis.	Others.	TOTAL.
Madras	40,887	1,150,379	36,806,978	2,740,408	693	488	665,571	11,405,404
Bombay	41,273	191,973	14,922,965	4,024,485	691	80,980	410,275	19,672,642
Bengal	46,437	83,081	20,380,720	23,989,719	210,854	610	741,656	45,483,077
United Provinces	41,480	136,469	10,253,433	6,658,373	780	872	90,637	47,182,044
Punjab†	31,886	163,220	6,682,818	10,955,721	4,190	626	2,133,495	19,974,956
Burma	24,539	185,542	389,679	420,777	10,384,579	300	709,801	12,116,217
Bihar and Orissa	9,590	220,235	28,365,235	3,666,861	496	35	2,227,632	31,490,084
Central Provinces and Berar.	10,591	24,106	11,497,460	564,909	9	1,728	1,817,505	13,916,308
Assam	2,667	63,763	3,637,828	1,886,528	10,506	5	1,112,338	6,713,635
North-West Frontier Province.	5,723	862	119,912	2,039,994		49	30,363	2,196,933
Other Provinces‡	7,181	6,834	554,816	471,534	14	462	49,912	1,090,783
INDIA	265,254	2,226,464	163,611,904	57,419,309	10,642,812	86,155	9,989,185	244,241,083

* Taken from the Census report for 1910-11. The total population for British India according to the educational tables for 1916-17 is 244,021,100. The difference is due to small differences between the census figures and the provincial figures in the cases of Bombay, the United Provinces and the Punjab. In all other cases the provincial figures agree with those of the Census report for 1910-11.

† Includes Delhi.

‡ Excludes Bangalore

TABLE 13.—Pupils in institutions of all classes by race or creed.

PROVINCE.	Europeans and Anglo-Indians.	Indian Christians.	HINDUS.		Mohammadans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	TOTAL.
			Brahmans.	Non-Brahmans.					
Madras	8,673	115,438	184,999	1,157,980	184,155	187	108	9,172	1,661,012
Bombay	5,048	21,999	99,939	484,916	149,672	3	15,976	2,951	780,504
Bengal	9,262	12,140	166,863	843,079	861,259	8,530	147	14,152	1,918,432
United Provinces	5,660	9,376	230,873	482,655	162,677	26	85	3,531	894,886
Punjab	2,958	6,445	42,607	163,971	196,921	56	81	63,699	476,738
Burma	5,177	24,184	470	5,850	24,899	531,541	54	318	592,523
Bihar and Orissa	1,127	22,392	115,451	560,141	110,155	1	4	35,754	845,025
Central Provinces and Berar.	1,508	3,982	39,882	220,074	32,356	1,772	328	51,263	351,165
Assam	236	12,295	18,476	117,949	55,625	122	...	29,210	233,913
North-West Frontier Province	53	47	951	12,402	32,830	...	2	...	46,285
Other Provinces	2,843	3,257	4,966	27,611	10,815	12	119	1,840	51,463
INDIA 1916-17	42,545	231,555	905,477	4,076,628	1,824,364	542,550	16,904	211,923	7,851,946
1911-12	34,372	196,805	444	9,836	1,551,151	409,481	17,460	121,616	6,780,721
1906-07	*30,722	169,067	354	5,507	1,172,371	368,554	17,019	85,392	5,388,632

* This figure excludes 418 Europeans and Anglo Indians omitted from the Eastern Bengal and Assam return by mistake

† Includes 63,029 sikhs.

TABLE 14.—Pupils by languages learnt.

PROVINCE.	English.	A Classical language.	A Vernacular language.
Madras	224,967	102,138	1,602,132
Bombay	82,906	49,249	7,16,715
Bengal	370,563	374,453	1,858,750
United Provinces	68,065	73,324	836,603
Punjab	72,418	82,004	428,190
Burma	36,463	250,406	552,477
Bihar and Orissa	62,318	80,182	826,178
Central Provinces and Berar	24,208	6,956	344,088
Assam	29,809	15,955	228,131
North-West Frontier Province	4,806	14,553	41,814
Other Provinces	14,378	7,782	45,384
INDIA 1916-17	990,901	1,057,302	7,480,462
1911-12	705,670	880,313	6,465,229
1906-07	505,922	748,854	4,936,547

TABLE 15.—*Number of pupils in public institutions per mille of population.*

PROVINCE.	Boys.	Girls.	TOTAL.
Madras	60·340	14·609	37·121
Bombay	58·982	14·281	37·564
Bengal	67·01	13·1	40·8
United Provinces	30·3	2·8	17·1
Punjab	33·998	6·234	21·507
Burma	44·181	20·265	32·471
Bihar and Orissa	40·8	6·2	23·1
Central Provinces and Berar	45·065	5·259	25·083
Assam	56·839	8·541	33·487
North-West Frontier Province	32·1	3·2	18·7
Other Province	37·8	13·1	26·7
INDIA 1916-17	48·5	9·7	29·5
1911-12	40·281	7·007	23·999
1906-07	34·006	4·879	19·665
1901-02	28·613	3·322	16·164
1896-97	28·988	3·151	16·294
1891-92	25·735	2·692	14·413
1886-87	26·064	2·018	14·271

TABLE 16.—*Total expenditure on education.*

YEAR.	Provincial Revenues.	Municipal Funds.	Local Funds.	Total Public Funds.	Total Expenditure from all sources.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1886-87	85,61,249	12,05,984	37,14,579	1,34,81,812	2,52,42,414
1887-88	72,93,575	12,94,567	46,41,551	1,32,29,693	...
1888-89	73,97,870	13,14,199	47,84,474	1,34,96,543	...
1889-90	75,90,740	12,79,508	48,78,784	1,37,49,032	...
1890-91	81,41,391	13,36,350	50,50,315	1,45,28,056	...
1891-92	88,13,549	14,09,827	53,94,808	1,56,18,184	3,05,19,632
1892-93	88,60,611	14,54,454	54,44,351	1,57,59,416	3,16,72,827
1893-94	89,80,555	14,31,670	55,52,107	1,59,64,332	3,22,79,706
1894-95	90,66,877	14,55,128	57,10,082	1,62,29,537	3,30,88,434
1895-96	94,37,435	15,06,621	58,88,160	1,68,32,216	3,50,65,302
1896-97	95,22,985	14,96,721	57,45,944	1,70,51,243	3,52,44,900
1897-98	93,04,645	14,69,719	56,71,204	1,64,45,568	3,56,32,725
1898-99	93,12,297	14,55,521	57,08,186	1,64,76,004	3,62,15,445
1899-1900	99,22,128	15,30,234	57,14,019	1,71,66,381	3,77,29,012
1900-01	97,83,238	15,56,450	57,11,555	1,70,51,243	3,84,22,937
1901-02	1,02,78,659	15,38,017	58,87,292	1,77,03,968	4,01,21,462
1902-03	1,20,25,984	16,76,153	68,68,052	2,05,70,189	4,43,65,956
1903-04	1,28,00,020	17,36,228	74,67,436	2,20,03,684	4,61,05,832
1904-05	1,40,60,106	18,85,401	76,53,432	2,35,98,939	4,80,28,560
1905-06	1,66,55,196	19,45,986	87,06,051	2,73,07,233	5,28,21,431
1906-07	1,84,98,443	20,20,545	91,15,586	2,96,34,574	5,59,03,673
1907-08	1,98,53,621	22,22,432	1,01,85,833	3,22,61,886	6,01,58,543
1908-09	2,12,41,758	24,27,098	1,17,23,961	3,53,92,817	6,58,47,540
1909-10	2,34,30,086	24,55,702	1,02,23,812	3,61,09,600	6,86,75,978
1910-11	2,42,08,450	27,99,636	1,00,31,654	3,70,39,740	7,18,68,310
1911-12	2,69,58,808	29,84,150	1,05,80,114	4,05,23,072	7,85,92,605
1912-13	3,41,18,849	33,41,359	1,23,17,141	4,97,77,349	9,06,13,595
1913-14	3,64,54,418	37,66,536	1,47,90,536	5,50,11,490	10,02,23,877
1914-15	4,22,72,329	43,51,221	1,66,79,242	6,33,02,792	10,91,70,492
1915-16	3,94,90,112	46,41,340	1,80,37,452	6,21,68,904	11,08,29,249
1916-17	3,91,62,853	49,39,083	1,73,78,535	6,14,80,471	11,28,83,068

TABLE 17.—*Direct expenditure on education by objects.*

PROVINCE	Arts Colleges.	Professional Colleges.	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	Training Schools.	All other special schools.	TOTAL.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	14,04,875	6,01,662	47,20,243	70,13,439	8,73,710	7,64,567	1,53,78,496
Bombay	7,75,716	5,87,346	35,97,533	63,47,589	3,95,429	7,97,529	1,25,01,142
Bengal	18,84,996	10,05,736	86,39,772	14,52,425	3,80,031	11,12,189	1,74,75,149
United Provinces	11,61,947	7,39,346	39,80,983	28,79,992	3,38,701	5,29,755	96,30,724
Punjab	6,53,236	4,62,296	33,79,680	19,64,569	1,78,147	3,05,147	69,43,071
Burma	2,13,134	14,337	30,08,368	10,35,554	2,01,398	1,09,797	45,68,256
Bihar and Orissa	3,99,090	56,505	17,13,017	27,61,746	2,89,247	6,45,401	58,65,000
Central Provinces and Berar	2,05,275	85,214	12,59,701	16,14,705	1,07,276	1,36,319	34,08,492
Assam	1,53,511	14,337	7,28,064	7,50,905	50,701	53,781	17,51,305
North-West Frontier Province	76,317	15,536	3,10,678	1,97,857	17,095	..	6,17,483
Other Provinces	1,75,648	31,440	5,91,143	2,94,764	32,075	22,631	11,47,701
INDIA 1916-17	71,03,748	35,99,418	3,19,29,182	2,93,13,545	28,63,810	44,77,116	7,92,86,819
1911-12	47,98,574	22,52,998	2,07,88,725	2,07,26,145	18,54,468	35,20,367	5,39,41,277
1906-07	30,67,006	16,59,887	1,50,87,669	1,55,53,512	11,77,625	23,21,653	3,88,67,352
1901-02	26,01,127	11,97,595	1,26,83,751	1,18,75,759	7,15,761	15,63,610	3,06,37,633
1896-97	23,69,631	9,00,657	1,14,52,219	1,10,88,854	7,49,093	11,78,283	2,77,38,737
1891-92	20,43,552	8,29,281	98,95,691	96,14,284	6,67,376	10,42,965	2,40,93,149
1886-87	16,48,595	5,99,948	80,95,295	81,24,481	5,44,178	8,18,819	1,98,31,316

TABLE 18.—*Direct expenditure on education by sources.*

PROVINCE.	PUBLIC FUNDS.					Fees.	Endowments and other sources	GRAND TOTAL.
	Provincial revenues.	Municipal funds.	Local funds.	Other public funds.	TOTAL			
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	48,32,249	4,61,923	25,69,889	..	78,67,061	46,18,421	28,93,011	1,53,78,496
Bombay	57,06,034	12,97,125	7,11,516	..	77,14,675	29,11,630	18,41,837	1,25,01,142
Bengal	38,57,885	1,84,002	18,76,936	..	59,18,823	93,30,609	22,25,717	1,74,75,149
United Provinces	26,62,882	1,73,591	26,57,691	..	57,94,164	23,68,000	14,67,960	96,30,724
Punjab	18,01,063	5,00,900	17,97,344	..	40,99,247	20,75,497	7,68,331	69,43,075
Burma	16,48,664	3,98,987	6,09,710	..	26,57,391	11,61,263	1,46,597	45,68,251
Bihar and Orissa	14,78,015	1,01,114	12,47,801	..	28,26,960	21,49,453	8,88,593	58,65,006
Central Provinces and Berar	9,62,393	3,93,591	13,05,770	..	26,61,754	4,42,127	3,01,609	34,08,490
Assam	5,01,156	27,971	6,40,306	..	11,69,433	3,92,696	1,89,173	17,51,302
North-West Frontier Province	1,83,650	58,757	2,03,097	..	4,45,504	1,01,200	70,779	6,17,483
Other Provinces	4,79,573	92,011	55,513	..	6,27,097	3,16,807	2,03,797	11,47,701
INDIA 1916-17	2,41,13,534	39,92,972	1,37,05,603	..	4,18,12,109	2,61,71,303	1,13,03,407	7,92,86,819
1911-12	1,52,98,696	25,73,022	78,85,494	16,89,874	2,74,47,086	1,76,48,718	88,45,473	5,39,41,277
1916-17	1,00,90,662	17,70,210	69,70,332	13,43,994	2,01,75,198	1,21,44,515	65,47,639	3,88,67,352

TABLE 19.—*Indirect expenditure on education by objects.*

PROVINCE.	University.	Direction.	Inspection.	Scholarships.	Buildings, furniture and apparatus.	Miscellaneous.	TOTAL.
Madras	3,93,728	91,782	8,47,023	3,07,300	25,01,975	21,67,592	63,09,400
Bombay	2,32,466	86,646	6,50,680	2,55,079	11,23,460	7,39,286	30,87,617
Bengal	13,63,600	1,51,448	9,06,540	3,87,506	20,64,341	19,63,202	68,36,637
United Provinces	2,81,725	90,543	5,66,851	3,64,371	27,02,253	11,09,455	51,15,198
Punjab	2,78,281	77,343	4,12,491	3,43,154	17,06,458	11,02,518	39,20,245
Burma . . . . .	..	1,35,932	5,22,200	1,20,273	2,73,382	10,59,107	21,10,894
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	..	77,837	5,30,688	1,10,015	12,12,233	3,56,301	22,87,074
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	74,198	2,69,981	1,03,001	6,48,033	3,92,613	14,87,826
Assam . . . . .	..	53,898	1,88,211	85,414	2,85,842	1,94,623	8,07,988
North-West Frontier Province	25	35,341	39,783	36,743	2,47,220	54,033	4,13,145
Other Provinces	2,100	17,295	30,139	52,862	9,43,543	1,74,286	12,20,225
INDIA 1916-17	25,51,925	8,92,263	49,84,587	21,65,718	1,37,08,740	93,13,016	3,35,96,349
1911-12	15,87,470	6,89,056	40,85,834	13,40,222	97,29,640	72,19,106	2,46,51,328
1906-07	10,38,312	5,67,629	30,82,165	10,55,168	67,11,750	45,81,297	1,70,36,331

UNIVERSITIES.

TABLE 20.—Area and population of the territories assigned to the Universities of India.

UNIVERSITY.	Territorial limits.	Area in square miles.	Population.
Calcutta	<i>British—</i>		
	Bengal	78,699	45,483,077
	Assam	53,015	6,713,635
	Burma	230,839	12,115,172
	<i>Native States—</i>		
	Bengal States	5,393	822,565
	Assam State (Manipur)	8,456	346,222
	1916-17* 1911-12	376,402 491,000	65,480,716 103,916,009
Bombay	<i>British—</i>		
	Bombay (including Sind and Aden)	123,065	19,683,249
	<i>Native States—</i>		
	Bombay States	63,864	7,411,675
	Baroda	8,182	2,032,798
	1916-17 1911-12	195,111 195,105	29,127,722 29,117,115
Madras	<i>British—</i>		
	Madras	142,330	41,405,404
	Coorg	1,582	174,976
	<i>Native States—</i>		
	Madras States	10,549	4,811,841
	Hyderabad State	82,698	13,374,676
	1916-17 1911-12	237,159 291,966	59,766,897 69,679,440

* Excludes figures for the territories assigned to the Patna University.

TABLE 20.—Area and population of the territories assigned to the Universities of India—contd.

UNIVERSITY.	Territorial limits.	Area in square miles.	Population.
Punjab	<i>British—</i>		
	Punjab	99,251	19,576,647
	North-West Frontier Province	13,193	2,196,933
	Baluchistan	54,228	415,412
	Delhi	573	412,821
	<i>Native States—</i>		
	Punjab States	36,551	4,212,794
	North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal areas).	25,500	1,622,094
	Baluchistan States	80,410	420,291
	Kashmir	81,432	3,158,126
Allahabad		1916-17	394,138
		<i>1911-12</i>	<i>391,535</i>
			32,015,118
			<i>31,975,747</i>
	<i>British—</i>		
	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	106,402	46,835,108
	Central Provinces and Berar	99,823	13,916,308
	Ajmer-Merwara	2,711	501,395
	<i>Native States—</i>		
	United Provinces States	5,914	1,178,972
Patna			
	Central Provinces States	31,174	2,117,002
	Central India Agency	77,367	9,356,980
	Rajputana Agency	128,987	10,530,432
		1916-17	452,408
		<i>1911-12</i>	<i>452,408</i>
			84,436,197
			<i>84,436,197</i>
	<i>British—</i>		
	Bihar and Orissa	83,233	34,490,084
Mysore	<i>Native States—</i>		
	Bihar and Orissa States	28,648	3,945,209
		1916-17	111,881
			38,435,293
	<i>Native States—</i>		
	Mysore State	29,475	5,806,193
		1916-17	29,475
			5,806,193
Benares . . . . .	.....	...	...

TABLE 21.—*Matriculation examination (boys and girls).*

PROVINCE.	Year.	CANDIDATES.			PASSES.			PERCENTAGE OF PASSES.		
		Public.	Private.	TOTAL.	Public.	Private.	TOTAL.	Public.	Private.	TOTAL.
Madras	1911-12	372	8	580	136	1	137	24	13	24
	1916-17	13	...	13	1	...	1	8	...	8
Bombay	1911-12	3,518	171	4,019	1,811	184	2,025	52	39	50
	1916-17	3,337	604	3,911	1,251	116	1,370	37	19	35
Bengal	1911-12	6,310	88	6,128	1,109	52	1,161	65	59	65
	1916-17	11,171	341	11,515	8,206	208	8,411	71	61	73
United Provinces	1911-12	1,850	161	2,011	692	10	702	37	6	35
	1916-17	2,127	327	2,451	647	33	680	30	10	24
Punjab	1911-12	2,911	301	3,212	1,568	80	1,648	54	27	51
	1916-17	1,802	167	5,269	3,386	174	3,560	71	37	68
Burma	1911-12	150	14	164	127	7	131	85	50	82
	1916-17	185	60	515	255	27	282	52	45	52
Bihar and Orissa	1911-12	1,492	41	1,533	887	21	908	59	51	59
	1916-17	2,809	261	3,070	1,779	115	1,894	63	14	61
Central Provinces and Berar	1911-12	726	13	769	273	3	276	38	7	36
	1916-17	1,450	232	1,682	408	17	425	29	7	25
Assam	1911-12	394	...	394	262	...	262	66	...	66
	1916-17	621	90	711	483	32	515	78	35	72
North-West Frontier Province	1911-12	217	23	270	140	9	149	57	39	55
	1916-17	171	27	198	113	12	125	66	41	63
Other Provinces	1911-12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1916-17	144	6	150	223	1	224	50	17	59
INDIA	1911-12	18,230	1,150	19,380	10,035	387	10,402	55	32	54
	1916-17	27,433	2,415	29,848	16,755	735	17,490	61	30	59
	1906-07	20,894	3,169	24,063	10,032	616	10,648	18	19	44
	1901-02	17,767	1,202	21,969	8,257	625	8,882	46	15	40
	1896-97	14,524	3,428	17,952	7,887	529	7,916	51	15	44
	1891-92	11,439	4,332	18,771	6,011	534	6,515	12	12	35

TABLE 22.—*School final examination.*

PROVINCE.	CANDIDATES.					PASSES.					PERCENTAGE OF PASSES.				
	1912-13.	1913-14.	1914-15.	1915-16.	1916-17.	1912-13.	1913-14.	1914-15.	1915-16.	1916-17.	1912-13.	1913-14.	1914-15.	1915-16.	1916-17.
Madras	4,400	4,872	5,551	5,146	5,457	4,379	4,860	5,529	5,133	5,434	99.5	99.7	99.6	99.7	99.6
Bombay	1,413	1,580	1,548	1,221	1,168	600	750	723	459	529	43.1	48.0	46.7	37.5	45.3
Bengal* . . . . .	...	...	...	...	175	...	...	...	...	87	...	...	...	...	49.7
United Provinces	1,300	1,631	1,916	2,181	2,655	608	722	969	306	1,288	43.7	44.3	50.6	45.6	48.5
Punjab . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burma . . . . .	...	...	...	488	549	...	...	...	216	278	...	...	...	44.3	50.6
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar	895	857	760	1,006	1,000	362	311	133	346	531	40.4	36.3	17.5	34.3	53.1
Assam . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	...	...	150	...	...	...	...	109	...	...	...	...	69.2
Other Provinces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	102	...	...	...	...	33	...	...	...	...	32.3
INDIA	8,098	8,940	9,775	10,042	11,285	5,958	6,652	7,354	7,151	8,239	73.7	74.4	75.2	71.2	73.6

* The figures for Bengal are for the elementary school certificate examination.

TABLE 23.—*Intermediate Examination (Arts and Science).*

PROVINCE.	Year.	CANDIDATES.			PASSES.			PERCENTAGE OF PASSES.		
		Public.	Private.	TOTAL.	Public.	Private.	TOTAL.	Public.	Private.	TOTAL.
Madras	1911-12	1,514	61	1,575	673	13	686	44	21	44
	1916-17	2,360	2	2,362	565	1	566	24	50	24
Bombay	1911-12	797	95	892	568	45	613	71	47	69
	1916-17	1,070	211	1,281	706	100	806	65	47	63
Bengal	1911-12	4,115	74	4,189	2,051	37	2,088	40	50	50
	1916-17	6,256	227	6,483	2,996	83	3,079	48	36	47
United Provinces	1911-12	989	63	1,052	449	20	469	45	32	45
	1916-17	1,650	73	1,723	743	16	759	45	22	44
Punjab	1911-12	765	102	867	423	31	354	42	30	41
	1916-17	1,342	133	1,475	742	53	795	55	40	54
Burma	1911-12	139	11	150	69	4	73	50	36	49
	1916-17	267	29	296	111	19	130	41	65	44
Bihar and Orissa	1911-12	559	...	559	276	...	276	49	...	49
	1916-17	953	45	998	442	13	455	46	29	45
Central Provinces	1911-12	188	14	202	106	7	113	56	50	56
	1916-17	383	33	416	145	5	150	38	15	36
Assam	1911-12	93	...	93	70	...	70	75	...	75
	1916-17	222	...	222	140	...	140	63	...	63
North-West Frontier Province	1911-12	17	5	22	12	4	16	71	80	73
	1916-17	47	4	51	26	1	27	55	25	53
Other Provinces	1911-12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1916-17	196	6	202	100	3	103	51	50	51
INDIA	1911-12	9,178	425	9,601	4,597	161	4,758	50	38	50
	1916-17	14,746	763	15,509	6,716	294	7,010	45	38	45
	1906-07	6,449	778	7,227	2,734	145	2,879	42	19	40
	1901-02	6,909	512	7,421	2,988	123	3,111	43	24	42
	1896-97	5,906	942	6,848	2,608	203	2,811	46	21	41
	1891-92	5,044	791	5,835	2,081	224	2,305	41	28	39

TABLE 24.—*B. A. Examination.*

PROVINCE.	Year.	CANDIDATES.			PASSES.			PERCENTAGE OF PASSES.		
		Public.	Private.	TOTAL.	Public.	Private.	TOTAL.	Public.	Private.	TOTAL.
Madras	1911-12	946	355	1,301	671	139	810	71	39	62
	1916-17	945	54	(a) 999	702	6	(b) 708	74	11	71
Bombay	1911-12	506	108	614	377	65	442	74	60	76
	1916-17	830	171	1,001	516	61	577	62	35	58
Bengal	1911-12	979	64	1,043	606	28	634	62	44	61
	1916-17	3,051	120	3,171	1,526	51	1,577	50	42	50
United Provinces	1911-12	613	47	660	273	8	281	44	17	42
	1916-17	856	76	932	383	20	403	45	26	43
Punjab	1911-12	391	59	450	139	10	149	35	17	33
	1916-17	903	174	1,077	453	71	524	50	41	49
Burma	1911-12	32	1	33	20	1	21	62	100	63
	1916-17	77	4	81	42	3	45	54	75	56
Bihar and Orissa	1911-12	127	...	127	80	...	80	63	...	63
	1916-17	385	47	432	189	16	205	49	34	47
Central Provinces	1911-12	91	20	111	45	5	50	49	25	45
	1916-17	202	29	231	86	8	94	43	26	41
Assam	1911-12	13	...	13	8	...	8	62	...	62
	1916-17	61	...	61	40	...	40	66	...	66
North-West Frontier Province	1911-12	...	6	6	...	2	2	...	33	33
	1916-17	30	13	43	6	6	12	20	50	28
Other Provinces	1911-12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1916-17	61	...	61	24	...	24	39	...	39
INDIA	1911-12	3,698	660	4,358	2,213	258	2,997	60	39	56
	1916-17	7,401	688	8,089	3,967	242	4,209	54	37	52
	1906-07	3,670	591	4,261	1,514	154	1,668	41	26	39
	1901-02	3,390	342	3,732	1,322	119	1,441	39	35	38
	1896-97	2,875	347	3,222	1,251	114	1,365	43	33	42
	1891-92	1,945	334	2,279	743	155	898	38	46	39

(a) Excludes 1,054 candidates for Part I of the Examination in Madras.

(b) Excludes 477 passes for Part I of the Examination in Madras.

TABLE 25.—*B.Sc. Examination.*

PROVINCE	Year.	CANDIDATES.			PASSES.			PERCENTAGE OF PASSES.		
		Public	Private.	TOTAL.	Public	Private.	TOTAL.	Public.	Private.	TOTAL.
Madras .	1911-12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1916-17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay	1911-12	31	...	31	26	...	26	84	...	84
	1916-17	67	3	70	34	1	35	50	33	50
Bengal .	1911-12	260	6	266	155	2	157	59	33	59
	1916-17	372	54	426	233	28	261	62	52	61
United Provinces	1911-12	104	...	104	45	...	45	43	...	43
	1916-17	152	...	152	63	...	63	41.4	...	41.4
Punjab .	1911-12	24	...	24	17	...	17	71	...	71
	1916-17	50	5	55	29	2	31	58	40	56
Burma .	1911-12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1916-17	12	...	12	8	...	8	67	...	67
Bihar and Orissa	1911-12	14	...	14	9	...	9	...	...	64
	1916-17	35	...	35	27	...	27	61	...	77
Central Provinces and Berar	1911-12	20	...	20	10	...	10	77	...	50
	1916-17	16	...	16	4	...	4	25	...	25
Assam	1911-12	2	...	2	1	...	1	50	...	50
	1916-17	14	...	14	8	...	8	57	...	57
North-West Frontier Province	1911-12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1916-17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Provinces	1911-12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1916-17	8	...	8	3	...	3	38	...	38
INDIA	1911-12	455	6	461	263	2	265	58	33	57
	1916-17	726	62	788	409	31	440	56	50	56
	1906-07	65	3	68	34	1	35	52	33	51
	1901-02	25	...	25	13	...	13	52	...	52
	1896-97	28	...	28	15	...	15	53	...	53
	1891-92	10	...	10	3	...	3	30	...	30

TABLE 26.—*M. A. Examination.*

PROVINCE.	Year.	CANDIDATES.			PASSES.			PERCENTAGE OF PASSES.		
		Public	Private.	TOTAL.	Public.	Private.	TOTAL.	Public.	Private.	TOTAL.
Madras .	1912	...	58	58	...	27	27	...	46	46
	1917	13	166	179	6	52	58	46	31	32
Bombay	1912	104	1	105	60	1	61	58	100	58
	1917	104	2	106	58	1	59	55	50	55
Bengal .	1912	103	158	261	54	99	153	52	63	59
	1917	98	554	652	61	246	307	62	44	47
United Provinces	1912	30	9	39	19	4	23	63	44	59
	1917	75	31	106	59	16	75	78	51	60
Punjab .	1912	32	9	41	16	1	17	50	11	41
	1917	70	11	81	39	4	43	56	36	53
Burma .	1912	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1917	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bihar and Orissa	1912	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1917	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar	1912	1	3	4	...	2	2	...	67	50
	1917	1	10	11	1	4	5	100	40	45
Assam .	1912	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1917	2	...	2	2	...	2	100	...	100
North-West Frontier Province	1912	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	100	100
	1917	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Provinces	1912	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1916-17	7	...	7	6	...	6	86	...	86
INDIA	1911-12	270	239	509	149	135	284	56	57	56
	1916-17	370	774	1,144*	232	343	555†	63	42	49
	1906-07	310	96	406	140	36	176	45	38	43
	1901-02	237	34	271	109	18	127	46	53	47
	1896-97	203	99	302	104	28	132	51	28	44
	1891-92	112	71	183	52	27	79	46	38	43

* Excludes 'Previous' M.A. Candidates.

† General table VI gives 656 but this includes 'Previous' M. A. passes.

TABLE 27.—*Successful candidates in successive examinations of the Arts and Science courses (taken from general tables for India).*

YEAR.	Matriculation.	Intermediate (Arts).	Intermediate (Science).	B. A.	B. Sc.	M. A.	M. Sc.
1913	11,514	4,505	871	2,863	368	355	...
1914	12,878	5,329	802	3,160	353	455	81
1915	12,811	6,164	830	3,312	357	626	100
1916	14,255	6,164	928	4,099	509	489	80
1917	14,799	5,494	1,516	4,209*	440	555†	152
TOTAL, 1913—17 .	66,257	27,656	4,947	17,643	2,027	2,480	413
TOTAL, 1907—12 .	44,188	14,242	...	7,435	125	710	...

* Excludes 'Previous' M. A. passes.

† Excludes Madras Part I examination.

TABLE 28.—*Comparative statement of the output of graduates, 1892-1917.*

—	1891-92.	1892-93.	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1899-1900.	1900-01.	1901-02.	1902-03.	1903-04.
B. A.	912	963	1,339	1,398	1,319	1,354	1,231	1,372	1,480	1,278	1,476	1,374	1,567
B. Sc.	8	6	3	8	10	12	20	5	10	7	14	21	25
M. B.	5	6	6	8	4	8	9	7	16	10	2	3	11
L. M. S. . . .	59	61	46	83	67	64	92	89	84	117	106	122	139
B. O. L. . . .	4	3	5	3	3	1	2	2	3	4	2	2	2
B. E.	10	7	11	5	12	9	9	15	13	15	16	25	14
L. C. E. . . .	11	45	11	24	24	11	18	19	34	37	73	44	39
TOTAL	1,004	1,091	1,421	1,529	1,469	1,459	1,381	1,509	1,640	1,468	1,689	1,594	1,797
—	1901-05.	1905-06.	1906-07.	1907-08.	1908-09.	1909-10.	1910-11.	1911-12.	1912-13.	1913-14.	1914-15.	1915-16.	1916-17.
B. A.	1,677	1,778	1,565	1,574	1,869	1,445	1,767	2,235	2,882	3,120	3,448	3,974	4,468
B. Sc.	25	30	38	51	101	131	217	280	398	343	382	542	439
M. B.	12	13	19	19	10	27	21	26	93	144	191	171	219
L. M. S. . . .	139	157	131	158	134	167	138	156	128	127	80	53	34
B. O. L. . . .	2	...	3	3	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
B. E.	13	13	19	19	20	12	17	29	40	47	76	53	74
L. C. E. . . .	64	65	41	33	43	35	43	16	16	4	...	...	...
TOTAL	1,932	2,056	1,816	1,857	2,178	1,817	2,204	2,742	3,557	3,785	4,177	4,793	5,234

TABLE 29.—*Comparative statement of the output of graduates for 1916-17 by Universities and by ratio to population.*

University.	B. A.	B. Sc.	M. B.	L. M. S.	B. O. L.	B. E.	L. C. E.	TOTAL.	Per million of population
Calcutta	1,893	304	89	...	...	14	...	2,300	22
Madras	724	...	16	12	...	15	...	767	12
Bombay	696	38	79	22	...	45	...	880	30
Punjab	599	26	16	...	...	...	...	641	20
Allahabad	556	71	19	...	...	...	...	646	8
TOTAL—1916-17 .	4,468	439	219	34	...	74	...	5,234	17
TOTAL { 1911-12 .	2,235	280	26	156	...	29	16	2,742	8.6
{ 1906-07 .	1,563	38	19	131	3	19	41	1,816	6.1

TABLE 30.—Comparative statement of the output of higher degrees.

YEAR.	M. A.	D. Sc.	M. O. L.	LL. B.	M. D.	TOTAL.
1891-92	89	...	1	217	1	308
1892-93	99	...	1	223	...	323
1893-94	105	...	...	237	...	342
1894-95	141	...	1	313	2	457
1895-96	135	...	1	346	...	482
1896-97	132	1	1	441	1	576
1897-98	126	...	...	433	1	580
1898-99	145	...	...	283	...	428
1899-1900	145	1	1	453	...	600
1900-01	155	2	...	473	...	630
1901-02	131	1	...	711	1	844
1902-03	127	...	...	410	...	537
1903-04	130	1	...	531	2	664
1904-05	141	3	1	464	...	609
1905-06	152	3	1	524	...	680
1906-07	195	3	...	638	1	837
1907-08	184	...	...	534	3	721
1908-09	268	...	4	561	1	834
1909-10	105	...	...	480	2	587
1910-11	173	...	...	615	...	788
1911-12	263	...	...	923	2	1,188
1912-13	395	...	...	1,062	1	1,458
1913-14	527	...	...	962	3	1,492
1914-15	493	...	...	961	4	1,458
1915-16	550	...	...	1,304	2	1,856
1916-17	638	...	...	1,363	2	2,003

TABLE 31.—Subjects taken by the students who passed the M.A. examination in the quinquennium.

SUBJECT.	NUMBER OF STUDENTS BY WHOM THE SUBJECT WAS TAKEN.					
	Calcutta.	Madras.	Bombay.	Allahabad.	Punjab.	TOTAL.
English	389	37	83	86	73	668
Sanskrit	57	22	19	23	14	135
Arabic	3	...	...	22	...	25
Pali	11	...	5	...	...	16
Persian	14	...	15	32	13	74
Avesta and Pahlavi . . . . .	...	...	6	...	...	6
Kanarese . . . . .	...	4	1	...	...	5
Latin	1	2	7	1	...	11
French . . . . .	...	...	14	...	...	14
Gujarati . . . . .	...	...	4	...	...	4
Marathi . . . . .	...	...	12	...	...	12
Madras Vernaculars . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
History	356	102	142	34	48	682
Political Economy	254	...	...	53	26	333
Philosophy	280	...	39	9	20	348
Mental and Moral Science . . . . .	...	24	...	...	...	24
Natural Science	14	...	7	...	...	21
Physical Science . . . . .	...	28	63	...	...	91
Mathematics	100	38	19	23	25	205
Tamil . . . . .	...	7	...	...	...	7
Telugu . . . . .	...	6	...	...	...	6
Malayan . . . . .	...	7	...	...	...	7
Botany . . . . .	...	3	...	...	...	3
Zoology . . . . .	...	8	...	...	...	8
Geology . . . . .	...	4	...	...	...	4
Comparative Philology	2	...	...	...	...	2
TOTAL	1912-17	1,481	292	436	283	2,199
	1907-12	480	95	312	89	1,074
	1902-07	388	58	213	70	815
	1897-1902	415	58	72	97	702

TABLE 32.—Numbers of colleges and students by universities.

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY

Session 1916-17.

Kind of college.	Number of colleges.	NUMBER OF STUDENTS.	
		Male.	Female.
1	2	3	4
ARTS.			
Arts colleges for men	Bengal	29	19,823
	Bihar	7	2,842
	Burma	2	665
	Assam	2	742
	Native States	1	402
Arts colleges for women	Bengal	3	167
	Bihar	—	—
	Burma	—	—
	Assam	—	—
	Native States	—	—
Oriental colleges	—	—	—
Training colleges	Bengal	5	101
	Bihar	1	20
Law colleges	Bengal	3	2,884
	Bihar	1	218
	Burma	—	—
Engineering college	Assam	1	56
	Bengal	1	83
Medical colleges	Bengal	2	1,082
Other colleges	—	—	—
TOTAL	58	28,418	200

BOMBAY UNIVERSITY.

Kind of college.	No. of colleges.	No. OF STUDENTS	
		Male	Female.
1	2	3	4
BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.			
Arts colleges for men	8	4,806*	125*
Law colleges	1	511	—
Engineering colleges	1	189†	—
Medical colleges	1	651†	52
Other colleges	2	301†	—
TOTAL	13	6,458	177
NATIVE STATES.			
Arts colleges for men	4	1,356*	10
Law colleges	—	—	—
Engineering colleges	—	—	—
Medical colleges	—	—	—
Other colleges	—	—	—
TOTAL	4	1,356	10

* Inclusive of students reading for the M. A. and M. Sc. degrees.

† Includes only such students as are reading for the examinations of the University of Bombay.

MADRAS UNIVERSITY.

	No. of colleges.	No. of students.
MADRAS.		
Arts colleges for men	33	7,116
Ditto for women	4	199
Training colleges	1	112
Law colleges	1	412
Engineering colleges	1	111
Medical colleges	1	207
TOTAL	*41	†8,237
NATIVE STATES.		
Arts colleges for men	8	1,802
Arts colleges for women	2	39
Training colleges	1	26
Law colleges.	1	112
TOTAL	*12	1,979
GRAND TOTAL	53	10,216

* These figures are taken from the University Report. The Report on Public Instruction gives 48 colleges. The University Report does not include 7 Oriental colleges, 1 Agricultural college, 1 Veterinary college and 1 Forestry college that are included in the Report on Public Instruction.

† These figures are taken from the University Calendar for 1916-17. The Report on Public Instruction gives 9,565 students.

UNIVERSITY OF THE PUNJAB.

Kind of college.	No. of colleges.	NO. OF STUDENTS.		REMARKS.
		Male.	Female.	
PUNJAB.				
*Arts colleges for men	9	4,180	...	*Another college has recently been opened, but has not as yet been properly affiliated to the University.
Arts colleges for women	1	...	15	
Oriental colleges	1	145	...	
Training colleges	1	259	...	
Law colleges	1	285	...	
Medical colleges	1	232	...	
TOTAL .	14	5,101	15	
NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.				
Arts colleges for men	2	178	...	
TOTAL .	2	178	...	

UNIVERSITY OF THE PUNJAB—*contd.*

Kind of college.	No. of colleges.	No. OF STUDENTS. ,		REMARKS.
		Male.	Female.	
DELHI.				
*Arts colleges for men	2	364	.	*Another college has been started but not finally affiliated to the University as yet.
Medical colleges for women	1	...	30	
TOTAL	3	364	30	
NATIVE STATES.				
Arts colleges for men	5	897	...	
TOTAL	5	897	...	
GRAND TOTAL	24	6,538	45	

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD.

Kind of college.	No. of colleges.	No. OF STUDENTS.		REMARKS.	
		Male.	Female.		
1	2	3	4	5	
UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.					
Arts colleges for men	14	4,850	3	†117 in the University School of Law and 248 in 3 colleges included in "Arts colleges for men."	
Arts colleges for women	4		60		
Training colleges	1	47	5		
Law colleges	1	†665			
Medical colleges	1	133	4		
TOTAL	21	5,695	72		
CENTRAL PROVINCES.					
Arts colleges for men	4	1,046	2	‡There is no separate college for Law but Law classes are attached to the Morris College, included in "Arts colleges for men."	
Training colleges	1	38			
Law colleges . . . . .	...	†129	...	
TOTAL	5	1,213	2		
AJMER-MERWARA.					
Arts colleges for men	1	137	2	§Includes Dungar Memorial College, Bikaner, which was affiliated but not actually started.	
TOTAL	1	137	2		
NATIVE STATES (CENTRAL INDIA AND RAJPUTANA).					
Arts colleges for men	§6	685	1		
TOTAL	6	685	1		
GRAND TOTAL	33	7,730	77		

ARTS COLLEGES.

TABLE 33.—List of colleges affiliated to universities.

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

Bengal.

Names of colleges.	Management.
ARTS COLLEGES.	
COLLEGES FOR MEN.	
FIRST GRADE COLLEGES.	
<i>Government.</i>	
Presidency College, Calcutta	Government.
Sanskrit College, Calcutta	Government.
Hughli College	Government.
Krishnagar College	Government.
Dacca College, Dacca	Government.
Rajshahi College	Government.
Chittagong College, Chittagong	Government.
<i>Aided and Unaided.</i>	
<i>Managed by Committees or Councils (non-mission).</i>	
Metropolitan Institution,* Calcutta	Originally proprietary, since 1896 Council.
City College, Calcutta	Originally proprietary, since 1887 under Council.
Ripon College, Calcutta	Council.
Bangabasi College, Calcutta	Governing body.
Brajamohan Institution, Barisal	Council.
Jagannath College, Dacca	Board of Trustees.
Krishnath College, Berhampur	Financed by the Maharaja of Cossimbazar, managed by a Board of Management.
The Hindu Academy, Daulatpur	Board of Trustees.
Anandamohan College, Mymensingh	Council.
Carmichael College, Rangpur	Governing Body.
<i>Mission Colleges.</i>	
Scottish Churches College, Calcutta	Scottish Churches Mission.
Wesleyan College, Bankura	Wesleyan Mission.
Serampore College	College Council.
St. Xavier's College, Calcutta	Society of Jesus.
St. Paul's Cathedral Mission College, Calcutta	Church Missionary Society.
SECOND GRADE COLLEGES.	
Midnapur College, Midnapur	Municipal Board.
AIDED AND UNAIDED.	
<i>Managed by Committees or Councils (non-mission.)</i>	
Central College, Calcutta	Governing Body.
Victoria College, Narail	Governing Body.
Burdwan Raj College, Burdwan	College Council.
Uttarpara College, Uttarapara, Hooghly	Governing Body.
Krishna Chandra College, Hetampur, Birbhum	Committee.
The Edward College, Pabna	Originally proprietary, managed by a Committee since 1906.
Victoria College, Comilla	Originally proprietary, Governing Body.
South Suburban College, Bhawanipore	Governing Body.

*Now called the Vidyasagar College.

Bengal—contd.

Names of colleges.	Management.
ARTS COLLEGES—contd.	
COLLEGES FOR WOMEN.	
FIRST GRADE COLLEGES.	
Bethune College, Calcutta	Government.
Diocesan College, Calcutta	Governing Body.
SECOND GRADE COLLEGE.	
Loreto House.	Governing Body.
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES.	
<i>Teaching.</i>	
David Hare Training College	Government.
Dacca Training College	Government.
Diocesan College for Girls, Ballygunj	Governing Body.
Loreto House, Calcutta	Governing Body.
London Missionary Society's Training College, Bhawanipore.	London Missionary Society.
<i>Law.</i>	
Calcutta University Law College	Governing Body.
Dacca Law College	Government.
Ripon Law College	Council.
<i>Medicine.</i>	
Medical College, Calcutta	Government.
Medical College, Belgachia	Executive Committee.
<i>Engineering.</i>	
Civil Engineering College, Sibpur	Government.

Bihar and Orissa.

ARTS COLLEGES.	
COLLEGES FOR MEN.	
FIRST GRADE COLLEGES.	
Patna College	Government.
Ravenshaw College, Cuttack	Government.
Greer Bhumehar Brahman College, Muzaffarpur	Government.
<i>Aided and Unaided.</i>	
Tej Narain Jubilee College, Bhagalpur	Committee.
Bihar National College, Bankipur	Governing Body.
<i>Mission Colleges.</i>	
St. Columba's College, Hazaribagh	Dublin University Mission.

Bihar and Orissa—contd.

Names of colleges.	Management.
ARTS COLLEGES—contd.	
SECOND GRADE COLLEGES.	
Diamond Jubilee College, Monghyr	Committee.
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES.	
<i>Teaching.</i>	
Patna Training College	Government.
<i>Law.</i>	
Patna Law College	Government.

Assam.

ARTS COLLEGES.	
COLLEGES FOR MEN.	
FIRST GRADE COLLEGES.	
Cotton College, Gauhati	Government.
SECOND GRADE COLLEGES.	
Murarichand College, Sylhet	Government.
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES.	
<i>Law.</i>	
Earle Law College, Gauhati	Government.

Burma.

ARTS COLLEGES.	
COLLEGES FOR MEN.	
FIRST GRADE COLLEGES.	
Rangoon College	Government.
Baptist College, Rangoon	American Baptist Mission.

Native States.

ARTS COLLEGES.	
Victoria College, Cooch Behar	Cooch Behar State.

BOMBAY UNIVERSITY.

Bombay.

Names of colleges.	Management.
ARTS COLLEGES.	
FIRST GRADE COLLEGES.	
Elphinstone College, Bombay	Government.
Deccan College, Poona	Government.
Gujarat College, Ahmedabad	Government.
<i>Aided and Unaided.</i>	
Fergusson College, Poona	Deccan Education Society, Poona.
D. J. Sind College, Karachi	Sind College Association, Karachi.
<i>Managed by Missions.</i>	
Wilson College, Bombay	United Free Church of Scotland. •
St. Xavier's College, Bombay	Society of Jesus.
SECOND GRADE COLLEGES.	
New Poona College, Poona	Shikshana Prasarak Mandali, Poona.
Karnatak College, Dharwar	Government.
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES.	
<i>Engineering.</i>	
College of Engineering, Poona	Government.
<i>Agriculture.</i>	
Agricultural College, Poona	Government.
<i>Medicine.</i>	
Grant Medical College, Bombay	Government.
<i>Law.</i>	
Government Law School, Bombay	Government.
<i>Commerce.</i>	
Sydenham College of Commerce and Economics, Bombay.	Government.

Bombay Native States.

State.	Name of college.
Baroda	1. Baroda College, Baroda.
Kathiawar	2. Bahauddin College, Junagadh.
	3. Samaldas College, Bhavnagar.
Kolhapur	4. Rajaram College, Kolhapur (2nd Grade).

MADRAS UNIVERSITY.

Madras.

Names of colleges.	Management.
<p style="text-align: center;">ARTS COLLEGES.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">A.—COLLEGES FOR MEN.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">FIRST GRADE COLLEGES.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Under Public Management.</i></p> <p>Presidency College, Madras Government.</p> <p>Rajahmundry College, Rajahmundry Government.</p> <p>Kumbakonam College, Kumbakonam Government.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Aided and Unaided.</i></p> <p>Pachaiyappa's College, Madras Aided.</p> <p>Maharaja's College, Vizianagram Financed by Vizianagram Samasthanam.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Managed by Missions.</i></p> <p>Madras Christian College, Madras Free Church of Scotland Mission.</p> <p>Noble College, Masulipatam Church Mission.</p> <p>Findlay College, Mannargudy Wesleyan Mission.</p> <p>American College, Madura American Madura Mission.</p> <p>St. Aloysius' College, Mangalore Society of Jesus.</p> <p>St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly Society of Jesus.</p> <p>S.P.G. College, Trichinopoly Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">SECOND GRADE COLLEGES.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Under Public Management.</i></p> <p>The Ceded Districts College, Anantapur Government.</p> <p>Government College, Mangalore Government.</p> <p>Victoria College, Palghat Municipal.</p> <p>Salem College, Salem Municipal.</p> <p>Brennen College, Tellicherry Municipal.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Aided and Unaided.</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Managed by Committees (non-mission.)</i></p> <p>Kalicota College, Berhampore Endowed by the Raja of Kalicota.</p> <p>Theosophical College, Madanapalle Managed and financed by the Theosophical Educational Trust.</p> <p>Mrs. A.V.N. College, Vizagapatam Aided.</p> <p>Pittapur Raja's College, Cocanada Financed by the Pittapur Samasthanam.</p> <p>The Madura College, Madura Aided.</p> <p>The Hindu College, Tinnevely Aided.</p> <p>Coimbatore College, Coimbatore Aided.</p> <p>Raja's College, Parlakimedi Financed by the Parlakimedi Samasthanam.</p> <p>Zamorin's College, Calicut Financed by the Zamorin (now managed by the Court of Wards).</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Managed by Missions.</i></p> <p>St. Joseph's College, Bangalore Society of Jesus.</p> <p>Doveton Protestant College Endowed (but the College Department has been closed from 1912).</p> <p>Wesley College, Madras Wesleyan Mission.</p> <p>A.E.L.M. College, Guntur American Evangelical Lutheran Mission.</p> <p>Basel Mission College, Calicut Basel Mission Educational Council.</p> <p>Church Mission College, Tinnevely Church Mission.</p> <p>Voorhees' College, Vellore American Arcot Mission.</p>	

Madras—contd.

Names of colleges.	Management.
ARTS COLLEGES—contd.	
B.—COLLEGES FOR WOMEN.	
FIRST GRADE COLLEGES.	
Queen Mary's College for Women, Madras . . .	Government.
Women's Christian College, Madras . . .	Council composed of the representatives of British and American Missions (unaided).
SECOND GRADE COLLEGES.	
Sarah Tucker College, Palamcottah . . .	Church Mission.
Sacred Heart College, Bangalore . . .	Congregation of the Good Shepherd.
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES.	
<i>Teaching.</i>	
Teachers' College, Saidapet . . .	Government.
<i>Law.</i>	
The Law College, Madras . . .	Government.
<i>Medicine.</i>	
The Madras Medical College, Madras . . .	Government.
<i>Engineering.</i>	
The Engineering College, Madras . . .	Government.

Madras Native States.

State.	Names of colleges.	Management.
Mysore .	Central College, Bangalore . . .	} Mysore Government.
	Maharaja's College, Mysore . . .	
	Maharani's College for Girls, Mysore . . .	
Travancore .	Maharaja's College, Trivandrum . . .	} Travancore Government.
	Maharaja's College for Girls, Trivandrum . . .	
	Law College, Trivandrum . . .	
	Training College, Trivandrum . . .	
	Scott Christian College, Nagercoil . . .	London Mission.
	C.M.S. College, Kottayam . . .	Church Mission.
	Ernakulam College, Ernakulam . . .	Cochin Government.
Puducota • .	Maharaja's College, Puducota . . .	Puducota Darbar.
Hyderabad .	Nizam College, Hyderabad . . .	Nizam's Government.

PUNJAB UNIVERSITY.

Punjab.

Names of colleges.	Management.
ARTS COLLEGES.	
FIRST GRADE COLLEGES.	
<i>Government.</i>	
Government College, Lahore	Government.
<i>Aided and Unaided.</i>	
<i>Managed by Committees (non-mission).</i>	
Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College, Lahore	Lahore Arya Samaj.
Islamia College, Lahore	Under the control of the Anjuman-i-Himayat-i-Islam, Lahore.
Khalsa College, Amritsar	Principally for the Sikhs.
Dayal Sing College, Lahore	Board of Trustees.
Sanatan Dharma College, Lahore	The Sanatan Dharma College Society.
<i>Managed by Missions.</i>	
Forman Christian College, Lahore	Punjab Mission of the American Presbyterian Church.
Gordon College, Rawalpindi	American United Presbyterian Mission.
Murray College, Sialkot	Punjab Mission of the Church of Scotland.
SECOND GRADE COLLEGES.	
<i>Aided and Unaided.</i>	
Kinnaird College for Women, Lahore	Mission.
ORIENTAL COLLEGES.	
Oriental College, Lahore	University.
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES.	
<i>Law.</i>	
Law College, Lahore	University.
<i>Teaching.</i>	
Central Training College, Lahore	Government.
<i>Medicine.</i>	
Medical College, Lahore	Government.

Delhi.

ARTS COLLEGES.	
FIRST GRADE.	
St. Stephen's College, Delhi	Cambridge Mission.
SECOND GRADE.	
Hindu College, Delhi	A (non-mission) Committee and a Board of Trustees.
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES.	
<i>Medicine.</i>	
Lady Hardinge Medical College, Delhi	Government.

North-West Frontier Province.

Names of colleges.	Management.
ARTS COLLEGES.	
FIRST GRADE.	
Edwardes' College, Peshawar	Church Missionary Society.
Islamia College, Peshawar	Principally for the Muhammadans.

Native States.

FIRST GRADE.	
Mohindra College, Patiala	Patiala State.
Prince of Wales College, Jammu	Kashmir and Jammu State.
Sri Partap College, Srinagar, Kashmir	Kashmir and Jammu State.
SECOND GRADE.	
Sadiq-Egerton College, Bahawalpur	Bahawalpur State.
Randhir College, Kapurthala	Kapurthala State.

ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY.

United Provinces.

ARTS COLLEGES.	
FIRST GRADE COLLEGES FOR MEN.	
<i>Government.</i>	
Muir Central College, Allahabad	Government.
Queen's College, Benares	Government.
<i>Aided and Unaided.</i>	
<i>Managed by Committees (non mission).</i>	
Canning College, Lucknow	Supported by Taluqdars of Oudh.
M. A. O. College, Aligarh	Supported by Muhammadan community.
Agra College, Agra	
Central Hindu College, Benares	
Bareilly College, Bareilly	
Meerut College, Meerut	
Kayastha Pathshala, Allahabad	
<i>Managed by Missions.</i>	
St. John's College, Agra	Supported by Church Missionary Society.
Christ Church College, Cawnpore	Supported by Diocesan Board of Missions, Lucknow.
Ewing Christian College, Allahabad	Supported by American Presbyterian Mission.
Lucknow Christian College, Lucknow	Supported by Foreign Mission of the Methodist Episcopal Church, New York.
St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur	Supported by Church Missionary Society.
SECOND GRADE COLLEGES.	
<i>None.</i>	
FIRST GRADE COLLEGES FOR WOMEN.	
Isabella Thoburn College, Lucknow	Supported by Women's Foreign Mission of the Methodist Episcopal Church of America.
Woodstock College, Mussorie	Supported by Mission.

United Provinces—contd.

Names of colleges.	Managements.
ARTS COLLEGES—contd.	
SECOND GRADE COLLEGES FOR WOMEN.	
European Girls' High School, Allahabad . . .	Supported by Committee.
All Saints Diocesan College, Naini Tal . . .	Supported by Mission.
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES.	
<i>Teaching.</i>	
Government Training College, Allahabad . . .	Supported by Government.
<i>Law.</i>	
University School of Law	Supported by University.
<i>Medicine.</i>	
King George's Medical College, Lucknow . . .	Supported by Government.

Central Provinces.

ARTS COLLEGES.	
FIRST GRADE COLLEGES FOR MEN.	
<i>Government.</i>	
Morris Memorial College, Nagpur	Government.
Victoria College of Science, Nagpur	Government.
Robertson College, Jubbulpore	Government.
<i>Aided and Unaided.</i>	
Hislop College, Nagpur	United Free Church of Scotland.
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES.	
Training College, Jubbulpore	Government.

Ajmer-Merwara.

ARTS COLLEGES.	
Government College, Ajmer	Government.

Rajputana and Central India States.

ARTS COLLEGES.	
FIRST GRADE COLLEGES FOR MEN.	
Maharaja's College, Jaipur	Jaipur Darbar.
Jaswant College, Jodhpur	Jodhpur Darbar.
Indore Christian College, Indore	Central India Mission of the Presbyterian Church in Canada.
Tukoji Holkar College, Indore	Indore State.
Victoria College, Gwalior	Gwalior Darbar.
SECOND GRADE COLLEGES FOR MEN.	
Dungar College, Bikaner	Bikaner State.

TABLE 33(a).—Colleges disaffiliated and affiliated during the quinquennium, 1912-17.

DISAFFILIATED.	AFFILIATED.
<i>Calcutta University.</i>	
*Bishop's College, Calcutta.	Loreto House, Calcutta.
*London Missionary Society's Institution, Calcutta.	The South Suburban College, Bhowanipore.
	The Belgachia Medical College.
	†Carmichael College, Rangpur.
<i>Bombay University.</i>	
Prof. Gajjar's Techno-Chemical Laboratory.	New College, Poona.
[Automatically on the revision of the M.A. course.]	Karnatak College, Dharwar.
	Sydenham College of Commerce and Economics, Bombay.
<i>Madras University.</i>	
†Doveton Protestant College.	The Ceded District College, Anantapur.
	Queen Mary's College for Women, Madras.
	Women's Christian College, Madras.
	Theosophical College, Madanapalle.
<i>Punjab University.</i>	
	Islamia College, Peshawar.
	Sanatan Dharma College, Lahore.
	Kinnaird College for Women, Lahore.
	Lady Hardinge Medical College for Women, Delhi.
	Khalsa College, Gujranwala. §
	Ramjas College, Delhi. §
<i>Allahabad University.</i>	
European Boys' High School, Allahabad.	Dungar Memorial College, Bikaner
Ramsay College, Almora.	

*These institutions were abolished in 1914-15.

†Affiliation is recommended by the Senate with effect from the Session 1917-18.

‡The College Department has been closed since 1912.

§Apparently these were not completely affiliated during the quinquennium.

TABLE 34.—English Arts colleges and students by provinces.

PROVINCE.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Madras { Schools	31	35	37	40	36	32	34
{ Pupils	2,979	3,818	3,540	3,779	4,687	4,939	7,724
Bombay { Schools	9	9	10	10	10	11	8
{ Pupils	955	1,332	1,064	1,941	2,747	3,719	4,888
Bengal { Schools	27	34	38	44	34	33	33
{ Pupils	3,215	5,225	6,384	8,150	5,190	10,980	18,478
United Provinces { Schools	12	12	16	26	21	21	18
{ Pupils	478	1,311	1,446	1,490	2,241	3,324	4,815
Punjab { Schools	3	6	8	12	9	10	10
{ Pupils	319	462	1,101	1,244	1,508	2,539	4,091
Burma { Schools	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
{ Pupils	14	44	80	148	135	324	663
Bihar and Orissa { Schools	...	...	...	...	...	7	7
{ Pupils	...	...	...	...	...	1,430	2,575
Central Provinces and Berar { Schools	3	3	3	3	3	4	4
{ Pupils	100	232	291	282	274	608	1,094
Assam { Schools	...	...	1	2	11*	2	2
{ Pupils	...	...	27	97	1,197	295	688
North-West Frontier Province { Schools	...	...	...	1	1	1	2
{ Pupils	...	...	...	17	22	38	177
Other Provinces { Schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
{ Pupils	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,244
INDIA { Schools	86	100	115	140	127	123	125
{ Pupils	8,060	12,424	13,933	17,148	18,001	28,196	46,437

* These figures are for Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 35.—*English Arts colleges by management and provinces.*

PROVINCE.	1911-12.							1916-17.						
	PUBLIC MANAGE- MENT.			PRIVATE MANAGE- MENT.			GRAND TOTAL	PUBLIC MANAGE- MENT.			PRIVATE MANAGE- MENT.			GRAND TOTAL
	Government.	Board.	Native States.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.		Government.	Board.	TOTAL.	Aid-d.	Unaided.	TOTAL.	
Madras . . . { Schools . . .	4	3	...	7	22	3	25	6	3	9	22	3	25	34
{ Pupils . . .	963	241	...	1,204	3,508	137	3,735	1,316	296	1,612	5,781	331	6,112	7,724
Bombay . . . { Schools . . .	2	...	3	5	5	1	6	3	...	3	4	1	5	8
{ Pupils . . .	628	...	414	1,042	2,674	3	2,677	1,264	...	1,264	3,411	213	3,624	4,888
Bengal . . . { Schools . . .	8	1	...	9	10	14	24	8	1	9	13	11	24	33
{ Pupils . . .	2,771	78	...	2,849	3,322	4,807	8,131	3,662	160	3,822	5,973	8,683	14,656	18,478
United Pro- vinces. { Schools . . .	2	...	...	2	13	6	19	2	...	2	13	3	16	18
{ Pupils . . .	492	...	...	492	2,115	717	2,832	620	...	620	3,464	731	4,195	4,815
Punjab . . . { Schools . . .	1	...	...	1	5	4	9	1	...	1	6	3	9	10
{ Pupils . . .	397	...	...	397	929	1,213	2,142	604	...	604	1,805	1,682	3,487	4,091
Burma . . . { Schools . . .	1	...	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	1	2
{ Pupils . . .	283	...	...	283	41	...	41	556	...	556	107	...	107	663
Bihar' and Orissa. { Schools . . .	2	1	...	3	2	2	4	3	...	3	3	1	4	7
{ Pupils . . .	580	14	...	594	451	385	836	1,127	...	1,127	1,392	56	1,448	2,575
C. P. and Berar { Schools . . .	2	...	...	2	2	...	2	3	...	3	1	...	1	4
{ Pupils . . .	232	...	...	232	376	...	376	573	...	573	521	...	521	1,094
Assam . . . { Schools . . .	1	...	...	1	1	...	1	2	...	2	...	...	...	2
{ Pupils . . .	197	...	...	197	98	...	98	688	...	688	...	...	...	688
North-West Frontier Pro- vince. { Schools . . .	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	2	2
{ Pupils . . .	...	...	...	...	38	...	38	...	...	...	177	...	177	177
Other Provinces { Schools . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	4	...	4	5
{ Pupils . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	137	...	137	1,107	...	1,107	1,244
INDIA . . . { Schools . . .	23	5	3	31	62	30	92	30	4	84	69	22	91	125
{ Pupils . . .	6,543	333	414	7,290	13,642	7,264	20,906	10,547	456	11,003	23,738	11,696	35,434	46,437

TABLE 36.—*English Arts colleges, by management and periods.*

MANAGEMENT.		1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
<i>Public management.</i>								
Government . . .	{ Schools . . .	(a)	23	23	24	23	23	30
	{ Pupils . . .	...	3,594	3,478	3,926	4,331	6,543	10,547
Board . . .	{ Schools . . .	(a)	5	5	5	5	5	4
	{ Pupils . . .	...	282	199	263	364	333	456
Native States . . .	{ Schools . . .	(a)	2	2	3	3	3	(a)
	{ Pupils . . .	...	89	218	228	281	414	...
TOTAL . . .	{ Schools . . .	32	30	30	32	31	31	34
	{ Pupils . . .	3,070	3,965	3,895	4,417	4,976	7,290	11,003
<i>Private management.</i>								
Aided . . .	{ Schools . . .	37	44	51	55	54	62	69
	{ Pupils . . .	3,339	5,293	5,927	6,925	8,202	13,642	23,738
Unaided . . .	{ Schools . . .	17	26	34	53	42	30	22
	{ Pupils . . .	1,651	3,166	4,111	5,806	4,823	7,264	11,696
TOTAL . . .	{ Schools . . .	54	70	85	108	96	92	91
	{ Pupils . . .	4,990	8,459	10,038	12,731	13,025	20,906	35,434
GRAND TOTAL . . .	{ Schools . . .	86	100	115	140	127	123	125
	{ Pupils . . .	8,060	12,421	13,933	17,148	18,001	28,196	46,437

(a) Details not available.

TABLE 37.—Male and female students in Arts colleges, including Oriental colleges.

PROVINCE.	1906-07.			1911-12.			1916-17.		
	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.
Madras	4,648	39	4,687	4,893	46	4,939	7,726	184	7,910
Bombay	2,690	57	2,747	3,643	76	3,719	4,763	125	4,888
Bengal	5,166	24	5,190	10,899	81	10,980	18,333	145	18,478
United Provinces	2,203	38	2,241	3,270	54	3,324	5,130	52	5,182
Punjab	1,508	...	1,508	2,539	...	2,539	4,214	22	4,236
Burma	133	2	135	302	22	324	645	18	663
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	1,430	..	1,430	2,575	...	2,575
Central Provinces and Berar	274	...	274	608	...	608	1,093	1	1,094
Assam	1,197*	...	1,197	295	..	295	687	1	688
North-West Frontier Province	22	...	22	38	...	38	177	...	177
Other Provinces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	950	294	1,244
INDIA	17,841	160	18,001	27,917	279	28,196	46,293	842	5

* For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 38.—Arts college students in hostels and boarding houses.

PROVINCE.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Madras	236	211	805	887	2,078
Bombay . . . . .	...	109	374	753	1,082
Bengal	324	617	383	2,711	3,290
United Provinces	472	255	1,089	1,695	2,385
Punjab	521	651	951	1,715	2,409
Burma	29	64	82	138	258
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	325	689
Central Provinces and Berar	45	43	100	142	382
Assam . . . . .	...	47	251*	138	298
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	5	14	130
Other Provinces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	192
INDIA	1,627	1,997	4,040.	8,518	13,193

* For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 39.—Race or creed of male and female students in English Arts colleges.

RACE OR CREED.	1911-12.				1916-17.			
	BOYS.		GIRLS.		BOYS.		GIRLS.	
	No. of pupils.	No. in 10,000 of male population.	No. of pupils.	No. in 10,000 of female population.	No. of pupils.	No. in 10,000 of male population.	No. of pupils.	No. in 10,000 of female population.
Europeans and Anglo-Indians	134	7.8	74	7.9	547	31.7	349	37.6
Indian Christians	779	6.9	90	.8	1,159	10.3	232	2.1
Hindus	23,183	2.8	76	.01	37,125	4.5	200	.02
Muhammadans	2,761	.9	3	.001	4,875	1.6	6	.002
Buddhists	227	.4	...	...	514	.9	1	.001
Parsis	477	107.1	23	5.5	527	118.3	46	11.1
Others	356	.6	13	.2	848	1.6	8	.01
TOTAL	27,917	2.2	279	.002	45,595	3.7	842	.1

TABLE 40.—*Teachers in Arts colleges 1916-17.*

PROVINCE.	Number of teachers.	Average number of teachers per college.	Average number of pupils per teacher.
Madras	543	13	15
Bombay	181	22	27
Bengal	620	19	30
United Provinces	299	16	17
Punjab	158	14	27
Burma	37	18	18
Bihar and Orissa	141	20	18
Central Provinces and Berar	53	13	20
Assam	37	18	18
North-West Frontier Province	22	11	8
Other Provinces	75	15	16
INDIA	2,166	16	22

TABLE 41.—*Expenditure on Arts colleges (including Oriental colleges).*

PROVINCE.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-01.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	4,72,526	5,54,254	6,21,881	6,30,660	6,48,291	10,10,648	14,04,875
Bombay	2,49,334	3,14,300	3,69,534	3,52,824	4,66,602	5,34,333	7,75,716
Bengal	5,44,971	7,07,105	7,47,764	8,22,569	8,08,010	13,56,372	18,84,996
United Provinces	1,98,504	2,35,136	3,43,321	4,28,594	5,20,831	8,56,683	11,61,947
Punjab	69,412	1,03,986	1,22,424	1,70,267	2,34,497	3,83,652	6,53,236
Burma	33,653	42,781	62,471	83,427	78,214	1,31,695	2,13,134
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	2,44,803	3,99,090
Central Provinces and Berar	38,232	44,753	49,763	57,729	70,528	1,26,628	2,05,275
Assam . . . . .	...	...	4,100	15,864	1,74,780*	66,679	1,53,514
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	...	1,014	4,906	14,707	76,317
Other Province . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,75,648
INDIA	16,06,722	20,02,315	23,21,258	25,62,948	30,06,659	47,26,200	71,03,748

* For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 42.—*Expenditure on Arts colleges, by sources (excluding Oriental colleges).*

PROVINCE.	1911-12.						1916-17.					
	Provincial revenues	Municipal funds.	Local funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTAL.	Provincial revenues.	Municipal funds.	Local funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTAL.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.]	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	3,08,582	5,517	..	4,15,995	2,80,554	10,10,648	3,92,810	16,475	..	7,17,072	2,47,045	13,73,402
Bombay	1,46,911	17,499	6,750	2,48,585	1,14,588	5,34,333	2,93,828	12,150	7,000	3,94,549	68,189	7,75,716
Bengal	4,74,179	..	..	6,46,481	2,35,712	18,56,372	6,49,416	190	..	10,71,061	1,64,329	18,84,996
United Provinces	3,19,464	7,193	15,100	2,31,860	2,83,066	9,03,147	3,99,940	9,473	10,650	3,71,700	3,35,783	1,127,546
Punjab	1,18,862	2,187	300	1,40,507	1,21,814	4,09,562	1,97,059	967	300	3,12,317	1,09,321	6,19,964
Burma	78,325	..	..	27,671	25,899	1,31,695	1,15,205	..	..	59,980	37,949	2,13,134
Bihar and Orissa	1,19,773	950	2,700	85,211	36,169	2,44,803	2,44,510	..	..	1,46,804	7,976	3,99,090
Central Provinces and Berar	77,278	282	..	29,292	19,776	1,26,628	1,22,125	..	..	70,644	12,506	2,05,275
Assam	51,241	..	..	15,256	182	66,679	1,18,151	..	..	35,363	..	1,53,514
North-West Frontier Province	1,200	..	..	1,894	11,613	14,707	46,000	..	..	13,449	14,868	76,817
Other Provinces . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	69,300	4,155	..	66,004	35,589	1,75,648
INDIA	16,95,815	24,550	33,508	18,42,754	11,26,178	47,38,800	26,48,344	43,410	17,950	32,56,343	10,35,555	70,04,608

TABLE 43.—*Expenditure on Arts colleges, by sources and periods (including Oriental colleges).*

SOURCES.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Provincial revenues	8,36,222	8,69,855	9,63,517	8,95,556	11,70,548	16,95,815	18,764
District and Municipal funds	21,721	30,603	35,850	27,541	28,336	58,458	71,525
TOTAL (PUBLIC)	8,57,943	9,00,458	9,99,367	9,23,097	11,98,884	17,54,273	27,90,289
Fees	3,68,514	6,31,493	7,42,749	9,73,501	10,34,204	18,42,754	32,59,069
Other sources	3,80,247	4,70,358	5,89,142	6,66,350	7,78,985	11,29,173	10,58,490
TOTAL (PRIVATE)	7,48,761	11,01,851	13,31,891	16,39,851	18,13,189	29,71,927	43,13,459
GRAND TOTAL	16,06,704	20,02,309	23,31,258	25,62,948	30,12,073	47,26,200	71,03,748

TABLE 44.—*Income of publicly and privately managed Arts colleges (including Oriental colleges, and exclusive of fees).*

YEAR.	PUBLICLY MANAGED ARTS COLLEGES.			PRIVATELY MANAGED ARTS COLLEGES.		
	Grants from Provincial, Municipal and Local Boards revenues.	Endowments and subscriptions.	Total.	Grants from Provincial, Municipal and Local Boards revenues.	Endowments and subscriptions.	TOTAL.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1886-87	7,06,732	45,887	7,52,619	1,25,297	3,00,043	4,25,340
1891-92	7,21,905	41,679	7,63,584	2,36,772	4,11,208	6,47,980
1896-97	7,96,793	34,874	8,31,667	2,69,360	5,25,532	7,94,892
1901-02	7,15,024	34,192	7,49,216	2,73,027	6,05,021	8,78,148
1906-07	9,49,202	41,444	9,90,646	3,45,185	6,96,781	10,41,966
1911-12	13,42,673	41,193	13,83,866	5,31,576	10,40,131	15,71,707
1916-17	19,50,450	39,125	19,89,575	8,39,839	10,14,365	18,54,204

TABLE 45.—*Income from fees in English Arts colleges.*

PROVINCE.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	1,90,527	1,87,453	2,25,838	2,88,692	4,15,995	7,17,072
Bombay	87,281	98,009	1,32,561	1,77,137	2,43,585	3,94,549
Bengal	2,75,505	3,10,506	4,12,528	2,63,803	6,46,481	10,71,061
United Provinces	46,000	72,081	1,04,349	1,39,296	2,31,860	3,71,700
Punjab	25,052	59,358	67,523	82,549	1,40,509	3,12,317
Burma	2,490	4,306	9,981	12,378	27,671	59,980
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	...	85,211	1,46,604
Central Provinces and Berar	4,638	10,370	14,517	12,533	29,292	70,644
Assam . . . . .	...	666	5,360	56,438*	15,256	55,363
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	844	1,378	1,894	13,449
Other Provinces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	66,604
INDIA	6,31,493	7,42,749	9,73,501	10,34,204	18,42,754	32,59,343

* For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 46.—Average annual cost of educating a student in an English Arts college.

PROVINCE.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	186	173	184	195	149	207	171
Bombay	267	249	246	188	181	156	165
Bengal	174	127	114	97	166	128	102
United Provinces	406	181	168	278	247	264	248
Punjab	211	233	115	136	158	169	156
Burma	1,979	950	941	549	551	394	311
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	185	152
Central Provinces and Berar	398	201	95	214	263	214	191
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	...	63	213	387	434
Assam . . . . .	...	...	...	...	147*	241	232
Other Provinces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	151
INDIA . . . . .	...	166	63	151	177	175	152

Note.—If Oriental colleges were included we should have for 1916-17: Madras 170, United Provinces 236, Punjab 158.

* For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 47.—Average annual fee per student in English Arts colleges.

PROVINCE.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	55·7	69·9	65·9	85·3	89·1
Bombay	64·4	70·5	68·8	72·5	84·0
Bengal	47·3	48·6	54·3	61·1	58·1
United Provinces	51·4	67·7	66·0	71·5	81·9
Punjab	55·8	53·9	55·5	61·9	78·6
Burma	55·9	65·7	87·2	82·8	87·6
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	64·3	56·0
Central Provinces and Berar	34·7	53·8	46·8	49·6	65·8
Assam	26·3	47·9	47·6*	55·3	53·4
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	52·8	59·9	49·8	76·4
Other Provinces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	57·1
INDIA	51·3	57·5	60·7	68·3	70·7

Note.—If Oriental colleges were included we should have for 1916-17: Madras 87, United Provinces 75·6, Punjab 75·8, India 69·4.

* For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

SECONDARY ENGLISH SCHOOLS FOR BOYS.

TABLE 48.—*Secondary English schools for boys, by grades.*

PROVINCE.	1911-12.			1916-17.		
	High English.	Middle English.	TOTAL.	High English.	Middle English.	TOTAL.
Madras { Schools	168	207	375	188	189	377
{ Pupils	71,545	31,341	102,886	103,994	35,802	139,796
Bombay { Schools	129	351	480	122	266	388
{ Pupils	41,429	26,145	67,575	40,343	21,541	61,884
Bengal { Schools	502	1,231	1,733	707	1,610	2,317
{ Pupils	143,337	128,187	271,524	220,354	162,066	382,420
United Provinces { Schools	115	74	189	143	85	228
{ Pupils	34,169	10,804	44,973	44,808	10,964	55,772
Punjab { Schools	101	93	194	136	135	271
{ Pupils	47,662	23,289	70,951	54,135	28,448	82,583
Burma { Schools	27	86	113	43*	100	143
{ Pupils	8,814	13,506	22,320	14,703*	14,154	28,857
Bihar and Orissa { Schools	93	211	304	100	230	330
{ Pupils	25,367	19,075	44,442	34,734	23,873	58,607
Central Provinces and Berar { Schools	35	111	146	43	153	196
{ Pupils	3,105	12,730	15,835	4,928	16,158	21,086
Assam { Schools	27	95	122	36	113	149
{ Pupils	8,701	10,922	19,623	13,481	11,183	24,664
North-West Frontier Province { Schools	12	4	16	17	8	25
{ Pupils	5,146	1,439	6,585	5,469	2,304	7,773
Other Provinces { Schools	1	1	2	24	17	41
{ Pupils	207	148	355	7,230	2,273	9,503
INDIA { Schools	1,210	2,464	3,674	1,559	2,906	4,465
{ Pupils	389,482	277,586	667,068	544,179	328,766	872,945

TABLE 49.—*Secondary English schools for boys, by periods.*

PROVINCE.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Madras { Schools	507	491	394	437	463	375	377
{ Pupils	50,246	49,022	60,471	74,514	89,390	102,886	139,796
Bombay { Schools	337	352	403	427	445	480	388
{ Pupils	35,094	39,368	32,878	43,397	52,292	67,574	61,884
Bengal { Schools	1,016	1,195	1,335	1,481	1,048	1,733	2,317
{ Pupils	115,310	135,934	153,298	191,648	125,925	271,624	382,420
United Provinces { Schools	133	139	169	194	198	189	228
{ Pupils	22,770	21,909	24,411	26,537	33,891	44,973	55,772
Punjab { Schools	109	135	191	239	179	194	271
{ Pupils	25,962	30,484	39,535	44,898	46,112	70,951	82,583
Burma { Schools	43	57	67	76	85	113	143*
{ Pupils	6,026	7,657	9,174	13,321	18,897	22,320	28,857
Bihar and Orissa { Schools	...	...	...	...	...	304	330
{ Pupils	...	...	...	...	...	44,442	58,607
Central Provinces and Berar { Schools	93	104	112	123	126	146	196
{ Pupils	8,809	9,638	10,728	12,404	12,674	15,835	21,086
Assam { Schools	60	67	87	101	(a) 723	122	149
{ Pupils	6,996	7,451	8,562	11,207	89,103	19,623	24,664
North-West Frontier Province { Schools	...	...	...	17	16	16	25
{ Pupils	...	...	...	3,739	4,415	6,585	7,773
Other Provinces { Schools	3	3	2	2	2	2	41
{ Pupils	441	500	647	522	431	355	9,503
INDIA { Schools	2,301	2,543	2,760	3,097	3,296	3,674	4,465
{ Pupils	271,854	301,963	339,704	422,187	473,130	667,068	872,945

* These exclude 25 vernacular high schools with 3,390 pupils.

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 52.—*Secondary English schools for boys by management.*

PROVINCE.	1911-12.						1916-17.				
	Government.	Board.	Native States.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.	Government.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.
Madras	6	84	1	265	19	375	8	86	266	71	377
{ Pupils	1,347	18,501	98	79,123	3,817	102,886	1,912	25,737	107,121	5,026	139,796
Bombay	26	63	126	179	86	480	27	59	209	93	388
{ Pupils	8,516	4,967	14,024	27,649	12,418	67,574	8,407	6,290	33,030	14,157	61,884
Bengal	42	44	..	988	639	1,733	47	47	1,158	1,065	2,317
{ Pupils	14,077	5,901	..	131,951	119,505	271,524	15,527	6,662	170,899	189,332	382,420
United Provinces	47	12	2	101	27	189	48	10	128	42	228
{ Pupils	12,928	2,113	513	24,452	4,967	44,973	15,565	2,011	31,031	7,165	55,772
Punjab	31	67	..	75	21	194	31	80	123	32	271
{ Pupils	14,081	20,186	..	28,876	7,808	70,951	12,303	20,568	40,871	8,841	82,583
Burma	28	7	..	78	..	113	34	4	105	..	143*
{ Pupils	5,126	1,584	..	15,610	..	22,320	7,562	476	20,819	..	28,857
Bihar and Orissa	24	26	21	164	69	304	26	36	197	71	330
{ Pupils	6,532	2,944	2,330	19,838	12,798	44,442	8,440	3,904	28,124	18,139	58,607
Central Provinces and Berar	52	34	11	45	4	146	61	53	70	12	196
{ Pupils	7,613	3,595	582	3,862	183	15,835	8,210	5,979	6,262	635	21,086
Assam	16	12	..	71	23	122	22	14	81	32	149
{ Pupils	4,854	1,914	..	9,360	3,495	19,623	7,998	1,453	9,731	5,482	24,664
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	9	..	6	1	16	6	5	13	1	25
{ Pupils	..	3,357	..	2,660	563	6,585	1,339	1,487	4,608	279	7,773
Other Provinces	2	..	..	..	..	2	8	3	24	6	41
{ Pupils	355	..	..	..	..	355	2,303	399	6,024	777	9,503
INDIA	275	358	161	1,972	909	3,674	318	397	2,379	1,871	4,465
{ Pupils	75,429	65,082	17,547	343,381	165,649	667,068	89,566	74,986	458,580	249,833	872,945

* This excludes 25 vernacular high schools with 3,390 pupils.

TABLE 53.—*Race and creed of pupils in secondary English schools for boys.*

PROVINCE.	Europeans and Anglo-Indians.	Indian Christians.	Brahmans.	Non-Brahman Hindus.	Muhammadians.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	TOTAL.
Madras	3,668	12,004	58,320	58,459	7,083	31	45	186	139,796
Bombay	2,511	4,087	18,184	26,259	4,890	..	5,162	791	61,884
Bengal	3,713	1,679	71,198	201,277	99,117	1,646	61	429	382,420
United Provinces	2,516	1,412	11,122	24,653	11,486	13	41	229	55,772
Punjab	915	824	8,218	31,725	25,911	..	23	11,967	82,583
Burma	2,096	4,844	226	2,019	2,311	20,491	36	224	82,247
Bihar and Orissa	463	2,420	10,812	36,025	7,942	1	2	942	58,607
Central Provinces and Berar	264	379	8,193	9,519	2,362	234	53	82	21,086
Assam	109	1,248	3,990	13,824	4,355	4	..	1,125	24,664
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	27	352	3,609	3,785	..	..	..	7,773
Other Provinces	595	505	1,222	5,053	1,905	..	42	181	9,503
INDIA	16,850	29,429	192,446	422,422	171,147	22,420	5,465	16,156	876,335

TABLE 54.—*Average number of pupils in secondary English schools for boys.*

PROVINCE.	Middle Schools.			High Schools.			General Average.		
	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Madras	109	151	189	337	426	553	193	274	306
Bombay	62	74	80	279	321	330	118	141	159
Bengal	70	104	100	202	286	311	120	157	165
United Provinces	105	146	129	226	297	313	171	238	244
Punjab	180	250	210	329	472	398	258	366	304
Burma	172	157	141	410	326	342	222	197	201
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	..	90	103	..	273	347	..	146	177
Central Provinces	111	115	105	67	89	114	101	108	107
Assam	(a) 82	115	98	(a) 222	322	374	(a) 123	161	165
North-West Frontier Province	231	360	288	291	429	321	276	412	310
Other Provinces	130	148	133	301	207	301	215	177	232
INDIA	88	113	113	247	322	345	144	182	195

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 55.—Boys in different stages of instruction in secondary English schools for boys.

PROVINCE.	1906-07.				1911-12.				1916-17.			
	High.	Middle.	Primary	TOTAL.	High.	Middle.	Primary.	TOTAL.	High.	Middle.	Primary.	TOTAL.
Madras	22,368	38,781	26,466	87,615	21,684	37,467	42,059	101,210	31,301	52,633	53,424	137,358
Bombay	19,725	27,014	4,577	51,316	27,249	34,244	4,798	66,291	23,238	32,539	4,772	60,549
Bengal	33,164	28,662	63,814	125,640	56,054	61,786	152,913	270,753	99,864	96,077	185,040	381,881
United Provinces	4,455	14,045	15,070	33,570	6,690	22,364	15,588	44,642	10,830	29,436	15,136	55,402
Punjab	5,305	12,225	28,582	46,112	7,336	20,551	43,027	70,914	10,655	28,309	43,574	82,538
Burma	724	4,064	12,063	17,751	989	7,324	12,474	20,787	2,165	10,228	14,180	26,573
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	11,732	10,797	21,767	44,296	19,944	16,213	22,254	58,416
Central Provinces and Berar	2,169	8,938	1,556	12,662	3,250	12,467	101	15,818	4,924	16,138	..	21,062
Assam	(a) 18,950	(a) 19,447	(a) 50,569	(a) 88,966	3,501	4,014	11,958	19,473	6,597	7,625	10,258	24,475
North-West Frontier Province	483	933	3,019	4,415	560	1,429	4,596	6,585	768	3,648	3,862	7,773
Other Provinces . . . . .	..	..	74	417	73	269	..	342	1,712	4,339	3,796	9,847
INDIA	107,411	155,364	205,789	468,464	139,118	212,712	309,381	661,111	211,993	296,090	355,791	865,874

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 56.—Percentage of pupils in the different stages of secondary English schools for boys.

PROVINCE.	1911-12.				1916-17.			
	High stage.	Middle stage.	PRIMARY STAGE.		High stage.	Middle stage.	PRIMARY STAGE.	
			Upper Primary.	Lower Primary.			Upper Primary.	Lower Primary.
Madras	21·4	37·0	14·6	26·9	22·7	38·3	14·6	24·2
Bombay	41·1	51·7	2·7	4·5	38·3	53·7	2·9	4·8
Bengal	20·8	22·9	25·9	31·0	26·1	25·3	23·6	24·8
United Provinces	15·0	50·1	22·5	12·4	19·5	53·1	21·2	6·1
Punjab	10·3	29·0	24·6	36·0	12·9	34·2	26·1	26·6
Burma	4·8	35·2	39·6	20·7	8·1	38·4	33·8	...
Bihar and Orissa	23·4	21·6	36·6	18·6	34·1	27·7	25·5	12·5
Central Provinces and Berar	20·5	78·9	·01	·05	23·3	76·6	...	...
Assam	17·5	20·1	28·5	32·0	26·9	31·1	18·5	23·4
North-West Frontier Province	8·5	21·7	23·3	46·5	9·8	46·9	8·2	35·0
Other Provinces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	18·2	46·3	18·0	22·5
INDIA	21·0	32·2	21·0	25·8	24·4	34·4	20·3	20·7

TABLE 57.—Boys in secondary English schools (for boys) per ten thousand of male population.

PROVINCE.	1911-12.	1916-17.	Increase or decrease.
Madras	50	67	+17
Bombay	48	59	+11
Bengal	116	163	+47
United Provinces	18	22	+4
Punjab	64	76	+12
Burma	36	42	+6
Bihar and Orissa	25	34	+9
Central Provinces and Berar	22	30	+8
Assam	53	70	+17
North-West Frontier Province	58	65	+7
Other Provinces	36	97	+61
INDIA	51	61	+10

TABLE 58.—Boys in secondary stage in secondary English schools (for boys) per ten thousand male population.

PROVINCE.	1911-12.	1916-17.	Increase or decrease.
Madras	29	41	+ 12
Bombay	43	54	+ 11
Bengal	50	84	+ 34
United Provinces	11	16	+ 5
Punjab	25	36	+ 11
Burma	12	20	+ 8
Bihar and Orissa	13	21	+ 8
Central Provinces and Berar	22	30	+ 8
Assam	21	41	+ 20
North-West Frontier Province	17	37	+ 10
Other Provinces	35	65	+ 30
INDIA	27	40	+ 13

TABLE 59.—Distribution of pupils between secondary English schools for boys under public and private management.

PROVINCE	1906-07.					1911-12.					1916-17.				
	A	B	C.			A	B	C			A.	B	C		
	No. of pupils in schools under public management	No. of pupils in schools under private management	No. of pupils in all secondary schools.	Percentage of A to C (Public)	Percentage of B to C (Private)	No. of pupils in schools under public management	No. of pupils in schools under private management	No. of pupils in all secondary schools.	Percentage of A to C (Public)	Percentage of B to C (Private)	No. of pupils in schools under public management	No. of pupils in schools under private management	No. of pupils in all secondary schools.	Percentage of A to C (Public)	Percentage of B to C (Private)
Madras	18,664	70,726	89,390	20.9	79.1	19,946	82,940	102,886	19.4	80.6	27,649	112,147	139,796	19.7	80.2
Bombay	22,348	29,944	52,292	42.7	57.3	27,507	40,067	67,574	40.7	59.3	14,697	47,187	61,884	23.7	76.2
Bengal	15,211	110,684	125,895	12.1	87.9	19,978	251,546	271,524	7.4	92.6	22,189	360,231	382,420	5.8	94.1
United Provinces	10,809	23,082	33,891	31.9	68.1	15,554	29,419	44,973	34.6	65.4	17,576	38,198	55,772	31.5	68.4
Punjab	21,677	21,435	43,112	50.3	49.7	34,287	36,684	70,971	48.3	51.7	32,871	49,712	82,583	39.6	60.4
Burma	5,822	13,075	18,897	30.8	69.2	6,710	15,610	22,320	30.1	69.9	8,038	20,818	28,857	27.7	72.3
Bihar and Orissa	9,517	3,157	12,674	75.1	24.9	11,700	4,045	15,745	74.5	25.5	12,344	4,626	16,970	72.7	27.3
Central Provinces and Berar	9,609	70,494	80,103	10.8	89.2	6,708	12,855	19,563	33.9	66.1	9,451	15,213	24,664	38.3	61.7
Assam	2,527	1,888	4,415	57.2	42.8	3,357	3,228	6,585	51.0	49.0	2,826	4,947	7,773	36.7	63.3
North-West Frontier Province	431	..	431	10.0	90.0	355	..	355	10.0	90.0	2,702	6,801	9,503	28.4	71.6
Other Provinces . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	119,645	353,485	473,130	25.3	74.7	158,038	509,030	667,068	23.7	76.3	164,532	708,413	872,945	18.8	81.1

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 60.—Number of boarders who are students of secondary schools for boys.

PROVINCE.	1906-07.		1911-12.		1916-17.	
	Number of boarders.	Percentage of boarders to the total number in secondary schools.	Number of boarders.	Percentage of boarders to the total number in secondary schools.	Number of boarders.	Percentage of boarders to the total number in secondary schools.
Madras	3,430	3.6	3,726	3.6	5,948	4.2
Bombay	2,497	4.8	2,857	4.2	3,698	5.9
Bengal	5,897	3.9	8,260	3.1	13,654	3.5
United Provinces	9,245	11.2	13,062	14.4	16,279	29.1
Punjab	9,472	14.7	12,784	18.7	16,627	14.9
Burma	1,939	4.1	2,390	3.1	4,639	4.9
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	..	..	4,234	9.5	6,248	10.6
Central Provinces and Berar	857	1.9	1,335	2.5	2,201	3.9
Assam	1,822 (a)	1.6 (a)	1,181	6.0	1,834	5.3
North-West Frontier Province	373	0.5	528	5.9	1,384	10.9
Other Provinces	46	10.7	124	34.9	1,570	15.0
INDIA	35,575	5.5	50,481	5.8	73,982	6.6

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 61.—*Expenditure on secondary English schools for boys (in thousands of rupees).*

PROVINCES.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	Actual increase.	Percentage of increase.
Madras	12.43	13.16	14.53	16.74	20.02	27.11	41.08	14.57	53
Bombay	10.11	13.62	15.67	16.97	19.39	25.59	29.41	382	14
Bengal	21.61	25.96	30.08	33.95	26.45	45.56	76.01	30.45	67
United Provinces	670	806	878	10.26	12.76	19.36	28.23	886	45
Punjab	492	668	832	920	10.84	15.83	26.34	10.51	66
Burma	265	351	422	569	962	(b)13.77	18.92	515	37
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	874	14.30	556	64
Central Provinces and Berar	195	218	269	289	359	557	886	329	39
Assam	119	131	163	188	(a)13.33	333	585	252	76
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	...	74	88	127	251	124	98
Other Provinces	15	14	16	15	14	19	427	408	...
INDIA	61.71	74.62	86.08	98.47	117.02	166.32	256.38	90.06	54

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.
(b) Includes expenditure on vernacular high schools.

TABLE 62.—*Average annual fee per pupil in secondary English schools for boys.*

PROVINCE.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	13.4	14.9	15.6	17.7	20.6
Bombay	22.6	18.0	17.9	19.0	23.2
Bengal	11.5	11.0	12.3	12.6	15.3
United Provinces	14.2	18.4	15.2	17.5	24.1
Punjab	10.0	10.8	12.0	13.2	16.9
Burma	19.2	21.7	21.7	27.0	31.5
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	11.2	16.2
Central Provinces and Berar	7.7	10.4	7.9	8.9	13.8
Assam	9.9	10.4	(a)10.1	10.3	14.8
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	7.2	7.8	7.3	10.4
Other Provinces	9.9	13.9	18.0	17.9	18.2
INDIA	13.0	12.9	13.2	14.7	18.1

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 63.—*Grants-in-aid to secondary English schools for boys (including European schools).*

PROVINCE.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	Average for each school 1911-12.	Average for each school 1916-17.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. per annum.	Rs. per annum.
Madras	1,38,007	1,11,095	1,45,462	1,57,440	2,29,893	2,16,163	3,47,256	816	1,305
Bombay	1,70,549	1,53,707	1,90,433	1,67,811	2,09,756	2,74,275	4,85,617	1,532	2,323
Bengal	2,93,211	3,07,373	3,05,215	2,87,999	2,87,707	4,38,963	7,88,911	444	681
United Provinces	1,49,061	1,57,555	1,70,024	1,74,415	2,35,768	3,01,281	5,08,940	2,983	3,976
Punjab	71,955	1,85,272	1,03,881	1,05,448	1,28,671	1,91,229	4,23,712	2,550	3,396
Burma	37,366	36,093	64,628	1,25,398	2,30,388	3,10,794	4,78,588	3,614	4,567
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	85,420	1,88,170	521	955
Central Provinces and Berar	17,909	22,081	24,721	26,773	61,193	77,935	1,40,424	1,732	2,006
Assam	21,572	18,281	26,089	28,441	(a)1,12,051	49,095	57,476	691	710
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	...	8,240	11,206	15,454	67,843	2,576	2,713
Other Provinces . . . . .	...	3,174	...	...	...	...	88,807	...	4,335
INDIA	8,99,630	9,94,631	10,30,453	10,81,925	14,86,633	20,60,609	35,75,744	...	1,494

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 64.—*Expenditure on secondary English schools for boys by sources.*

PROVINCE.	1911-12.							
	PUBLIC FUNDS.					Fees.	Private (other sources).	TOTAL.
	Provincial Revenues.	District Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Public (other sources).	TOTAL.			
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . .	3,01,451	40,234	5,379	...	3,47,064	17,81,935	5,82,425	27,11,424
Bombay . . .	4,83,586	10,176	58,250	3,00,448	8,52,460	12,58,688	1,48,033	25,59,181
Bengal . . .	5,35,382	1,46,672	23,619	2,044	7,07,717	31,21,570	7,26,926	45,56,213
United Provinces .	6,93,414	11,563	48,316	86,190	8,39,483	7,71,479	3,25,080	19,36,042
Punjab . . .	3,57,125	33,147	1,02,312	16,469	5,09,353	9,03,159	1,69,915	15,82,427
Burma . . .	4,13,509	9,195	1,73,194	...	5,95,898	6,54,294	1,26,281	13,76,473
Bihar and Orissa .	1,60,332	32,297	6,400	30,830	2,29,859	4,53,445	1,90,279	8,73,583
Central Provinces and Berar.	2,36,791	12,724	77,484	13,799	3,40,798	1,43,384	73,066	5,57,248
Assam . . .	65,720	36,413	1,067	...	1,03,200	1,81,289	48,683	3,33,172
North-West Frontier Province.	13,655	5,009	40,870	...	59,534	46,951	20,412	1,26,897
Minor Administrations.	12,197	...	...	285	12,482	6,394	...	18,876
INDIA . . .	32,73,462	3,37,430	5,36,891	4,50,085	45,97,848	93,22,588	27,11,100	1,66,31,536 ^(b)
1906-07 . . .	21,16,890	5,61,761	4,21,368	3,22,916	34,52,935	62,17,121	20,35,665	1,17,05,721
1901-02 . . .	13,46,069	4,06,391	4,16,871	3,08,604	24,77,935	52,63,020	21,11,730 ^(a)	98,52,685
1896-97 . . .	13,25,719	4,07,937	1,36,586	...	21,70,242	44,20,267	20,22,685 ^(a)	86,13,194
1891-92 . . .	11,78,418	4,36,903	4,60,665	...	20,75,986	36,81,049	17,10,327	74,67,362

PROVINCE	1916-17.							
	PUBLIC FUNDS				PRIVATE FUNDS.			GRAND TOTAL.
	Provincial Revenues.	District Funds.	Municipal Funds.	TOTAL.	Fees.	Endowments.	Subscriptions.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . .	4,64,369	77,229	20,066	5,61,664	28,63,577	1,12,589	6,29,800	41,67,630
Bombay . . .	7,76,235	10,817	77,658	8,64,710	11,90,461	1,35,033	4,50,913	29,41,117
Bengal . . .	8,71,054	1,80,699	28,768	10,83,521	54,93,644	2,88,343	7,35,785	76,01,293
United Provinces	9,25,689	8,841	53,251	9,87,781	13,20,187	2,85,797	2,29,024	28,22,789
Punjab . . .	6,54,187	1,07,038	1,46,241	9,07,766	13,98,926	1,68,123	1,59,136	26,33,951
Burma . . .	5,85,154	12,390	2,20,008	8,17,552	9,41,302	60,593	72,175	18,91,622
Bihar and Orissa .	2,44,018	71,198	4,929	3,20,445	9,03,526	37,518	1,68,562	14,30,557
Central Provinces and Berar.	3,12,843	15,087	1,51,404	4,79,334	3,08,406	20,759	77,664	8,86,163
Assam . . .	1,50,207	29,556	1,787	1,81,550	3,40,437	17,894	44,958	5,84,839
North-West Frontier Province.	1,02,160	10,653	12,956	1,25,769	82,634	20,730	21,418	2,50,551
Minor Administrations.	1,36,947	6,710	22,828	1,66,485	1,79,079	11,502	70,472	4,27,538
INDIA . . .	52,26,163	5,30,518	7,39,896	64,96,577	1,53,22,179	11,58,881	26,59,907	2,56,37,544

(a) Figures for 'Public (other sources)' have been included in these.

(b) Figures for 1891 to 1912 include the expenditure on vernacular high schools.

TABLE 65.—*Expenditure on secondary English schools for boys, by sources and periods.*

Sources.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Provincial revenues	13,48,915	11,78,418	13,25,719	13,46,069	21,46,890	32,73,462	52,26,163
District and municipal funds	6,51,426	8,97,568	8,44,523	8,23,262	9,83,129	8,74,321	12,70,414
TOTAL PUBLIC	20,00,341	20,75,986	21,70,242	21,69,331	31,30,019	41,47,783	64,96,577
Fees	25,40,524	36,81,049	44,20,267	52,63,020	62,17,121	93,22,588	1,53,22,179
Other sources	14,03,921	17,10,327	20,22,685	24,20,334	23,58,581	31,61,165	38,18,788
TOTAL PRIVATE	39,44,445	53,91,376	64,42,952	76,83,354	85,75,702	1,24,83,753	1,91,40,967
GRAND TOTAL	59,44,786	74,67,362	86,13,194	98,52,685	1,17,05,721	1,66,31,537	2,56,37,544

TABLE 66.—*Average annual cost of a secondary English school for boys.*

Province.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Madras	2,454	2,680	3,686	3,830	4,323	7,230	11,054
Bombay	3,001	3,870	3,889	3,974	4,357	5,332	7,580
Bengal	2,127	2,173	2,253	2,293	2,524	2,629	3,280
United Provinces	5,040	5,793	5,195	5,288	6,445	10,244	12,380
Punjab	4,511	4,948	4,337	3,849	6,079	8,157	9,719
Burma	6,171	6,166	6,291	7,483	11,321	11,282	13,228
Bihar and Orissa						2,874	4,333
Central Provinces and Berar	2,097	2,093	2,402	2,350	2,848	3,817	4,521
Assam	1,980	1,963	1,879	1,865	1,843(a)	2,731	3,925
North-West Frontier Province				4,352	5,474	7,931	10,022
Other Provinces	4,938	4,512	7,870	7,452	7,266	9,438	10,428
INDIA	2,682	2,936	3,118	3,115	3,563	4,516	5,716

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 67.—*Average annual expenditure on a pupil in a secondary English school for boys.*

Province.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Madras	24.7	26.8	25.4	23.9	23.5	27.0	29.9
Bombay	28.8	34.8	35.1	38.8	37.6	38.6	45.8
Bengal	10.8	19.1	20.8	18.6	21.5	18.3	21.1
United Provinces	29.4	36.0	36.2	36.6	38.4	43.9	51.6
Punjab	18.9	22.0	21.3	20.6	24.7	23.1	31.8
Burma	44.0	45.9	45.8	43.2	49.9	56.8	63.0
Bihar and Orissa						21.5	26.0
Central Provinces and Berar	22.1	25.3	24.5	24.1	27.6	34.4	39.5
Assam	16.7	32.8	20.5	17.6	15.5(a)	19.0	25.5
North-West Frontier Province				19.8	20.9	19.7	31.7
Other Provinces	33.5	27.0	27.4	28.6	34.5	52.7	43.5
INDIA	21.8	25.5	25.4	21.6	24.6	26.2	30.2

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 68.—Average annual fee per pupil in a secondary English school for boys (excluding European schools).

PROVINCE.	Government.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	All schools.
Madras	21.2	19.8	21.2	17.2	20.8
Bombay	28.5	15.6	19.6	28.6	22.6
Bengal	23.8	12.1	13.8	15.4	14.9
United Provinces	25.3	21.6	21.0	19.8	22.2
Punjab	26.1	14.4	14.6	16.7	16.5
Burma	34.7	..	29.3	..	30.8
Bihar and Orissa	23.6	8.4	15.0	16.7	16.3
Central Provinces and Berar	19.4	..	18.8	12.0	13.4
Assam	18.3	15.6	13.3	11.5	11.7
North-West Frontier Province	16.5	5.4	10.3	8.0	10.4
Other Provinces	16.2	6.4	14.9	8.4	14.3
INDIA—1916-17	24.5	14.7	17.3	16.4	17.6
1911-12	20.2	11.9	13.7	13.5	14.1
1906-07	19.2	13.5	11.8	13.0	12.7

TABLE 69.—Average annual fee per pupil in high schools for boys (excluding European schools)

PROVINCE.	Government.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	All schools.
Madras	25.0	22.9	23.3	19.4	23.1
Bombay	29.6	22.7	22.1	34.3	26.6
Bengal	24.3	20.6	19.4	19.4	19.8
United Provinces	25.2	22.4	23.3	23.6	23.8
Punjab	26.1	20.3	15.7	19.3	18.8
Burma	37.2	..	35.2	..	36.0
Bihar and Orissa	24.9	..	22.4	19.5	21.8
Central Provinces and Berar	35.8	..	35.3	30.5	33.3
Assam	18.7	..	18.2	13.2	17.4
North-West Frontier Province	16.4	..	11.6	8.0	12.7
Other Provinces	18.0	..	16.3	12.6	16.6
INDIA—1916-17	25.9	21.9	21.3	20.4	21.7
1911-12	21.8	13.5	17.7	17.6	18.3

TABLE 70.—Average annual fee per pupil in a middle English school for boys (excluding European schools).

PROVINCE.	Government.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	All schools.
Madras	7.9	14.1	13.6	9.1	13.6
Bombay	22.3	13.5	14.9	14.4	14.9
Bengal	6.9	8.4	8.5	7.6	8.4
United Provinces . . . . .	..	17.9	13.8	14.3	14.2
Punjab . . . . .	..	12.7	10.3	12.0	11.9
Burma	20.8	30.8	24.7	..	25.9
Bihar and Orissa	6.3	8.4	8.5	6.9	8.2
Central Provinces and Berar	11.8	..	12.3	9.4	7.6
Assam	8.8	15.6	11.5	9.0	11.5
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	5.5	3.0	..	4.7
Other Provinces	5.7	6.4	8.3	2.2	6.3
INDIA—1916-17	16.1	10.9	11.3	8.4	10.7
1911-12	11.7	8.8	9.0	5.6	8.3

TABLE 71.—*Number of teachers in secondary schools.*

PROVINCE.	Number of teachers.	Average number of teachers per School.	Average number of pupils per teacher.
Madras	6,700	15	22
Bombay	4,066	8	17
Bengal	21,168	8	19
United Provinces	6,404	8	15
Punjab	6,058	12	20
Burma	4,799	3	26
Bihar and Orissa	3,910	8	18
Central Provinces and Berar	2,747	6	21
Assam	1,643	5	26
North-West Frontier Province	604	11	22
Other Provinces	806	9	17
INDIA 1916-17	58,905	7	20
1911-12	43,324	7	21

TABLE 72.—*Qualifications of teachers in secondary schools.*

PROVINCE.	Trained.	Untrained.	TOTAL.	Possessed of a University Degree.	No. Degree.	TOTAL.
Madras	4,286	2,414	6,700	1,359	5,341	6,700
Bombay	902	3,150	4,052	1,082	2,970	4,052
Bengal	3,964	17,204	21,170	2,511	10,269	12 780
United Provinces	2,927	3,477	6,404	841	2,785	3,626
Punjab	3,926	2,132	6,058	641	1,790	2,431
Burma	2,265	2,534	4,799	96	811	907
Bihar and Orissa	1,391	2,519	3,910	436	1,372	1,808
Central Provinces and Berar	1,113	1,634	2,747	274	969	1,243
Assam	559	1,084	1,643	181	479	660
North-West Frontier Province	335	269	604	67	167	234
Other Provinces	354	452	806	139	378	517
INDIA	22,036	36,869	58,905	7,627	27,331	34,966

MIDDLE VERNACULAR SCHOOLS.

TABLE 73.—*Middle vernacular schools for boys.*

PROVINCE.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Madras { Schools	47	89	149	101	87	..	..
{ Pupils	3,039	4,350	10,953	8,980	8,186	..	..
Bombay { Schools	..	..	...	..	...	..	..
{ Pupils	..	..	...	..	...	..	..
Bengal { Schools	1,157	1,113	1,140	970	409	514	359
{ Pupils	64,478	61,351	65,441	53,344	24,350	32,876	21,253
United Provinces { Schools	468	333	297	301	340	375	422
{ Pupils	42,237	30,090	31,769	40,732	49,076	45,378	33,273
Punjab { Schools	125	123	122	110	110	118	151
{ Pupils	18,047	18,169	18,925	17,554	18,081	22,232	28,711
Burma { Schools	15	22	160	254	411	747	1,092
{ Pupils	1,279	1,579	9,918	16,013	27,183	53,715	82,558
Bihar and Orissa { Schools	..	...	...	..	...	136	130
{ Pupils	..	...	...	..	...	9,512	11,635
Central Provinces and Berar { Schools	..	171	149	141	252	252	218
{ Pupils	..	18,576	18,762	18,053	31,510	37,179	30,308
Assam { Schools	47	43	48	45	(a) 420	35	112
{ Pupils	3,455	2,854	2,985	2,820	24,401	2,753	12,328
North-West Frontier Province { Schools	..	..	..	10	10	14	25
{ Pupils	..	..	..	1,210	1,345	2,425	4,840
Other Provinces { Schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	15
{ Pupils	...	..	..	..	...	...	940
INDIA { Schools	1,859	1,894	2,065	1,932	2,039	2,191	2,514
{ Pupils	132,535	136,989	158,753	158,706	184,132	206,070	230,846

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 74.—*Middle vernacular schools for boys by management.*

PROVINCE.	PUBLIC.			PRIVATE.		Total Public.	Total Private.	GRAND TOTAL.
	Government.	Board.	Native States.	Aided.	Unaided.			
Madras . . . . .	..	...	..	...	...	...	..	...
Bombay . . . . .	...	..	..	...	...	..	..	..
Bengal	2	44	..	274	29	46	303	349
United Provinces	6	398	...	14	4	404	18	422
Punjab . . . . .	..	148	...	3	..	148	3	151
Burma	26	16	...	1,050	...	42	1,050	1,092
Bihar and Orissa	14	76	...	34	6	90	40	130
Central Provinces and Berar	6	196	...	13	3	202	16	218
Assam	16	87	...	7	2	103	9	112
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	25	...	...	..	25	...	25
Other Provinces	11	2	...	1	1	13	2	15
INDIA {	1916-17	81	992	...	1,396	45	1,073	2,514
	1911-12	68	848	13	1,186	76	1,262	2,191
	1906-07	50	828	15	1,064	82	1,146	2,039

TABLE 75.—*Number of boys in middle stage in middle vernacular schools.*

PROVINCE.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Madras	2,007	...	...
Bombay . . . . .	...	...	...
Bengal	3,789	3,873	3,917
United Provinces	16,308	22,938	* 26,342
Punjab	5,011	5,516	8,155
Burma	3,067	5,792	8,848*
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	1,490	2,842
Central Provinces and Berar	4,103	4,945	6,833
Assam	3,838(a)	578	1,944
North-West Frontier Province	252	332	1,466
Other Provinces . . . . .	...	...	420
INDIA	38,373	45,464	60,767

* This figure is for vernacular secondary schools.

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 76.—*Average number of pupils in a middle vernacular school for boys.*

PROVINCE.	1907.	1912.	1917.
Madras	94	...	...
Bombay . . . . .	...	...	...
Bengal	60	64	61
United Provinces	144	121	79
Punjab	164	188	190
Burma	66	72	76
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	70	89
Central Provinces and Berar	125	147	162
Assam	(a) 58	79	110
North-West Frontier Province	134	173	194
Other Provinces . . . . .	...	...	265
INDIA	90	94	92

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 77.—*Boys in middle vernacular schools for boys per thousand male of population.*

PROVINCE.	1911-12.	1916-17.	Increase or decrease.
Madras . . . . .	...	...	...
Bombay . . . . .	...	...	...
Bengal*	1.4	.9	— .5
United Provinces	1.8	1.4	— .4
Punjab	2.0	2.7	+ .7
Burma	6.7	9.5	+ 2.8
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	.5	.7	+ .2
Central Provinces and Berar	4.7	5.0	+ .3
Assam . . . . .	.8	3.5	+ 2.7
North-West Frontier Province	2.1	4.1	+ 2
Other Provinces . . . . .	...	1.1	1.1
INDIA	1.5	1.7	+ .2

* Bengal as re-constituted on 1st April 1912.

TABLE 78.—Boys in middle stage in middle vernacular schools for boys, per thousand male population.

PROVINCE.	1911-12.	1916-17.	Increase or decrease.
Madras	...	...	...
Bombay	...	...	...
Bengal*	·7	·2	—·5
United Provinces	·9	1·1	+·2
Punjab	·5	·7	+·2
Burma	·9	1·4	+·5
Bihar and Orissa	·1	·2	+·1
Central Provinces and Berar	·6	1·0	+·4
Assam	·1	6	+·5
North-West Frontier Province	·3	1·2	+·9
Other Provinces	...	1·5	+1·5
INDIA	·3	·5	+·2

* Bengal as re-constituted on 1st April 1912.

TABLE 79.—Distribution of pupils between middle vernacular schools for boys, under public and private management.

PROVINCE.	1911-12			1916-17			1911-12		1916-17	
	No. of pupils in schools under public management. A.	No. of pupils in schools under private management. B.	TOTAL. C.	No. of pupils in schools under public management. A.	No. of pupils in schools under private management. B.	TOTAL. C.	Per-centage of A to B (Public).	Per-centage of B to C (Private).	Per-centage of A to C (Public).	Per-centage of B to C (Private).
Madras	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bengal*	3,714	29,162	32,876	3,028	18,225	21,253	11·3	88·7	14·3	85·3
United Provinces	44,208	1,170	45,378	31,840	1,433	33,273	97·4	2·6	96·5	4·3
Punjab	22,041	191	22,232	28,014	697	28,711	99·1	9	97·6	2·4
Burma	3,022	50,693	53,715	4,024	78,534	82,558	5·6	94·4	4·9	95·1
Bihar and Orissa	6,495	3,017	9,512	8,191	3,444	11,635	68·3	31·7	70·4	29·6
Central Provinces and Berar	35,383	1,796	37,179	33,626	1,682	35,308	95·2	4·8	95·2	4·8
Assam	1,726	1,027	2,753	11,388	940	12,328	62·7	37·3	92·4	7·6
North-West Frontier Province	2,425	..	2,425	4,840	..	4,840	100·0	0·0	100·0	0·0
Other Provinces	..	..	..	767	173	940	..	..	81·6	18·4
INDIA	119,014	87,056	206,070	125,718	105,128	230,846	57·7	42·2	54·4	45·5

* Bengal as re-constituted on 1st April 1912.

TABLE 80.—Expenditure on middle vernacular schools for boys.

PROVINCE.	1886-87	1891-92	1896-97	1901-02	1906-07	1911-12	1916-17
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	13,753	24,510	92,636	83,630	95,268	...	...
Bombay	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bengal	4,45,351	4,58,845	4,62,417	4,00,820	2,12,342	2,47,097	1,99,558
United Provinces	1,98,131	1,88,295	2,03,303	2,44,432	3,42,227	4,40,441	5,04,582
Punjab	1,09,412	1,18,468	1,28,454	1,21,131	1,33,309	1,81,759	3,46,327
Burma	14,167	4,814	48,802	65,217	1,35,584	3,30,703	6,31,893
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	...	...	...	77,285	1,48,764
Central Provinces and Berar	...	78,484	75,750	89,454	1,10,183	2,20,418	2,88,517
Assam	28,698	28,118	30,675	29,848	(a)1,84,966	29,613	79,496
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	9,021	10,449	18,498	49,257
Other Provinces	...	...	...	...	...	...	24,852
INDIA	8,09,512	9,01,534	10,42,037	10,43,553	12,24,328	15,45,814	22,73,246

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 81.—Expenditure on middle vernacular schools for boys, by sources.

PROVINCE.	PUBLIC FUNDS.					Fees.	Private (other sources.)	TOTAL.
	Provincial revenues.	Local funds.	Municipal funds.	Public (other sources.)	TOTAL PUBLIC.			
1906-07.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . .	14,933	19,686	2,854	...	37,473	25,245	32,550	95,268
Bombay . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bengal . . .	22,776	62,655	3,001	1,581	90,613	74,350	47,879	2,12,342
United Provinces .	3,976	2,11,495	20,430	530	2,36,431	94,449	11,317	3,42,227
Punjab . . .	5	76,620	17,671	...	94,296	33,688	325	1,33,309
Burma . . .	59,655	40,391	34,848	...	1,34,894	690	...	1,35,584
Bihar and Orissa .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Central Province and Berar.	19,817	59,848	11,738	2,133	93,866	2,071	14,216	1,10,183
Assam . . .	39,204	37,276	290	225	76,995	81,907	26,064	1,84,966*
North-West Frontier Province.	...	7,823	1,452	...	9,275	1,174	...	10,449
Other Provinces .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
INDIA	1,60,396	5,15,794	92,881	4,769	7,73,843	3,18,574	1,31,911	12,24,328
1911-12.								
Madras . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bengal . . .	47,524	41,546	318	...	89,388	1,14,203	43,506	2,47,097
United Provinces .	6,556	2,88,621	25,399	1,818	3,22,394	1,07,223	10,824	4,40,441
Punjab . . .	...	1,10,826	17,919	...	1,28,745	50,428	2,586	1,81,759
Burma . . .	97,246	1,15,811	56,829	...	2,69,886	58,914	1,903	3,30,703
Bihar and Orissa .	10,946	81,958	857	1,818	11,341	20,282	12,659	77,285
Central Provinces and Berar.	9,715	1,73,664	16,917	5,486	2,05,782	880	13,756	2,20,418
Assam . . .	12,456	7,942	12	...	20,410	7,248	1,955	29,613
North West Frontier Province.	...	13,863	2,592	...	16,455	1,692	351	18,498
Other Provinces .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
INDIA	1,83,843	7,84,231	1,20,843	8,487	10,97,404	3,60,870	87,540	15,45,814
1916-17.								
Madras . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bengal . . .	88,761	40,984	192	...	79,937	83,878	35,743	1,99,558
United Provinces .	10,409	3,27,121	42,161	...	3,79,691	1,16,373	9,518	5,04,582
Punjab . . .	1,872	2,51,384	22,589	...	2,75,845	66,352	4,130	3,46,327
Burma . . .	2,20,127	2,35,015	53,172	...	5,08,314	86,593	36,936	6,81,893
Bihar and Orissa .	23,030	73,084	1,021	...	97,155	36,824	14,785	1,48,764
Central Provinces and Berar.	22,417	2,24,558	30,122	...	2,77,097	1,093	10,327	2,88,517
Assam . . .	23,766	47,116	5,715	...	76,597	700	2,199	79,496
North-West Frontier Province.	...	43,502	1,977	...	45,479	2,778	...	49,257
Other Provinces .	14,847	2,777	3,803	...	21,427	2,979	446	24,852
INDIA	3,55,349	12,45,541	1,60,752	...	17,61,542	3,97,570	1,14,134	22,73,246

* For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 82.—*Expenditure on middle vernacular schools for boys, by sources and periods.*

SOURCES.	1886-87*	1891-92	1896-97	1901-02	1906-07	1911-12	1916-17
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Provincial revenues	1,74,980	91,003	1,05,746	96,658	1,60,396	1,83,843	3,55,249
District and municipal funds	2,84,046	4,16,617	4,62,234	4,71,164	6,08,678	9,05,074	14,06,293
TOTAL PUBLIC	4,59,026	5,07,620	5,67,980	5,67,822	7,69,074	10,88,917	17,61,542
Fees	2,08,722	2,66,865	3,20,803	3,20,814	3,18,574	3,60,870	3,97,570
Other sources	1,41,764	1,27,049	1,53,254	1,54,917	1,36,680	96,027	1,14,134
TOTAL PRIVATE	3,50,486	3,93,914	4,74,057	4,75,731	4,55,254	4,56,897	5,11,704
GRAND TOTAL	8,09,512	9,01,534	10,42,037	10,43,553	12,24,328	15,45,814	22,73,246

* Mainly for secondary vernacular schools.

TABLE 83.—*Average annual cost of a middle vernacular school for boys.*

PROVINCE.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	293*	275	622	828	1,095	...	...
Bombay	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bengal	385	412	406	413	519	481	572
United Provinces	423*	565	685	338	1,007	1,174	1,196
Punjab	875*	963	1,053	1,101	1,212	1,540	2,294
Burma	944*	219	305	257*	330	443	579
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	...	...	...	568	1,144
Central Provinces and Berar	...	459 (a)	508 (a)	195*	437	875	1,323
Assam	611*	654	639	663	440 (b)	846	710
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	939*	1,045	1,321	1,970
Other Provinces	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,657
INDIA	435	476	50	540	600	705	904

(a) Excluding Berar.

(b) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

*For vernacular secondary schools for boys.

TABLE 84.—*Average annual fee per pupil in a middle vernacular school for boys.*

PROVINCE.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	3.2	...	...
Bombay	...	...	...
Bengal	3.2	3.6	4.2
United Provinces	2.0	2.5	3.4
Punjab	2.2	2.4	2.2
Burma	.03	1.1	1.5
Bihar and Orissa	...	2.3	3.3
Central Provinces and Berar	.1	.02	.03
Assam	3.6 (a)	2.9	.06
North-West Frontier Province	.8	.7	.8
Other Provinces	...	...	3.01
INDIA	1.8	1.8	1.7

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

TABLE 85.—Primary schools for boys, by periods.

PROVINCE.	SCHOOLS.							Increase or Decrease 1912-17.	Percentage of increase or decrease 1912-17.
	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.		
Madras	13,358	18,059	19,992	19,093	21,379	24,011	28,881	+ 4,837	+ 20.1
Bombay	7,012	8,354	8,828	8,219	9,485	11,609	9,615	- 1,964	- 16.9
Bengal	18,487	18,587	19,650	15,922	33,962	28,606	32,595	+ 3,989	+ 13.9
United Provinces	4,978	4,185	6,025	6,773	9,515	9,258	10,510	+ 1,282	+ 13.8
Punjab	1,624	1,733	2,453	2,257	3,151	3,417	4,918	+ 1,501	+ 43.9
Burma	4,787	5,916	4,688	3,927	4,950	1,761	6,788	+ 2,021	+ 42.5
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	21,990	22,164	+ 174	+ 7.9
Central Provinces and Berar	2,580	2,729	3,384	3,035	2,615	3,195	3,698	+ 503	+ 15.7
Assam	1,719	2,217	2,787	2,776	17,531*	3,169	3,868	+ 399	+ 11.5
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	...	151	217	260	585	+ 325	+ 125.0
Other Provinces	68	71	74	70	82	80	399	+ 319	+ 398.7
TOTALS	84,873	91,881	97,881	92,226	102,947	110,692	124,081	+ 13,389	+ 12.1

* Includes Eastern Bengal.

TABLE 86.—Pupils in primary schools for boys, by periods.

PROVINCE.								Increase or decrease 1912-17.	Percent- age of increase or decrease 1912-17.
	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.		
Madras	358,641	517,638	583,964	588,626	692,409	940,689	1,232,182	+ 291,493	30.9
Bombay	403,717	477,031	518,082	463,452	516,719	672,391	570,354	- 102,037	- 7.5
Bengal	1,080,389	1,123,560	1,243,803	1,212,356	954,027	1,074,100	1,169,177	+ 86,077	8.01
United Provinces	171,812	147,714	207,116	324,699	418,480	489,544	649,227	+ 168,683	35.1
Punjab	79,829	88,972	108,315	100,715	141,559	179,588	245,819	+ 66,231	36.8
Burma	98,860	128,554	119,250	116,839	155,884	161,236	222,486	+ 61,250	37.9
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	613,359	619,356	+ 5,997	.97
Central Provinces and Berar	134,321	128,457	163,794	169,347	177,347	239,711	269,452	+ 29,741	12.4
Assam	50,906	64,502	79,955	83,214	560,711*	141,748	171,015	+ 29,267	20.6
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	...	7,365	9,928	14,129	25,097	+ 10,968	77.6
Other Provinces	3,042	4,020	3,924	3,578	3,604	5,153	23,246	+ 18,093	349.1
TOTALS	2,391,217	2,680,448	30,28,203	3,070,191	3,630,868	4,522,618	5,188,411	+ 665,793	14.7

* Includes Eastern Bengal.

TABLE 87.—Average number of towns and villages served by a boys' primary school.

PROVINCE.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Madras	3.9	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.6	2.2	1.9
Bombay	5.2	4.8	4.6	5.0	4.3	3.5	2.7
Bengal	5.3	5.3	4.8	4.7	4.4	4.2	3.7
United Provinces	21.1	25.2	17.6	15.6	11.1	11.5	9.9
Punjab	21.1	20.1	14.2	14.5	10.4	9.8	6.7
Burma	3.3	4.8	6.1	11.9	12.2	7.9	5.6
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	4.5	3.9
Central Provinces and Berar	19.9	18.9	21.2	23.4	16.3	14.2	10.6
Assam	12.8	7.7	6.1	8.0	5.2*	6.4	7.2
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	...	21.9	15.5	12.9	5.7
Other Provinces	7.8	7.3	6.7	7.1	5.9	6.2	7.8
TOTALS	6.8	6.4	5.8	6.2	5.7	5.3	4.3

* Includes Eastern Bengal.

TABLE 88.—Number of square miles served by one primary school for boys.

PROVINCE.	1886-87.			1891-92.			1896-97.			1901-02.
	Area in square miles.	Primary Schools.	Average.	Area in square miles.	Primary Schools.	Average.	Area in square miles.	Primary Schools.	Average.	Area in square miles.
Madras	139,161	13,358	10.4	141,744	18,059	7.8	141,350	19,992	7.1	141,866
Bombay	187,840	7,042	26.7	188,071	8,351	22.5	193,149	8,828	21.9	188,831
Bengal	165,775	48,487	3.4	165,775	48,587	3.4	165,930	49,650	3.3	165,572
United Provinces	106,111	4,978	21.3	106,111	4,185	25.3	107,502	6,025	17.8	107,161
Punjab	106,632	1,624	65.7	106,632	1,733	61.5	110,667	2,153	45.1	97,209
Burma	87,220	4,787	18.0	171,430	5,916	28.8	171,430	1,688	36.6	168,573
Bihar and Orissa	130,990	2,580	50.8	130,990	2,729	48.5	133,653	3,381	39.5	133,759
Central Provinces and Berar	46,341	1,749	26.5	49,004	2,217	22.1	49,004	2,787	17.6	52,959
Assam										16,466
North-West Frontier Province										
Other Provinces	1,583	68	23.3	1,583	71	22.3	1,583	74	21.4	1,582
INDIA	971,653	84,673	11.5	1,061,340	91,881	11.5	1,074,268	97,881	10.9	1,073,981

PROVINCE.	1901-02—contd.		1906-07.		1911-12.		1916-17.	
	Primary Schools.	Average.	Area in square miles.	Primary Schools.	Average.	Area in square miles.	Primary Schools.	Average.
Madras	19,093	6.6	141,866	21,379	6.6	142,191	24,011	5.9
Bombay	8,219	22.9	188,826	9,485	19.9	188,826	11,609	16.3
Bengal	45,922	3.6	124,432	33,962	3.7	78,699	28,606	2.7
United Provinces	6,773	15.8	107,164	9,545	11.2	107,267	9,258	11.6
Punjab	2,257	43.1	97,209	3,151	30.9	97,213	3,117	28.4
Burma	3,927	42.9	219,894	4,950	44.4	230,839	4,764	48.4
Bihar and Orissa						98,170	21,990	4.5
Central Provinces and Berar	3,035	44.1	119,980	2,645	45.4	117,935	3,195	36.9
Assam	2,776	19.1	101,147*	17,531*	5.8	61,471	3,469	17.7
North-West Frontier Province	154	106.9	16,466	217	75.9	13,193	260	50.7
Other Provinces	70	22.6	1,582	82	19.3	1,582	80	19.8
INDIA	92,226	11.6	1,118,566	102,947	10.9	1,135,686	110,692	10.2

* Includes Eastern Bengal.

TABLE 89.—Primary schools for boys, by management.

PROVINCE.		1906-07.							1911-12		
		Government.	District Boards.	Municipal Boards.	Native States.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	Government.	District Boards.	Municipal Boards.
Madras	{ Schools	137	3,077	278	1	12,694	5,192	21,379	168	1,079	312
	{ Pupils	6,387	141,603	18,586	28	404,576	121,229	692,409	8,619	223,814	24,423
Bombay	{ Schools	12	4,916	670	2,089	1,678	120	9,485	11	6,251	718
	{ Pupils	1,357	250,602	75,832	112,380	70,574	5,974	316,719	1,360	338,055	20,554
Bengal	{ Schools	101	95	7	390	26,963	6,406	33,962	118	1,351	7
	{ Pupils	4,245	8,550	455	6,693	804,757	129,327	954,027	5,140	70,873	386
United Provinces	{ Schools	4	5,243	193	1	3,944	160	9,545	4	5,233	159
	{ Pupils	95	274,210	11,722	25	127,611	4,817	418,480	179	326,920	13,456
Punjab	{ Schools	13	2,186	86	...	724	142	3,151	9	2,445	73
	{ Pupils	1,374	98,733	6,969	...	28,875	5,698	141,559	1,404	129,737	7,451
Burma	{ Schools	24	...	1	...	4,925	...	4,951	7	6	...
	{ Pupils	1,227	...	53	...	154,604	...	155,884	444	302	...
Bihar and Orissa	{ Schools . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	124	102	7
	{ Pupils . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,178	9,855	522
Central Provinces and Berar	{ Schools	8	2,008	110	207	156	156	2,615	8	2,293	148
	{ Pupils	664	130,724	14,272	17,029	10,402	4,166	177,317	831	170,259	23,249
Assam	{ Schools	83	2,476	25	15	12,829	2,103	17,531	50	2,629	18
	{ Pupils	2,757	92,493	2,308	376	410,092	52,685	560,711	1,298	117,761	1,783
North-West Frontier Province	{ Schools	1	177	5	...	26	8	217	1	210	4
	{ Pupils	66	7,728	332	...	1,428	374	9,928	107	10,768	266
Other Provinces	{ Schools	4	67	5	...	5	1	82	5	65	5
	{ Pupils	591	2,415	223	...	339	36	3,604	883	3,578	298
INDIA	{ Schools	367	99,245	1,390	2,793	63,944	14,299	102,947	505	24,664	1,451
	{ Pupils	18,768	1,097,658	139,759	138,531	2,013,348	324,216	3,630,688	25,773	1,401,922	162,384

* Includes Eastern Bengal.

Primary schools for boys, by management—continued

PROVINCE.		1911-12—contd.				1916-17.					
		Native States.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.	Government.	District Boards.	Municipal Boards.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.
Madras	{ Schools	6	15 194	4 285	24 044	190	6 095	500	18 334	3 753	28 881
	{ Pupils	102	569 053	114 648	940 659	10 825	357 255	44 671	714 160	105 271	1 232 182
Bombay	{ Schools	2 464	2 035	130	11 609	22	7 073	786	1 655	109	9 645
	{ Pupils	146 498	89 122	6 502	672 391	1 970	371 778	112 565	77 106	6 935	570 354
Bengal	{ Schools	27	22 906	4 197	28 006	127	2 803	6	25 700	3 959	32 595
	{ Pupils	896	871 691	125 114	1 074 100	4 946	128 347	323	910 343	116 218	1 060 174
United Provinces	{ Schools	47	3 652	163	9 258	4	8 233	290	1 885	128	10 540
	{ Pupils	3 224	130 865	5 900	480 544	236	554 875	23 154	66 195	4 767	649 227
Punjab	{ Schools		744	116	3 417	8	3 305	107	1 335	163	4 918
	{ Pupils		34 915	6 081	179 588	1 122	168 888	10 595	58 167	7 047	245 819
Burma	{ Schools		4 751		4 764	8	3		6 777		6 788
	{ Pupils		160 490		161 236	812	114		221 560		222 486
Bihar and Orissa	{ Schools	133	15 406	6 218	21 990	133	293	25	16 085	5 628	22 164
	{ Pupils	5 043	463 007	129 454	613 359	6 418	15 895	1 514	474 524	121 005	619 356
Central Provinces and Berar.	{ Schools	212	291	243	3 195	11	3 017	186	254	230	3 698
	{ Pupils	21 007	14 536	9 829	239 711	1 257	218 920	26 813	12 744	9 718	269 452
Assam	{ Schools		625	147	3 409	126	2 895	19	661	167	3 868
	{ Pupils		15 381	5 525	141 748	3 823	141 832	2 276	17 592	5 492	171 015
North-West Frontier Province.	{ Schools		41	4	260	1	551	19	12	2	585
	{ Pupils		2 485	503	14 129	67	21 815	1 801	1 221	193	25 097
Other Provinces	{ Schools		5		80	125	126	26	85	37	390
	{ Pupils		398		5 153	5 614	6 762	2 880	6 567	1 423	23 246
INDIA	{ Schools	2 889	65 650	15 533	110 692	764	34 394	1 964	72 783	14 176	124 081
	{ Pupils	176 770	2 352 243	403 556	4 532 648	37 090	1 986 481	226 592	2 560 179	378 069	5 188 411

TABLE 90.—Average number of pupils in a boys' primary school, by periods.

PROVINCE	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12	1916-17.	Percentage of increase or decrease 1912-17.
Madras	29	31	32	39	43	+ 10.3
Bombay	59	56	51	58	59	+ 1.7
Bengal	25	26	28	38	36	- 5.3
United Provinces	34	41	41	52	62	+ 19.2
Punjab	44	44	45	53	50	- 5.7
Burma	25	30	31	34	33	- 2.6
Bihar and Orissa	28	28	..
Central Provinces and Berar	55) 37)	54) 43)	67	75	73	- 2.6
Assam	29	30	32*	41	44	+ 7.3
North-West Frontier Province	48	46	54	43	- 20.4
Other Provinces	53	51	44	61	57	- 10.9
Average for India	28	29	31	33	36	41	42	2.4

* Includes Eastern Bengal.

TABLE 91.—Average number of pupils in a boys' primary school, classified according to management.

CLASS OF MANAGEMENT.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Government	55	47	46	43	48	51	49
Board	46	48	50	52	53	60	61
Native States	56	59	60	42	51	61	...
Aided	25	26	29	31	31	36	35
Unaided	18	19	19	20	23	26	27
Average for India	28	29	31	33	36	41	42

TABLE 92.—Boys in the primary stage in primary and secondary schools.

PROVINCE.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	Percentage of increase 1912-17.
Madras	358,875	496,833	557,239	558,613	652,967	867,951	1,118,626	+ 28.9
Bombay	391,020	459,493	496,554	441,751	495,808	635,953	531,019	- 16.0
Bengal	1,169,049	1,218,470	1,352,455	1,333,190	995,188	1,203,599	1,302,952	+ 8.2
United Provinces	222,059	185,613	248,917	323,038	458,122	509,398	656,551	+ 28.8
Punjab	112,195	123,981	147,870	141,159	183,177	239,330	309,211	+ 29.2
Burma	97,495	121,736	118,290	118,260	157,650	177,150	211,555	+ 38.0
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	597,251	605,632	+ 1.1
Central Provinces and Berar	133,100	143,607	174,021	164,985	200,427	259,337	282,012	+ 8.7
Assam	56,853	69,006	81,052	88,757	614,110*	116,325	177,570	+ 21.3
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	...	11,011	14,012	20,826	31,816	+ 52.7
Other Provinces	2,804	3,602	3,543	3,076	2,926	3,981	25,761	+ 81.1
INDIA	2,547,050	2,822,341	3,182,941	3,183,840	3,774,387	4,661,101	5,288,708	+ 13.4

* Includes Eastern Bengal

TABLE 93.—Boys in the three divisions of the primary stage of instruction.

PROVINCE.	1911-12.				1916-17.				PERCENTAGE OF INCREASE OR DECREASE.			
	A.	B.	C.	TOTAL	A.	B.	C.	TOTAL	A.	B.	C.	TOTAL
Madras	49,976	675,627	142,348	867,951	60,295	858,611	199,720	1,118,626	+ 20.6	+ 27.1	+ 40.3	+ 28.9
Bombay	197,275	242,500	196,178	635,953	100,765	299,759	133,195	534,019	- 48.9	+ 23.6	- 31.9	- 16.0
Bengal	104,571	683,368	405,660	1,203,599	117,428	710,477	475,047	1,302,952	+ 12.3	+ 2.5	+ 1.7	+ 8.2
United Provinces	71,865	380,622	56,911	509,398	98,829	399,445	158,277	656,551	+ 37.5	+ 4.9	+ 178.1	+ 28.8
Punjab	47,280	190,480	1,570	239,330	70,397	236,069	2,725	309,211	+ 48.9	+ 23.9	+ 73.6	+ 29.2
Burma	55,771	141,379	...	177,150	46,472	198,083	...	244,555	+ 29.9	+ 40.1	...	+ 38.0
Bihar and Orissa	27,094	335,118	235,039	597,251	40,055	279,793	285,784	605,632	+ 17.8	- 16.5	+ 21.2	+ 1.4
Central Provinces and Berar	36,564	144,972	77,801	259,337	38,275	167,765	75,972	282,012	+ 1.7	+ 15.7	- 2.3	+ 8.7
Assam	7,218	71,427	67,680	146,325	6,955	104,667	65,948	177,570	- 3.6	+ 46.5	- 2.5	+ 21.3
North-West Frontier Province	3,934	16,744	118	20,826	3,735	24,111	3,970	31,816	- 5.0	+ 43.9	+ 258.4	+ 52.7
Other Provinces	615	2,570	796	3,981	5,001	17,034	3,720	25,761	...	...	...	...
INDIA	582,163	2,894,807	1,184,131	4,661,101	588,207	3,295,834	1,404,667	5,288,708	+ 1.03	+ 12.1	+ 18.6	+ 13.4

A = Upper primary stage.

B = Lower primary stage, reading printed books

C = Lower primary stage, not reading printed books

TABLE 94.—Percentage of boys in the three divisions of the primary stage of instruction, by periods.

	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Upper primary stage	13.0	12.2	12.6	12.9	12.3	12.4	11.1
Lower primary stage, reading printed books	62.6	64.5	67.7	69.3	64.4	62.2	62.3
Lower primary stage, not reading printed books	24.4	23.3	19.7	17.8	23.3	25.4	26.6
TOTALS	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

TABLE 95.—Boys in the primary stage, classified according to the management of the schools in which they study.

CLASS OF MANAGEMENT.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Government	33,964	28,592	86,625	49,742	60,509
Local funds	722,471	719,356	1,041,448	1,405,574	1,948,105
Municipal	130,882	133,754	148,882	177,784	234,522
Native States	141,205	134,042	134,295	171,763	...
Aided	1,703,967	1,764,624	2,053,616	2,395,331	2,590,018
Unaided	450,452	403,472	359,521	460,957	455,554
TOTALS	3,182,941	3,183,840	3,774,387	4,661,101	5,288,708

TABLE 96.—*Proportion of boys in the primary stage of public instruction.*

PROVINCE.	NUMBER OF BOYS IN THE PRIMARY STAGE PER 1,000 OF THE MALE POPULATION.							Number of male liter- ates per- 1,000 of the male popu- lation.
	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	
Madras	23.5	28.2	31.6	29.3	34.6	42.6	54.8	74.7
Bombay	32.9	33.2	25.7	33.7	37.8	45.3	52.1	69.8
Bengal	34.5	33.5	37.1	34.2	38.1	51.5	55.8	77.4
United Provinces	9.7	7.6	10.2	13.1	18.6	20.7	26.8	34.3
Punjab*	10.9	11.0	13.1	12.9	16.7	21.8	28.7	38.8
Burma	48.9	31.3	30.4	25.0	27.7	28.6	39.5	20.4
Bihar and Orissa						33.1	35.9	41.1
Central Provinces and Berar	18.5	18.0	21.8	22.8	30.0	33.4	40.7	35.6
Assam	22.7	21.6	30.0	28.2	39.2†	40.2	51.2	49
North-West Frontier Province				9.5	12.1	17.6	26.9	33.2
Other Provinces	27.9	37.5	36.9	30.9	29.2	40.9	28.9	..
INDIA	24.0	23.8	26.9	26.0	25.9	35.7	42.4	59.1

* Includes Delhi.

† Includes Eastern Bengal.

TABLE 97.—*Expenditure on primary schools for boys, by periods.*

PROVINCE.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	11,41,081	16,01,647	28,16,175	19,54,646	25,48,206	37,74,284	58,87,538
Bombay	19,18,477	24,82,587	9,47,720	30,59,950	36,86,511	50,01,580	53,71,241
Bengal	23,46,222	25,72,095	28,90,289	30,56,309	25,96,846	26,93,449	38,19,891
United Provinces	5,87,612	6,24,065	6,75,060	11,91,807	13,31,445	16,43,050	26,15,043
Punjab	3,28,333	3,89,711	4,79,207	4,56,179	6,41,177	8,87,087	15,82,683
Burma	2,06,177	2,14,374	2,06,309	3,21,935	5,48,892	6,22,283	8,63,352
Bihar and Orissa						17,31,493	24,86,584
Central Provinces and Berar	5,27,738	5,24,669	5,79,035	6,60,172	7,45,996	10,30,075	14,31,206
Assam	1,43,359	1,81,455	2,45,135	2,62,563	15,03,811*	4,87,083	6,91,429
North-West Frontier Province				33,990	45,282	64,804	1,70,538
Other Provinces	11,612	13,940	16,533	16,966	22,737	27,265	2,38,279
INDIA	72,10,641	86,04,543	98,55,463	1,10,14,517	1,36,70,903	1,79,62,453	2,51,57,789

* For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 98.—*Expenditure on primary schools for boys, by sources.*

Sources of expenditure.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Provincial	11,14,287	13,46,347	13,33,877	20,74,114	37,11,156	56,65,218
Local Boards	28,49,553	32,47,914	34,76,909	53,04,944	59,18,455	1,01,70,382
Municipal Board	4,90,378	5,76,709	6,31,108	8,71,314	13,13,040	21,01,904
Native States	3,71,167	5,88,912	6,32,207	7,00,061	8,49,137	..
Fees	27,45,075	29,01,675	30,49,655	32,03,786	40,87,951	45,65,223
Private sources	10,34,083	11,93,906	14,20,904	15,16,684	20,82,714	26,55,062
TOTALS	86,04,543	98,55,463	1,05,44,660	1,36,70,903	1,79,62,453	2,51,57,789
Public Funds	44,54,218	51,70,970	60,74,101	89,50,433	1,17,91,788	1,79,37,504
Private Funds	31,16,242	34,90,587	44,70,559	47,20,470	61,70,665	72,20,285
TOTALS	86,04,543	98,55,463	1,05,44,660	1,36,70,903	1,79,62,453	2,51,57,789

TABLE 99.—*Expenditure on primary schools for boys, by sources and periods.*

1911-12.								
PUBLIC FUNDS.						Fees.	Private (other sources.)	GRAND TOTAL.
Provincial Revenues.	District Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Public (other sources.)	TOTAL PUBLIC.				
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.				
Madras	11,07,726	9,91,364	2,18,596	...	23,20,686	7,02,671	7,50,927	37,71,284
Bombay	21,03,815	6,59,527	6,10,940	7,65,704	40,39,986	4,30,347	1,31,217	50,01,580
Bengal	1,36,170	5,89,039	50,588	1,832	7,77,629	16,54,479	2,61,341	26,93,449
United Provinces	5,336	12,38,894	1,69,645	17,393	14,31,268	1,38,949	72,833	16,43,050
Punjab	17,821	6,50,618	55,455	...	7,23,894	1,03,024	60,169	8,87,087
Burma	1,26,156	2,31,728	42,895	...	4,00,779	1,62,673	58,831	6,22,283
Bihar and Orissa	1,45,225	3,91,903	25,857	36,703	5,99,168	8,52,978	2,79,047	17,31,493
Central Provinces and Berar.	32,448	7,42,877	1,27,667	27,492	9,30,484	21,040	75,551	10,30,075
Assam	29,845	3,53,606	6,729	...	3,90,180	8,920	87,983	4,87,083
North-West Frontier Province.	1,012	53,549	2,841	...	57,102	4,099	3,303	64,804
Other Provinces	5,602	12,350	2,047	13	20,012	5,771	1,482	27,265
INDIA	87,11,156	59,18,455	13,13,040	8,49,137	83,78,182	40,87,951	20,82,714	1,79,62,453
1906-07	20,74,114	53,04,944	8,71,314	7,00,061	89,50,433	32,03,786	15,16,684	1,36,70,903
1901-02	13,33,877	34,76,909	6,31,108	6,32,207	60,74,101	30,49,655	14,20,904	1,05,44,660
1896-97	13,46,347	32,47,914	5,76,709	.. *	51,70,970	29,01,675	17,82,818	98,55,463
1891-92	11,14,287	28,49,553	4,90,378	... *	44,54,218	27,45,075	14,05,250	86,04,543

1916-17.								
PUBLIC FUNDS.					Fees.	Private (other sources.)	GRAND TOTAL.	
Provincial Revenues.	District Funds.	Municipal Funds.	TOTAL PUBLIC.					
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.					
Madras	17,06,023	21,52,846	4,73,066	42,31,935	7,35,954	9,19,649	58,87,538	
Bombay	30,74,325	5,23,198	8,44,405	44,41,928	4,31,637	4,97,676	53,71,241	
Bengal	2,02,136	13,69,666	91,793	16,63,595	18,63,419	2,92,877	38,19,891	
United Provinces	20,022	19,81,741	2,70,050	22,71,813	2,55,697	87,538	26,15,048	
Punjab	24,671	12,02,550	1,19,289	13,46,510	1,42,956	93,217	15,82,683	
Burma	2,32,404	2,93,582	61,260	5,87,246	1,58,133	1,17,973	8,63,362	
Bihar and Orissa	2,26,936	8,86,591	64,151	11,77,678	9,19,065	3,89,841	24,86,584	
Central Provinces and Berar	43,082	10,65,283	2,06,663	13,15,028	26,247	89,931	14,31,206	
Assam	68,157	5,09,875	13,197	5,91,229	34	1,00,166	6,91,429	
North-West Frontier Province	1,153	1,41,211	21,105	1,66,469	263	3,806	1,70,538	
Other Provinces	66,309	40,839	36,925	1,44,073	31,818	62,388	2,38,279	
INDIA	56,65,218	1,01,70,882	21,01,904	1,79,37,504	45,65,223	26,55,062	2,51,57,789	

* Included in "Private (other sources)."

TABLE 100.—Percentage of expenditure from public funds (including other public sources) to total expenditure on primary schools for boys.

PROVINCE.	PUBLIC FUNDS.						
	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	4,89,611	7,61,769	9,25,466	8,76,404	14,78,885	23,20,686	42,31,935
Bombay	15,41,558	18,73,529	22,63,275	21,06,336	29,80,404	41,39,986	44,41,928
Bengal	5,07,170	6,07,485	7,30,339	7,71,929	9,13,092	7,75,797	16,63,595
United Provinces	5,38,354	5,46,464	5,79,448	8,73,898	11,78,771	14,31,268	22,71,813
Punjab	2,78,108	3,26,845	3,85,918	3,56,732	5,15,327	7,23,894	13,46,510
Burma	1,87,802	1,93,325	1,79,905	2,93,204	5,06,561	4,00,779	5,87,246
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	5,62,765	11,77,678
Central Provinces and Berar	4,31,940	3,79,820	4,85,295	5,09,529	6,64,921	9,30,484	13,15,028
Assam	1,00,293	1,25,526	1,62,940	1,69,905	(a) 6,56,738	3,90,180	5,91,229
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	...	29,622	39,564	57,402	1,66,469
Other Provinces	9,520	10,622	11,262	12,679	16,170	20,012	1,44,073
INDIA	41,44,356	48,26,385	57,03,848	63,00,238	89,50,433	1,17,91,788	1,79,37,504

PROVINCE.	TOTAL (PUBLIC AND FEES AND ALL OTHER SOURCES.)						
	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	11,41,081	16,01,647	18,16,175	19,54,646	25,48,206	37,74,284	58,87,538
Bombay	19,18,477	24,82,587	29,47,720	30,59,950	36,86,511	50,01,580	53,71,241
Bengal	23,16,222	25,72,095	28,90,289	30,56,309	25,96,846	26,93,449	38,19,891
United Provinces	5,87,642	6,24,065	6,75,060	11,91,807	13,31,415	16,13,050	26,15,048
Punjab	3,28,333	3,89,711	4,79,207	4,56,179	6,41,177	8,87,087	15,82,683
Burma	2,06,177	2,11,374	2,06,309	3,21,935	5,48,892	6,22,283	8,63,352
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	17,31,493	24,86,584
Central Provinces and Berar	5,27,738	5,24,669	5,79,035	6,60,172	7,45,996	10,30,076	14,31,206
Assam	1,43,359	1,81,455	2,45,135	2,62,563	(a) 15,03,811	4,87,083	6,91,429
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	...	33,990	45,282	64,804	1,70,538
Other Provinces	11,612	13,940	16,533	16,966	22,737	27,265	2,38,279
INDIA	72,10,641	86,04,543	98,55,463	1,10,14,517	1,36,70,903	1,79,62,453	2,51,57,789

PROVINCE.	PERCENTAGES OF EXPENDITURE FROM PUBLIC FUNDS TO TOTAL EXPENDITURE.						
	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Madras	42.9	47.6	50.9	44.8	58.0	61.5	71.8
Bombay	80.3	75.5	76.8	78.6	80.8	82.8	82.7
Bengal	24.2	23.6	25.3	25.2	35.2	28.8	43.5
United Provinces	91.6	87.6	85.8	73.3	88.5	87.1	86.8
Punjab	84.7	83.9	80.5	78.2	80.4	81.6	85.1
Burma	91.1	90.1	87.2	91.1	92.3	64.4	68.0
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	32.5	47.3
Central Provinces and Berar	81.8	72.4	80.3	77.2	89.1	90.3	47.3
Assam	69.9	69.2	66.5	64.7	(a) 43.7	80.1	85.5
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	...	87.1	87.4	88.6	97.6
Other Provinces	81.9	76.3	68.1	74.7	71.1	73.4	60.4
INDIA	57.5	56.1	57.9	57.2	65.5	65.6	71.3

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 101.—*Expenditure on primary schools for boys, classified according to management.*

PROVINCE.	Public management.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	27,28,546	29,65,796	1,93,196	58,87,538
Bombay	45,78,892	7,01,589	90,760	53,71,241
Bengal	6,28,831	30,04,756	1,86,304	38,19,891
United Provinces	23,42,240	2,52,392	20,416	26,15,048
Punjab	12,68,330	2,86,601	27,752	15,82,683
Burma	14,927	8,48,425	...	8,63,352
Bihar and Orissa	1,55,920	20,53,082	2,77,582	24,86,584
Central Provinces and Berar	12,66,501	1,23,745	40,960	14,31,206
Assam	5,46,479	1,30,418	14,532	6,91,429
North-West Frontier Province	1,62,237	6,767	1,534	1,70,538
Other Provinces	1,30,831	87,676	19,772	2,38,279
INDIA, 1916-17	1,38,23,734	1,04,61,247	8,72,808	2,51,57,789
1911-12	94,50,082	76,45,375	8,66,996	1,79,62,453
1906-07	66,58,577	63,87,042	6,25,284	1,36,70,903
1901-02	48,56,904	49,55,242	7,32,424	1,05,44,660
1896-97	47,60,293	44,39,366	6,55,804	98,55,463
1891-92	40,80,875	39,74,029	5,49,639	86,04,543

TABLE 102.—*Average annual expenditure on a boys' primary school, by periods.*

PROVINCE.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	85	89	91	102	119	157	204
Bombay	272	297	334	372	389	431	557
Bengal	48	53	58	67	76	94	117
United Provinces	118	149	112	116	139	177	248
Punjab	202	225	195	202	203	260	322
Burma	43	36	44	82	111	131	127
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	79	112
Central Provinces and Berar	205	192	171	217	282	322	387
Assam	82	82	88	95	*86	140	178
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	...	221	209	249	292
Other Provinces	171	196	223	242	277	341	597
INDIA	85	94	101	114	133	162	203

* For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 103.—Average annual expenditure on a boys' primary school, classified according to management.

PROVINCE.	Public.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	402	162	51	204
Bombay	581	424	833	557
Bengal	241	117	47	117
United Provinces	275	134	159	248
Punjab	371	215	170	322
Burma	1,357	125		127
Bihar and Orissa	346	128	49	112
Central Provinces and Berar	394	487	178	387
Assam	180	197	87	179
North-West Frontier Province	284	564	767	291
Other Provinces	472	1,031	534	597
INDIA 1916-17	372	144	62	203
1911-12	320	116	56	162
1906-07	269	100	44	133
1901-02	255	89	42	114
1896-97	250	78	30	101
1886-87	226	73	28	94

TABLE 104.—Distribution of public funds between publicly managed and privately managed primary schools for boys.

PROVINCE.	Total amount from public funds for boys' primary education.	Amount given to public schools.	Amount given to aided schools.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	42,31,935	26,11,178	16,20,757
Bombay	44,41,928	42,40,112	2,01,816
Bengal	16,63,595	4,11,496	12,52,099
United Provinces	22,71,813	20,94,977	1,76,836
Punjab	13,46,510	11,53,014	1,93,471
Burma	5,87,246	13,791	5,73,455
Bihar and Orissa	11,77,678	1,35,421	10,42,257
Central Provinces and Berar	13,15,028	12,65,496	49,532
Assam	5,91,229	5,42,677	48,552
North-West Frontier Province	1,66,469	1,62,131	4,338
Other Provinces	1,44,073	1,17,880	26,193
TOTALS 1916-17	1,79,37,504	1,27,48,173	51,89,306
1911-12	1,17,91,788	86,20,709	31,71,079
1906-07	89,50,433	60,23,459	29,26,974
1901-02	60,74,101	42,63,806	18,10,295
1896-97	51,70,970	35,66,155	16,04,815
1891-92	44,54,218	31,14,206	13,40,012

TABLE 105.—Percentage of expenditure on primary schools (boys and girls) from provincial and local funds to total expenditure on education from those funds.

PROVINCE.	1911-12.			1916-17		
	Total expenditure from provincial revenues and local funds on education.	Direct expenditure on primary schools (boys and girls) from provincial revenues and local funds.	Percentage of direct expenditure on primary schools to total (direct and indirect) expenditure on education.	Total expenditure from provincial revenues and local funds on education.	Direct expenditure on primary schools (boys and girls) from provincial revenues and local funds	Percentage of direct expenditure on primary schools to total (direct and indirect) expenditure on education.
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	
Madras	59,64,266	26,63,891	44.7	78,67,061	19,73,839	63.2
Bombay	71,88,139	38,32,215	51.2	77,41,675	51,58,035	66.6
Bengal	69,85,872	10,12,610	11.9	59,18,823	20,82,367	35.2
United Provinces	67,58,076	15,82,185	23.4	57,91,164	21,86,511	42.2
Punjab	38,75,550	8,78,158	22.7	40,99,247	16,18,878	40.2
Burma	28,87,601	1,66,273	17.3	26,57,391	6,96,570	26.2
Bihar and Orissa	27,31,177	6,19,832	23.8	28,26,960	13,99,328	49.5
Central Provinces and Berar	25,65,517	10,00,957	39.0	26,61,754	14,13,968	51.2
Assam	11,03,263	1,22,796	38.3	11,69,133	6,15,210	51.2
North-West Frontier Province	3,09,813	63,427	20.5	1,15,501	1,89,291	42.4
Other Provinces	53,198	21,024	11.9	6,27,097	1,38,192	22.0
INDIA	4,05,23,072	1,26,26,668	31.1	6,14,80,471	2,09,02,842	33.9
1906-07	2,96,34,574	93,37,177	31.5			
1901-02	1,41,56,953	60,18,818	42.7			
1896-97	1,67,65,650	57,31,886	34.2			
1891-92	1,53,18,181	49,29,551	32.2			

TABLE 106.—Average annual cost of educating a pupil in a primary school for boys.

PROVINCE.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97	1901-02	1906-07	1911-12.	1916-17
Madras	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.4	3.8	4.1	4.9
Bombay	4.8	5.2	5.7	6.4	6.8	7.6	9.3
Bengal	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.7	2.9	3.2	3.5
United Provinces	3.4	4.2	3.3	2.9	3.4	3.7	4.5
Punjab	4.1	4.4	4.4	4.9	4.9	5.5	6.8
Burma	2.1	1.7	1.7	2.8	3.5	3.9	3.9
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	3.7	4.3
Central Provinces and Berar	3.9	3.3	2.9	4.2	4.4	4.4	5.4
Assam	2.8	2.8	3.1	3.3	2.9*	3.8	4.2
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	...	4.9	4.7	5.1	7.2
Other Provinces	3.8	3.5	4.2	4.9	6.4	5.4	10.6
TOTAL	3.0	3.2	3.2	3.7	3.9	4.2	5.0

* Includes Eastern Bengal.

TABLE 107.—Average annual fee per pupil in boys' primary schools.

PROVINCE.	1911-12			1916-17.		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
Madras	0	11	11	0	9	9
Bombay	0	10	3	0	11	11
Bengal	1	8	7	1	11	0
United Provinces	0	4	8	0	7	0
Punjab	0	9	2	0	9	9
Burma	1	0	2	0	11	5
Bihar and Orissa	1	6	9	1	9	3
Central Provinces and Berar	0	1	7	0	1	7
Assam	0	0	11	0	0	7
North-West Frontier Province	0	4	8	0	0	2
Other Provinces	1	1	11	1	6	5
INDIA	0	14	6	0	14	8

TABLE 108.—Average annual fee per pupil in a primary school for boys, by periods.

YEAR.	Fee.	Number of pupils on the rolls on 31st March.	Average fee.
	Rs.		Rs. A. P.
1886-87	23,39,988	2,381,217	0 15 9
1891-92	27,45,075	2,680,424	1 0 5
1896-97	29,01,675	3,028,203	0 15 4
1901-02	30,49,655	3,009,129	1 0 4
1906-07	32,03,786	3,630,668	0 14 1
1911-12	40,87,951	4,522,648	0 14 6
1916-17	45,65,223	4,985,113*	0 14 8

* The average fee is calculated on the average number of pupils on the rolls monthly during the year for the year 1916-17, while for the preceding years it was calculated on the number of pupils on the rolls on 31st March.

TABLE 109.—Average annual fee per pupil in primary schools for boys, classified according to management.

PROVINCE.	PUBLIC.		AIDED.		UNAIDED.		All schools.	
	1911-12.	1916-17.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1911-12.	1916-17.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Madras	0 8 7	0 4 6	0 12 3	0 11 8	1 1 9	1 1 5	0 11 11	0 9 9
Bombay	0 7 10	0 9 7	1 8 7	1 8 0	1 13 2	3 0 4	0 10 3	0 11 11
Bengal	1 4 10	1 10 1	1 9 7	1 11 10	1 4 10	1 6 5	1 8 7	1 11 0
United Provinces	0 5 8	0 7 2	0 2 1	0 5 1	0 2 7	0 11 4	0 4 8	0 7 0
Punjab	0 9 5	0 10 5	0 8 5	0 7 0	0 7 4	0 13 11	0 9 2	0 9 9
Burma	2 7 10	1 3 6	1 0 0	0 11 4	...	...	1 0 2	0 11 5
Bihar and Orissa	0 3 8	0 12 6	1 4 9	1 8 11	1 11 2	1 1 3	1 6 9	1 9 3
Central Provinces and Berar	0 0 1	0 0 4	1 1 9	1 8 0	0 10 3	0 13 11	0 1 7	0 1 7
Assam	0 0 6	...	0 0 6	...	0 0 1	1 1 1	0 0 11	0 0 7
North-West Frontier Province	0 2 6	0 0 1	0 8 2	0 2 3	2 2 3	...	0 4 8	0 0 2
Other Provinces	1 0 9	0 12 11	1 15 10	2 9 1	...	2 3 2	1 1 11	1 6 5
INDIA	0 6 9	0 7 4	1 3 1	1 4 0	1 5 3	1 6 6	0 14 6	0 14 8

NOTE.—Fees have been calculated on the average number of pupils on the rolls monthly during the year for the year 1916-17, while for the year 1911-12 they were calculated on the number of pupils on the rolls on 31st March.

TABLE 110.—Expenditure on scholarships in primary schools for boys and girls.

PROVINCE.	1911-12.	1916-17.
	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	16,581	26,655
Bombay	44,309	60,873
Bengal	9,928	7,359
United Provinces	9,747	26,088
Punjab	16,418	25,075
Burma	4,112	18,821
Bihar and Orissa	18,887	15,713
Central Provinces and Berar	5,122	3,261
Assam	5,785	3,486
North-West Frontier Province	1,017	335
Other Provinces	68	4,659
TOTALS	1,31,574	1,92,325

PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS.

TABLE 111.—*Law colleges and schools.*

PROVINCE.		Govern- ment.	Board.	Unaided.	TOTAL.	EXPENDITURE FROM			TOTAL.
						Provincial Revenues.	Fees.	Other sources.	
						Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	{ Institutions .	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
	{ Pupils .	511	...	...	511	...	49,521	82	49,603
Bombay	{ Institutions .	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
	{ Pupils .	511	...	...	511	—14,577	48,770	1,880	36,073
Bengal	{ Institutions .	6	1	...	9	...	...	...	...
	{ Pupils .	2,467	4	441	2,912	30,000	1,85,879	...	2,15,879
United Provinces	{ Institutions .	...	...	4	4	...	...	...	...
	{ Pupils .	...	...	732	732	...	30,640	17,278	47,918
Punjab	{ Institutions .	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
	{ Pupils .	...	...	295	295	...	21,000	...	21,000
Burma	{ Institutions .	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
	{ Pupils .	40	...	...	40	40	5,960	...	6,000
Bihar and Orissa	{ Institutions .	...	...	1	3	...	...	...	...
	{ Pupils .	2	...	30	290	6,440	20,568	...	27,008
Central Provinces and Berar.	{ Institutions .	269	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
	{ Pupils .	1	...	...	130	...	11,202	...	11,202
Assam	{ Institutions .	130	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
	{ Pupils .	1	...	1	2	...	...	...	...
North-West Frontier Pro- vince.	{ Institutions .	45	...	13	58	10,878	3,459	...	14,337
	{ Pupils .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other administra- tions.	{ Institutions .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	{ Pupils .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
INDIA	{ 1916-17 Institutions .	13	1	9	23	32,781	3,77,179	19,240	4,29,200
	{ Pupils .	3,964	4	1,511	5,476				
	{ 1911-12 Institutions .	12	1	10	23				
	{ Pupils .	1,857	12	1,177	3,046				
	{ 1906-07 Institutions .	12	1	14	27				
	{ Pupils .	1,276	18	1,604	2,898				
	{ 1901-02 Institutions .	14	1	18	35(a)				
	{ Pupils .	1,088	10	1,575	2,808				
	{ 1896-97 Institutions .	15	1	15	34(b)				
	{ Pupils .	1,300	12	1,160	3,020				
INDIA	{ 1891-92 Institutions .	13	...	10	29(c)	—2,610	93,543	8,663	99,596
	{ Pupils .	944	...	615	1,964				
	{ 1886-87 Institutions .	9	...	6	17(d)				
	{ Pupils .	602	...	988	1,673	847	40,579	5,283	46,709

(a) Includes 2 aided institutions with 135 pupils.

(b) " 3 " " " 548 "

(c) " 6 " " " 405 "

(d) " 2 " " " 83 "

TABLE 112.—*Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Law.*

	1886-87.		1891-92.		1896-97.		1901-02.		1906-07.		1911-12.		1916-17.	
	Candi- dates.	Passed.	Candi- dates.	Passed.	Candi- dates.	Passed.	Candi- dates.	Passed.	Candi- dates.	Passed.	Candi- dates.	Passed.	Candi- dates.	Passed.
Madras	92	16	151	48	203	52	382	179	340	165	316	81	227	176
Bombay	52	18	87	35	175	77	216	142	233	115	316	178	436	158
Bengal	221	152	176	48	400	204	570	213	400	229	405	245	819	486
United Provinces	...	...	37	14	191	41	66	9	127	43	108	111	352	260*
Punjab	...	...	...	...	26	23	65	23	50	15	139	94	102	69
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	9	30	25
Central Provinces and Berar	...	...	2	2	31	14	20	17	31	13	43	23*	76	50*
Assam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	3
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
INDIA	345	186	453	147	1,096	611	1,328	592	1,250	550	1,530	741	2,047	1,328

* Law final.

TABLE 113.—Government Medical Colleges, 1916-17.

PROVINCE.	Pupils.	EXPENDITURE FROM					
		Provincial revenues.	District funds.	Municipal funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTAL.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Medical College, Madras	278	80,681	...	...	33,070	121	1,13,872
Government Medical College, Bombay	727	1,09,590	...	...	1,32,271	2,732	2,44,593
Medical College, Calcutta	906	2,09,047	...	...	94,468	...	3,03,515
King George's Medical College, Lucknow	136	1,00,431	...	...	12,550	158	1,13,139
King Edward Medical College, Lahore	232	1,10,712	...	...	17,480	...	1,23,192
TOTAL	1916-17	2,279	6,10,461	...	2,89,839	3,011	9,03,311
	1911-12	1,656	5,51,749	3,770	3,437	1,91,379	7,53,613
	1906-07	1,512	5,43,498	3,418	9,069	77,896	6,37,075
	1901-02	1,466	2,79,287	2,979	3,262	1,34,994	4,23,863
	1896-97	1,067	4,07,185	2,206	3,404	84,211	5,01,335
	1891-92	778	2,90,160	3,429	3,074	53,073	3,52,151
	1886-87	654	2,48,680	...	...	48,030	2,98,920

TABLE 114.—Medical schools (by management) and expenditure.

PROVINCE	Government	Aided	Un-aided.	TOTAL							EXPENDITURE FROM				TOTAL.
				1916-17	1911-12	1906-07	1901-02	1896-07	1891-02	1886-87	Provincial revenues	Local funds	Fees	Other sources.	
											Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	5		5	5	4	4	2	1	3	4	1,05,867		11,064		2,06,631
Bombay	3		1	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	57,682	549	10,026	6,807	75,064
Bengal	2		7	9	10	7	9	10	9	9	84,188		32,367	349	1,17,303
United Provinces	2		2	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	40,490			3,600	44,090
Punjab	1	1	2	4	5	5	5	2	1	1	34,970		8,506	22,820	65,302
Burma	1		1	1											
Bihar and Orissa	2		2	2	2						67,893		11,052	490	79,435
Central Provinces and Berar	1		1	1							4,569				4,569
Assam	1		1	1	1	5(a)	1				23,534		2,778		26,312
INDIA	1916-17	18	1	10	29						5,08,586	549	75,983	34,055	6,19,173
	1911-12	15	5	8	28						3,92,530	7,192	1,02,095	1,05,807	6,08,614
	1906-07	15	4	8		27					3,38,460	2,620	66,674	25,322	4,32,376
	1901-02	11	4	6			22(b)				1,81,206	50,090	33,825	32,995	2,98,116
	1896-97	11	2	6				21(c)			2,16,269	38,672	39,251	10,774	3,05,236
	1891-92	11	1	5					19(d)		2,10,372	11,730	26,531	10,872	2,59,505
	1886-87	11		6						16(e)	1,26,839	35,550	20,953	9,763	1,93,094

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam
(b) Includes 1 institution managed by local funds and municipal boards.
(c) " 2 institutions " " " "
(d) " 2 " " " "
(e) " 2 " " " "

TABLE 115.—Students in medical schools, by management.

PROVINCE.		Government.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.
Madras		600	...	...	600
Bombay		509	...	3	512
Bengal		664	...	455	1,119
United Provinces		679	...	...	679
Punjab		293	138	82	513
Burma		70	...	...	70
Bihar and Orissa		257	...	...	257
Central Provinces and Berar		55	...	...	55
Assam		178	...	...	178
		3,305	138	540	3,983
INDIA	1916-17	2,195	334	1,693	4,222
	1911-12	1,829	111	1,238	3,178
	1906-07	1,906	147	655	2,727 (a)
	1896-97	1,685	129	840	2,694 (b)
	1891-92	1,497	7	438	1,988 (c)
	1886-87	1,079	...	267	1,388 (d)

(a) Includes 19 pupils of an institution managed by local funds and municipal boards.
(b) " 40 " " institutions " " " "
(c) " 46 " " " " " "
(d) " 42 " " " " " "

TABLE 116.—Government engineering schools and colleges.

PROVINCE.	Pupils.	EXPENDITURE FROM			
		Provincial revenues.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTAL.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
College of Engineering, Madras	511	1,07,685	37,139	472	1,45,296
College of Science, Poona	220	92,555	20,048	189	1,12,792
Civil Engineering College, Sibpur	284	2,09,750	19,233	4,812	2,33,795
Thomason Civil Engineering College, Rurki	304	2,44,085	20,999	69,764	3,34,848
Government School of Engineering, Rasul	99	30,647	6,150	...	36,797
Government School of Engineering, Insein	74	47,735	...	...	47,735
Dacca School of Engineering	118	46,185	4,516	1,838	52,539
Government Engineering School, Nagpur	39	33,372	...	...	33,372
Bihar School of Engineering	166	68,991	17,876	49	86,916*
TOTAL	9	8,81,005	1,25,961	77,124	10,84,090
	1,815	...	...	...	...
	7	7,99,388	69,426	20,067	8,88,881
	1,609	...	...	...	...
	4	5,47,485	65,531	14,374	6,27,390
	1,243	...	...	...	...

* Includes Rs. 8,436 expended on a Survey school.

TABLE 117.—Government Agricultural colleges.

PROVINCES.	Institutions.	Pupils.	EXPENDITURE FROM		TOTAL.
			Provincial Revenues.	Fees.	
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	1	77	89,404	...	(a) 89,454
Bombay	1	108	82,098	...	82,098
United Provinces	1	88	44,299	2,522	46,821
Punjab	1	113	60,588	7,839	68,427
Central Provinces and Berar	1	59	26,996	...	26,996
INDIA	5	445	3,03,385	10,361	3,13,796
	3	267	(b) 1,70,353	7,951	1,78,304
	3	205	62,335	5,230	67,565
	3	70	56,092	572	(c) 62,357
	1	47	29,912	525	(d) 35,524
	1	45	25,273	339	(e) 28,972

(a) Includes Rs. 50 from other sources.

(b) " " 250 " local funds.

(c) " " 5,693 " other sources.

(d) " " 5,087 " "

(e) " " 3,360 " "

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.

TABLE 118.—*Technical and industrial schools, by periods.*

PROVINCE.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Madras	4	12	14	44	40
Bombay	16	19	31	31	26
Bengal	23	26	52	50	59
United Provinces	2	9	11	35	20
Punjab	7	7	19	30	33
Burma, Upper and Lower . . . . .	...	4	3	3	4
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	37	38
Central Provinces and Berar	3	6	5	7	9
Assam	2	1	12*	5	7
Other Provinces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	7
TOTAL	57	84	147	242	251

* For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 119.—*Technical and industrial schools, by management.*

YEAR.	Government.	Board.	Native State.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.
1896-97	6	16	4	25	6	57
1901-02	5	16	3	45	15	84
1906-07	9	36	4	79	19	147
1911-12	25	39	5	141	32	242
1916-17	42	42	...	141	26	251

TABLE 120.—*Students in technical and industrial schools, by periods.*

PROVINCE.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Madras	137	406	290	1,121	1,961
Bombay	1,223	1,829	2,030	2,267	1,798
Bengal	623	756	1,275	1,862	2,035
United Provinces	296	736	782	1,671	1,476
Punjab	759	962	1,639	2,614	2,991
Burma . . . . .	...	83	193	231	252
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	966	1,316
Central Provinces and Berar	47	204	136	289	350
Assam	16	1	475*	43	71
Other Provinces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	454
INDIA	3,101	4,977	6,820	12,064	12,706

* For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 121.—*Students in technical and industrial schools, by management.*

YEAR.	Government.	Board.	Native State.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.
1901-02	725	1,094	206	2,373	579	4,977
1906-07	947	1,632	256	3,301	684	6,820
1911-12	1,365	2,451	313	6,657	1,278	12,064
1916-17	2,545	3,010	...	6,451	700	12,706

TABLE 122.—*Sources of income of technical and industrial schools.*

PROVINCE.	1896-97.				1901-02.				1906-07.			
	Provincial and local funds.	Fees.	Other Sources.	TOTAL.	Provincial and local funds.	Fees.	Other Sources.	TOTAL.	Provincial and local funds.	Fees.	Other Sources.	TOTAL.
Madras	2,431	..	5,983	8,414	4,108	60	9,718	13,886	2,400	27	10,610	13,037
Bombay	90,336	3,910	1,08,203	2,02,449	85,300	5,468	1,07,260	1,98,028	1,20,820	10,403	2,55,993	3,96,306
Bengal	19,926	5,484	15,765	41,175	20,508	5,901	18,306	44,775	22,250	3,034	30,913	56,197
United Provinces	7,223	593	424	8,240	13,023	690	14,646	28,359	16,563	1,612	13,643	31,818
Punjab	11,184	305	1,773	13,262	16,396	836	4,550	21,782	20,962	1,440	25,226	..
Burma . . . . .	..	..	..	..	801	..	5,516	6,317	1,897	..	..	1,897
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar	1,868	..	..	1,868	1,775	..	1,500	3,275	4,843	..	1,800	6,643
Assam . . . . .	..	..	3,036	3,036	..	..	..	..	22,779	8,085	6,715	37,579(a)
Other Provinces . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	1,32,968	10,292	1,35,184	2,78,444	1,41,911	12,955	1,61,556	3,16,422	2,12,504	33,691	3,44,800	5,91,086

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

Sources of income of technical and industrial schools—concl'd.

PROVINCE.	1911-12.				1916-17.			
	Provincial and local funds.	Fees.	Other Sources.	TOTAL.	Provincial and local funds.	Fees.	Other Sources.	TOTAL.
Madras	33,527	3,789	1,86,185	2,23,501	74,921	13,520	2,71,589	3,60,039
Bombay	1,92,027	28,276	1,71,977	3,92,280	2,69,974	26,784	545	4,00,200
Bengal	88,362	23,395	80,959	1,92,716	1,12,612	10,392	78,318	2,01,322
United Provinces	1,17,011	6,021	90,141	2,13,173	1,78,843	4,230	57,383	2,40,456
Punjab	47,618	42,882	2,802	19,490	65,234	84,377	4,573	20,459
Burma	3,493	..	..	3,493	4,076	206	7,380	11,662
Bihar and Orissa	27,540	2,985	19,288	49,813	4,085	2,622	29,086	71,793
Central Provinces and Berar	16,840	..	9,702	26,542	36,634	..	18,327	54,961
Assam	3,824	..	2,371	6,195	5,392	..	2,751	8,143
Other Provinces . . . . .	..	..	..	..	8,768	443	3,115	12,326
INDIA	5,52,506	67,328	5,80,113	11,72,947	8,15,682	62,719	5,91,860	14,70,261

TABLE 123.—*Schools of Art.*

—	PUPILS.							EXPENDITURE FROM			
	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	Provincial Revenues and Local Funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTAL.
								Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
School of Art, Madras.	265	426	633	321	455	367	286	54,494	114	6,904	61,512
Sir J. J. School of Art, Bombay.	264	286	223	423	366	357	327	60,833	7,175	6,134	74,142
Schools of Art, Bengal (5).	152	181	261	228	252	280	607	38,400	15,861	6,989	61,250
The School of Arts and Crafts, Lucknow.	...	...	...	...	...	...	150	38,510	1,502	1,744	41,756
Mayo School of Art, Lahore.	82	134	179	248	301	230	265	41,723	1,008	...	42,731
INDIA	763	1,627	1,301	1,229	1,374	1,234	1,695	2,33,960	25,660	21,771	2,81,391
							1911-12	1,64,049	17,564	14,943	1,96,556
							1906-07	89,686	20,417	15,225	1,25,328
							1901-02	1,11,167	12,095	31,517	1,54,779
							1896-97	96,874	12,764	13,567	1,23,205
							1891-92	1,11,786	10,205	16,500	1,38,491
							1886-87	81,824	7,343	14,348	1,03,509

TABLE 124.—Commercial schools and students.

PROVINCE.	1906-07.		1911-12.		1916-17	
	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.
Madras	1	180	1	287	1	198
Bombay	4	144	7	321	39	1,880
Bengal	4	157	16	838	16	738
United Provinces .	...	...	1	4	...	...
Punjab	1	38	1	61	1	36
Burma . . . .	...	...	...	...	4	331
Bihar and Orissa .	...	...	2	32	5	118
Assam	2(a)	65(a)	...	...	...	...
Other Provinces .	...	...	...	...	1	10
INDIA .	12	584	28	1,543	67	3,311
1901-02 .	10	552	...	...	...	...

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 125.—Commercial schools and pupils, by management.

YEAR.	GOVERNMENT.		BOARD.		AIDED.		UNAIDED.		TOTAL.	
	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.
1901-02 . . .	1	129	1	...	2	29	6	394	10	552
1906-07 . . .	2	218	1	63	2	103	7	200	12	584
1911-12 . . .	4	439	1	137	6	357	17	610	28	1,543
1916-17 . . .	3	369	1	50	15	320	48	2,572	67	3,311

TABLE 126.—Sources of income of Commercial schools.

PROVINCE.	1911-12.					1916-17.				
	Provincial and local funds.	Fees.	OTHER SOURCES.		TOTAL.	Provincial and local funds.	Fees.	OTHER SOURCES.		TOTAL.
			Private.	Public.				Endowments.	Subscriptions, etc.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	1,779	6,435	...	...	8,214	5,710	4,535	5,950	28	10,273
Bombay	4,787	9,147	3,585	...	17,519	5,937	46,457	1,508	8,224	66,568
Bengal	19,287	26,867	2,699	...	48,853	24,069	18,910	...	888	45,875
United Provinces .	300	410	...	...	710	...	...	...	...	...
Punjab	2,135	2,165	...	...	4,300	2,320	1,866	...	...	4,186
Burma . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,965	...	...	5,965
Bihar and Orissa .	600	1,301	781	...	2,682	900	4,542	...	...	5,573
Other Provinces .	...	...	...	...	...	50	660	...	...	710
INDIA .	28,888	46,325	7,065	...	82,278	38,986	82,035	7,458	9,271	138,650
1906-07 .	7,580	13,212	4,551	...	25,343	...	...	...	...	...
1901-02 .	3,615	19,136	4,364	...	27,115	...	...	...	...	...

TRAINING OF TEACHERS.

TABLE 127.—*Training institutions for masters.*

PROVINCE.	1911-12.			1916-17.		
	Colleges.	Schools.	TOTAL.	Colleges.	Schools.	TOTAL.
Madras	1	64	65	1	99	100
Bombay . . . . .	...	21	21	1	25	26
Bengal	3	130	133	3	124	127
United Provinces	2	116	118	2	273	275
Punjab	2	7	9	2	16	18
Burma . . . . .	...	8	8	...	8	8
Bihar and Orissa	1	128	129	1	124	125
Central Provinces and Berar	1	5	6	1	7	8
Assam . . . . .	...	9	9	...	9	9
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	1	1	1	1	2
Other Provinces . . . . .	...	1	1	...	4	4
INDIA	10	490	500	12	690	702
1906-07	6	312	318	...	...	...
1901-02	6	132	138	...	...	...
1896-97	2	139	141	...	...	...
1891-92	1	115	116	...	...	...

TABLE 128.—*Students in training institutions for masters.*

PROVINCE.	1911-12.			1916-17.		
	In colleges.	In schools.	TOTAL.	In colleges.	In schools.	TOTAL.
Madras	99	2,829	2,928	112	4,840	4,952
Bombay . . . . .	...	1,252	1,252	34	1,431	1,465
Bengal	70	2,383	2,453	93	2,444	2,537
United Provinces	73	1,121	1,194	111	2,324	2,435
Punjab	245	452	697	272	912	1,184
Burma . . . . .	...	329	329	...	531	531
Bihar and Orissa	6	2,153	2,159	19	2,226	2,245
Central Provinces and Berar	29	364	393	65	609	674
Assam . . . . .	...	402	402	...	489	489
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	59	59	10	65	75
Other Provinces . . . . .	...	21	21	...	109	109
INDIA	522	11,365	11,887	716	15,980	16,696
1906-07	367	7,858	8,225	...	...	...
1901-02	204	4,396	4,600	...	...	...
1896-97	58	4,549	4,607	...	...	...
1891-92	60	4,853	4,413	...	...	...

TABLE 129.—*Training institutions for masters, by management.*

PROVINCE.	1911-12.						1916-17.				
	Government.	Board.	Native States.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.	Government.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.
Madras	32	18	...	14	1	65	43	42	15	...	100
Bombay	19	...	1	1	...	21	11	13	2	...	26
Bengal	129	...	...	4	...	133	122	...	5	...	127
United Provinces	9	108	1	...	...	118	9	266	...	...	275
Punjab	7	2	...	...	...	9	13	...	4	1	18
Burma	5	...	...	3	...	8	5	...	3	...	8
Bihar and Orissa	128	...	...	1	...	129	122	...	3	...	125
Central Provinces and Berar	6	...	...	...	...	6	8	...	...	...	8
Assam	7	...	...	2	...	9	7	...	2	...	9
North-West Frontier Province	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	2
Other Provinces	1	...	...	...	...	1	4	...	...	...	4
INDIA	344	128	2	25	1	500	346	321	24	1	702

TABLE 130.—*Students in Government and other training schools for masters.*

PROVINCE.	GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS.		OTHER SCHOOLS.		TOTAL.	
	1911-12.	1916-17.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Madras	1,916	3,067	913	1,773	2,829	4,840
Bombay	1,128	1,278	124	153	1,252	1,431
Bengal	2,311	2,350	72	94	2,383	2,444
United Provinces	472	523	649	1,801	1,121	2,324
Punjab	415	796	37	116	452	912
Burma	228	329	101	202	329	531
Bihar and Orissa	2,147	2,153	6	73	2,153	2,226
Central Provinces and Berar	364	609	...	...	364	609
Assam	266	330	136	159	402	489
North-West Frontier Province	59	65	...	...	59	65
Other Provinces	21	109	...	...	21	109
INDIA	9,327	11,609	2,038	4,371	11,365	15,980

TABLE 131.—*Male students in training institutions, by race or creed.*

PROVINCE	Europeans and Anglo-Indians	Indian Christians.	HINDUS.		Muham-madans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	TOTAL.
			Brahmans.	Non-Brahmans.					
Madras	16	810	1,682	1,917	415	9	...	72	4,921
Bombay . . . . .	...	80	610	579	193	...	...	3	1,465
Bengal	1	104	337	984	1,089	10	...	12	2,537
United Provinces . . . . .	...	7	1,041	1,041	338	...	...	3	2,430
Punjab	13	50	191	359	448	...	...	122	1,183
Burma	5	129	1	2	17	307	...	1	462
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	113	469	1,287	273	...	...	103	2,245
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	...	14	235	349	53	11	1	11	674
Assam . . . . .	...	134	69	178	30	...	...	75	486
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	...	9	66	...	...	...	75
Other Provinces . . . . .	...	12	41	40	11	...	...	1	105
INDIA 1916-17	35	1,453	4,676	6,745	2,933	337	1	403	16,563
1911-12	23	1,048	3,282	4,943	2,110	209	1	196	11,812
1906-07	18	1,055	2,373	3,095	1,100	218	1	217	8,077
1901-02	31	894	1,242	1,594	408	142	...	168	4,469

TABLE 132.—*Expenditure on training colleges.*

PROVINCE.	1911-12.					1916-17.				
	Provincial revenues.	Local funds.	Fees.	Other Sources.	TOTAL.	Provincial revenues.	Local funds.	Fees.	Other Sources.	TOTAL.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	33,814	...	319	634	34,767	75,610	...	...	910	76,520
Bombay . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	42,018	...	...	...	42,018
Bengal	70,613	...	...	...	70,613	99,913	...	522	3,110	1,01,905
United Provinces	53,120	...	...	...	53,120	76,292	...	...	...	76,292
Punjab	1,03,570	875	2,823	8,645	1,15,913	1,15,380	3,691	5,324	10,271	1,34,666
Burma . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bihar and Orissa	14,566	...	...	...	14,566	30,117	...	...	...	30,117
Central Provinces and Berar	22,230	...	...	...	22,230	16,926	...	...	...	16,926
Assam . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	15,536	...	...	...	15,536
Other Provinces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
INDIA	2,98,243	875	3,142	9,279	3,11,539	5,01,822	3,691	5,846	14,321	5,25,980
1906-07	1,98,227	213	2,905	8,912	2,10,287	...	...	...	...	...
1901-02	88,558	403	550	813	90,354	...	...	...	...	...
1896-97	33,332	90	590	722	34,734	...	...	...	...	...
1891-92	7,660	...	300	46	8,006	...	...	...	...	...
1886-87 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE 133.—*Expenditure on training schools for masters.*

PROVINCE.	1911-12.					1916-17.				
	Provincial revenues.	Local funds.	Fees.	Other Sources.	TOTAL.	Provincial revenues.	Local funds.	Fees.	Other Sources.	TOTAL.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	2,54,980	30,388	858	26,654	3,12,880	5,02,994	1,11,791	1,653	45,789	6,62,227
Bombay	1,57,349	45,291	65	21,006	2,23,711	1,83,794	51,111	102	7,351	2,42,361
Bengal	2,39,072	...	10,124	11,657	2,60,853	3,00,042	...	9,050	14,110	3,23,202
United Provinces	71,380	62,939	116	1,117	1,38,582	80,140	1,97,874	...	634	2,78,648
Punjab	68,672	517	...	...	69,189	1,32,869	2,964	182	1,963	1,41,277
Burma	1,41,724	...	57	9,813	1,51,594	1,54,411	...	...	5,780	1,60,191
Bihar and Orissa	2,02,225	1,002	7,027	2,431	2,12,688	2,11,956	232	9,866	3,610	2,55,664
Central Provinces and Berar	59,819	...	...	188	60,037	87,117	...	...	61	87,181
Assam	32,316	2,119	...	1,544	35,979	46,210	1,806	...	1,743	49,799
North-West Frontier Province	15,312	...	...	...	15,312	17,095	...	...	...	17,095
Other Provinces	3,469	...	...	14	3,483	15,112	100	...	1,780	16,992
INDIA	12,49,348	1,42,256	18,247	74,457	14,34,308	17,62,040	3,65,880	21,153	85,827	22,34,900
1906-07	7,46,601	86,518	9,974	54,716	8,97,809	...	...	...	...	...
1901-02	3,77,407	1,04,145	589	50,614	5,32,755	...	...	...	...	...
1896-97	4,15,811	1,03,101	1,549	59,654	5,80,118	...	...	...	...	...
1891-92	3,44,190	1,41,215	1,510	50,195	5,37,110	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE 134.—*Training schools for mistresses.*

PROVINCE.	1911-12.		1916-17.	
	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.
Madras	21	444	25	832
Bombay	18	456	17	713
Bengal	8	131	10	141
United Provinces	18	161	24	208
Punjab	6	48	13	224
Burma	4	127	4	176
Bihar and Orissa	8	82	8	137
Central Provinces and Berar	2	59	3	107
Assam . . . . .	...	...	2	27
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	5	86
Other Provinces . . . . .	...	...	...	...
INDIA	85	1,508	111	2,651

TABLE 135.—*Training schools for mistresses, by management.*

PROVINCE.	1911-12.						1916-17.				
	Government.	Board.	Native States.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.	Government.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.
Madras	6	...	...	14	1	21	9	1	15	...	25
Bombay	4	1	1	6	6	18	4	1	10	2	17
Bengal	3	...	...	5	...	8	3	...	7	...	10
United Provinces	7	1	...	9	1	18	9	3	8	4	24
Punjab	1	1	...	4	...	6	1	5	7	...	13
Burma . . . . .	...	...	...	4	...	4	...	...	4	...	4
Bihar and Orissa	1	...	...	7	...	8	2	...	6	...	8
Central Provinces and Berar	2	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	1	...	3
Assam . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Provinces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	4	...	5
INDIA	24	3	1	49	8	85	31	10	64	6	111

TABLE 136.—*Students in Government and other training schools for mistresses.*

PROVINCE.	Government Schools.		Other Schools.		TOTAL.	
	1911-12.	1916-17.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Madras	146	364	298	468	444	832
Bombay	279	342	177	371	456	713
Bengal	49	56	82	85	131	141
United Provinces	41	63	120	145	161	208
Punjab	21	80	27	144	48	224
Burma . . . . .	...	...	127	176	127	176
Bihar and Orissa	22	42	60	95	82	137
Central Provinces and Berar	59	77	...	30	59	107
Assam . . . . .	...	...	...	27	...	27
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Provinces . . . . .	...	18	...	68	...	86
INDIA	617	1,042	891	1,609	1,508	2,651

TABLE 137.—*Female students in training colleges and schools for males and females.*

PROVINCE.	Number of female students in training schools and colleges for mistresses.		Number of female students in training schools and colleges for masters.		Total number of female students.	
	1911-12.	1916-17.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Madras	444	832	12	31	456	863
Bombay	456	713	2	...	458	713
Bengal	131	152	...	...	131	152
United Provinces	161	208	2	5	163	213
Punjab	78	262	...	1	78	263
Burma	127	176	42	69	169	245
Bihar and Orissa	82	137	...	...	82	137
Central Provinces and Berar	59	107	...	...	59	107
Assam . . . . .	...	27	15	3	15	30
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Provinces . . . . .	...	86	2	4	2	90
INDIA	1,538	2,700	75	113	1,613	2,813

TABLE 138.—*Female students, by race or creed, in training colleges and schools.*

PROVINCE.	Europeans and Anglo-Indians.	Indian Christians.	HINDUS.		Muham-madans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	TOTAL.
			Brahmans.	Non-Brahmans.					
Madras	88	620	21	89	45	...	...	...	863
Bombay	32	194	227	173	44	...	24	19	713
Bengal	22	96	8	24	1	1	...	...	152
United Provinces	44	87	29	37	16	...	...	...	213
Punjab	38	57	21	58	61	...	...	28	263
Burma	44	150	2	...	1	47	...	1	245
Bihar and Orissa . . .	...	94	2	13	27	...	...	1	137
Central Provinces and Berar .	...	42	17	47	1	...	...	...	107
Assam . . . . .	...	12	2	15	...	...	...	1	30
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Provinces	31	32	8	7	12	...	...	...	90
INDIA 1916-17	299	1,384	337	463	208	48	24	50	2,813
1911-12	219	802	173	280	92	25	3	19	1,613

TABLE 139.—*Expenditure on training schools for mistresses.*

PROVINCE.	1911-12.					1916-17.				
	Provincial revenues.	Local funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTAL	Provincial revenues.	Local funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTAL.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	69,255	...	165	18,567	87,987	1,78,369	2,276	605	30,233	2,11,183
Bombay	47,970	10,757	1,760	26,232	89,719	95,691	13,336	1,919	39,119	1,53,065
Bengal	32,476	390	3,103	14,931	50,903	13,245	320	3,723	9,511	56,829
United Provinces	11,255	344	1,187	14,875	60,661	10,511	2,601	7,346	9,595	60,053
Punjab	10,112	1,694	66	2,737	14,609	25,527	1,328	342	6,673	36,870
Burma	22,897	...	411	1,700	28,011	35,815	...	...	5,392	41,207
Bihar and Orissa . . .	11,584	...	...	11,028	22,612	28,123	...	86	5,371	33,583
Central Provinces and Berar.	15,628	...	...	...	15,628	18,135	...	279	1,381	19,795
Assam . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	912	...	...	...	942
North-West Frontier Province.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Provinces . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	6,774	...	1,616	6,693	15,083
INDIA	2,51,177	13,185	12,725	93,073	3,70,180	4,73,132	22,861	18,916	1,14,001	6,28,910
1906-07	1,46,506	18,283	13,843	64,604	2,43,236	...	...	...	...	...
1901-02	94,104	10,781	8,665	65,549	1,79,399	...	...	...	...	...
1896-97	82,087	12,748	8,197	65,943	1,68,975	...	...	...	...	...
1891-92	67,454	11,886	3,375	47,521	1,30,236	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE 140.—Numbers of teachers, by provinces.

PROVINCE.	(a) IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS.						(b) IN MIDDLE SCHOOLS.						(c) IN HIGH SCHOOLS.						(d) IN COLLEGES.					GRAND TOTAL.	
	Government.	Board.	Municipal.	Aided.	Un-aided.	TOTAL.	Government.	Board.	Municipal.	Aided.	Un-aided.	TOTAL.	Government.	Board.	Municipal.	Aided.	Un-aided.	TOTAL.	Government.	Board.	Municipal.	Aided.	Un-aided.		TOTAL.
Madras . . .	1,300	13,299	1,703	33,627	4,634	54,563	36	354	45	1,410	68	1,913	161	307	345	3,833	141	4,787	96	13	25	375	34	543	61,806
Bombay . . .	101	15,579	5,712	3,390	351	25,133	64	22	263	1,033	279	1,661	422	..	78	1,416	489	2,405	63	..	..	109	9	181	29,380
Bengal . . .	340	4,759	17	38,393	5,424	48,933	57	396	38	6,503	3,821	10,815	723	..	90	3,938	5,602	10,353	191	..	10	203	216	620	70,721
United Provinces .	102	19,363	1,235	2,868	206	23,774	136	1,808	94	1,044	302	3,384	974	24	53	1,661	308	3,020	50	..	..	211	38	299	30,477
Punjab . . .	44	6,313	743	2,484	299	9,863	22	1,650	565	815	212	3,264	757	128	118	1,546	245	2,794	27	..	..	91	40	178	16,099
Burma . . .	209	..	17	12,306	..	12,532	343	..	11	4,068	..	4,422	98	..	..	279	..	377	26	..	..	11	..	37	17,368
Bihar and Orissa .	357	624	65	20,646	6,196	27,888	121	576	29	1,205	278	2,209	407	..	..	699	595	1,701	83	..	..	52	6	141	31,939
Central Provinces and Berar.	488	6,835	964	778	408	9,473	362	1,102	433	436	80	2,413	161	..	23	141	8	334	36	..	..	17	..	53	12,273
Assam . . .	129	4,195	80	741	213	5,358	120	329	29	426	107	1,011	343	..	..	148	141	632	37	..	..	..	..	37	7,038
North-West Frontier Province.	3	796	79	100	10	988	..	214	43	56	..	313	88	..	..	188	15	291	..	..	..	22	..	22	1,614
Other Provinces .	240	269	123	392	118	1,142	57	22	28	264	27	398	90	..	..	293	25	408	10	..	..	65	..	75	2,023
INDIA .	3,313	72,032	10,738	115,735	17,859	219,667	1,318	6,473	1,578	17,260	5,174	21,803	4,294	459	707	14,142	7,870	27,102	619	13	35	1,156	343	2,166	286,738

TABLE 141.—Qualifications of teachers, by provinces.

PROVINCE.	IN SCHOOLS FOR INDIANS.									IN SCHOOLS FOR EUROPEANS.						GRAND TOTAL OF ALL TEACHERS.
	Teachers of Vernacular.			Anglo-Vernacular Teachers and Teachers of classical languages.						Trained.	Untrained.	TOTAL	Possessing a degree.	Possessing no degree.	TOTAL	
	Trained.	Untrained.	TOTAL	Trained.	Untrained.	TOTAL	Possessing a degree.	Possessing no degree.	TOTAL							
Madras . . . .	..	..	..	23,810	37,326	61,136	1,688	59,448	61,136	450	220	670	55	615	670	61,806
Bombay	9,517	15,630	25,147	682	2,837	3,460	1,172	2,297	3,460	286	478	764	78	686	761	29,380
Bengal	11,252	45,715	56,967	170	13,020	13,208	3,027	10,181	13,208	211	335	546	44	502	546	70,721
United Provinces .	11,678	14,820	26,507	724	2,844	3,568	1,050	2,512	3,568	203	400	402	53	349	402	30,477
Punjab	7,596	5,806	13,402	1,374	1,114	2,488	709	1,710	2,488	127	82	209	18	191	209	16,099
Burma	3,070	12,452	15,522	1,279	276	1,555	113	1,442	1,555	102	90	291	21	270	291	17,368
Bihar and Orissa .	7,043	22,918	29,961	94	1,788	1,882	547	1,335	1,882	40	56	96	4	92	96	31,939
Central Provinces and Berar.	3,823	7,087	10,910	300	945	1,245	314	931	1,245	37	81	118	13	105	118	12,273
Assam	2,547	3,776	6,323	50	640	690	208	482	690	18	7	25	10	15	25	7,038
North-West Frontier Province	588	767	1,355	120	135	255	83	172	255	2	2	4		4	4	1,614
Other Provinces .	575	660	1,235	282	313	595	131	383	595	70	123	193	39	151	190	2,023
INDIA .	57,689	129,640	187,329	28,844	61,247	90,091	9,108	80,984	90,091	1,636	1,682	3,318	335	2,980	3,315	280,738

EDUCATION OF GIRLS.

TABLE 142.—*Institutions for the education of girls.*

PROVINCE.		Public.	Private.	TOTAL.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras		1,815	119	1,934
Bombay		1,216	85	1,301
Bengal		9,566	318	9,884
United Provinces		1,236	336	1,572
Punjab		1,030	872	1,902
Burma		1,083	64	1,147
Bihar and Orissa		2,561	56	2,617
Central Provinces and Berar		365	8	373
Assam		357	7	364
North-West Frontier Province		46	49	95
Other Provinces		90	41	131
	INDIA	1916-17	1916-17	1916-17
		1911-12	1911-12	1911-12
		1906-07	1906-07	1906-07
		1901-02	1901-02	1901-02
		1896-97	1896-97	1896-97
		1891-92	1891-92	1891-92
		1886-87	1886-87	1886-87

TABLE 143.—*Girls under instruction in all institutions (including institutions for boys), by periods.*

PROVINCE.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	Percentage of increase during last quinquennium.
Madras	65,137	93,471	116,747	130,432	164,706	226,685	325,889	+43·8
Bombay	52,941	73,017	82,163	93,063	108,716	153,090	144,621	—5·5
Bengal	46,881	97,142	113,767	107,465	127,800	236,140	300,895	+44·4
Bengal	13,116	12,813	15,461	20,821	40,111	54,329	70,712	+30·2
United Provinces	24,262	20,359	21,212	26,531	37,283	53,909	69,702	+29·3
Punjab	12,926	21,026	29,065	40,132	62,794	79,416	125,488	+58·0
Burma . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	93,326	111,388	+19·4
Bihar and Orissa	6,723	10,152	14,519	14,436	19,634	30,847	37,352	+21·1
Central Provinces and Berar	5,226	3,259	8,393	8,496	79,360(a)	18,426	28,624	+55·3
Assam . . . . .	...	...	...	2,119	3,506	4,820	4,425	—8·2
North-West Frontier Province	524	792	801	975	1,118	1,935	11,323	...
Other Provinces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
INDIA	227,736	339,031	402,158	444,470	645,028	952,923	1,230,419	+29·1

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 144--Girls under instruction in all institutions.

	In European schools.	In other schools.	TOTAL.
University institutions	353*	669	1,022
High schools	10,122	14,826	24,948
Middle schools, English	7,193	18,530	25,723
Middle schools, Vernacular . . . . .	...	51,308	51,308
TOTAL SECONDARY	17,315	84,664	101,979
Primary schools	2,505	1,033,620	1,036,125
Special institutions	656	16,686	17,342
Private institutions	39	73,912	73,951
TOTAL	695	90,598	91,293
GRAND TOTAL { 1916-17	20,868	1,209,551	1,230,419
1911-12	16,009	936,902	952,911
1906-07	14,618	630,410	645,028
1901-02	14,538	429,932	444,470
1896-97 . . . . .	...	...	402,158
1891-92 . . . . .	...	...	339,031
1886-87 . . . . .	...	...	266,274

* Includes 280 girls in school departments of colleges in Bangalore.

TABLE 145.—Distribution of girls under instruction between girls' schools and boys' schools.

PROVINCE.	Girls in Girls' Schools (A.)	Girls in Boys' Schools (B.)	TOTAL (C.)	Percentage of A to C.	Percentage of B to C.
Madras	141,122	184,767	325,889	44.1	56.0
Bombay	90,891	53,730	144,621	62.8	37.2
Bengal	229,988	70,907	300,895	76.6	23.6
United Provinces	51,712	19,000	70,712	73.1	26.9
Punjab	65,068	4,634	69,702	93.0	6.6
Burma	33,336	92,152	125,488	26.6	73.4
Bihar and Orissa	61,731	49,657	111,388	55.4	44.6
Central Provinces and Berar	21,002	16,350	37,352	56.2	43.8
Assam	13,325	15,299	28,624	46.5	53.5
North-West Frontier Province	3,753	672	4,425	84.8	15.2
Other Provinces	8,795	2,528	11,323	77.7	22.3
INDIA { 1916-17	720,223	509,696	1,230,419	58.5	41.4
1911-12	545,497	407,417	952,911	57.2	42.8
1906-07	374,951	270,077	645,028	58.1	41.9
1901-02	245,160	198,100	443,260	55.3	44.7
1896-97	227,103	173,898	401,001	56.6	43.4
1891-92	196,214	142,437	338,687	57.9	42.1

TABLE 146.—Girls under instruction classified according to the institutions, which they are attending.

Province	Secondary Stage.										Schools for Special Education.										Grand Total.						
	Arts colleges.	Law colleges.	Medical colleges.	Engineering colleges.	Teaching colleges.	Commercial colleges.	Total	Middle.			Total.	Primary Stage.	Training schools for masters.	Schools of art.	Law schools.	Medical schools.	Engineering and survey schools.	Technical and industrial schools.	Commercial schools.	Agricultural schools.		Reformatory schools.	Other schools.	Total.	Total of colleges and schools of public instruction.	Total of private institutions.	
								High.	Middle.	Total.																	
Madras.	161	33	14	..	..	..	151	5,590	3,695	9,185	126,080	832	17	611	..	..	24	..	..	..	..	..	381	1,824	137,240	3,873	141,122
.. { In Girls' schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	48	1,460	1,479	2,438	167,106	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	213	285	160,876	14,801	184,767
.. { In Boys' schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	109	6,568	5,074	11,632	293,186	832	17	611	..	..	24	..	..	..	..	..	504	2,109	307,125	18,794	325,989
Bombay.	125	..	52	..	..	..	177	4,217	3,455	7,702	70,906	..	24	181	..	..	3	..	..	25	..	..	93	1,015	88,623	2,268	90,891
.. { In Girls' schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	177	4,217	3,455	7,702	70,906	..	24	181	..	..	3	..	..	25	..	..	93	1,015	88,623	2,268	90,891
.. { In Boys' schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	177	4,217	3,455	7,702	70,906	..	24	181	..	..	3	..	..	25	..	..	93	1,015	88,623	2,268	90,891
Bengal.	144	..	19	..	..	..	155	3,000	7,052	10,712	210,577	141	40	611	..	..	14	..	145	..	..	1,778	2,575	224,119	5,869	229,988	
.. { In Girls' schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	155	3,000	7,052	10,712	210,577	141	40	611	..	..	14	..	145	..	..	1,778	2,575	224,119	5,869	229,988	
.. { In Boys' schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	155	3,000	7,052	10,712	210,577	141	40	611	..	..	14	..	145	..	..	1,778	2,575	224,119	5,869	229,988	
United Provinces.	145	..	10	..	..	..	175	3,645	7,717	11,382	275,240	141	40	540	..	..	14	..	156	..	..	2,112	3,003	280,800	11,096	300,896	
.. { In Girls' schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	175	3,645	7,717	11,382	275,240	141	40	540	..	..	14	..	156	..	..	2,112	3,003	280,800	11,096	300,896	
.. { In Boys' schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	175	3,645	7,717	11,382	275,240	141	40	540	..	..	14	..	156	..	..	2,112	3,003	280,800	11,096	300,896	
Punjab.	63	..	4	..	..	..	66	2,340	8,306	10,736	61,944	208	2	246	..	..	61	..	..	..	..	23	517	47,100	4,612	51,712	
.. { In Girls' schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	66	2,340	8,306	10,736	61,944	208	2	246	..	..	61	..	..	..	..	23	517	47,100	4,612	51,712	
.. { In Boys' schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	66	2,340	8,306	10,736	61,944	208	2	246	..	..	61	..	..	..	..	23	517	47,100	4,612	51,712	
Burma.	18	..	..	..	..	..	18	2,514	8,392	10,906	32,505	176	..	174	..	..	4	..	..	60	..	137	360	31,755	1,681	33,336	
.. { In Girls' schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	2,514	8,392	10,906	32,505	176	..	174	..	..	4	..	..	60	..	137	360	31,755	1,681	33,336	
.. { In Boys' schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	2,514	8,392	10,906	32,505	176	..	174	..	..	4	..	..	60	..	137	360	31,755	1,681	33,336	
Bihar and Orissa.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	331	2,444	2,775	97,813	137	..	338	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	137	832	120,207	5,281	125,488	
.. { In Girls' schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	331	2,444	2,775	97,813	137	..	338	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	137	832	120,207	5,281	125,488	
.. { In Boys' schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	331	2,444	2,775	97,813	137	..	338	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	137	832	120,207	5,281	125,488	
Central Provinces and Berar.	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	54	2,532	2,586	17,790	107	..	79	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	186	20,571	431	21,002
.. { In Girls' schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	54	2,532	2,586	17,790	107	..	79	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	186	20,571	431	21,002
.. { In Boys' schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	54	2,532	2,586	17,790	107	..	79	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	186	20,571	431	21,002
Assam.	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	428	2,087	2,515	10,583	27	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39	13,137	168	13,336
.. { In Girls' schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	428	2,087	2,515	10,583	27	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39	13,137	168	13,336
.. { In Boys' schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	428	2,087	2,515	10,583	27	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39	13,137	168	13,336
North-West Frontier Province.	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	428	2,087	2,515	10,583	27	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39	13,137	168	13,336
.. { In Girls' schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	428	2,087	2,515	10,583	27	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39	13,137	168	13,336
.. { In Boys' schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	428	2,087	2,515	10,583	27	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39	13,137	168	13,336
Other Provinces.	292	..	30	..	..	..	322	610	2,700	3,388	3,572	86	..	57	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	163	7,375	1,420	8,795
.. { In Girls' schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	322	610	2,700	3,388	3,572	86	..	57	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	163	7,375	1,420	8,795
.. { In Boys' schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	322	610	2,700	3,388	3,572	86	..	57	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	163	7,375	1,420	8,795
IN INDIA.	651	191	88	..	..	..	730	29,038	47,487	69,496	693,496	2,651	83	2,677	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,985	13,635	687,254	33,469	730,723
.. { In Girls' schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	730	29,038	47,487	69,496	693,496	2,651	83	2,677	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,985	13,635	687,254	33,469	730,723
.. { In Boys' schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	730	29,038	47,487	69,496	693,496	2,651	83	2,677	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,985	13,635	687,254	33,469	730,723
1916-17.	843	..	119	..	56	5	1,033	24,948	77,931	101,979	1,036,125	106	83	2,677	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,283	17,242	1,156,468	72,951	1,229,419
1911-12.	279	..	55	..	35	..	369	16,884	40,527	57,411	785,603	70	56	3,017	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21,233	26,360	875,653	77,550	953,211
1906-07.	160	1	76	..	36	..	273	11,985	40,352	52,337	513,248	163	34	1,061	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,133	4,800	579,648	65,380	645,028
1901-02.	177	..	76	..	11	..	264	9,274	32,308	41,582	346,510	136	40	468	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	696	2,812	393,168	51,302	444,470

* Figures in brackets indicate approximate figures of value in rupees.

TABLE 147. — Girls under instruction, by race or creed.

	Euro- peans and Anglo- Indians.	Indian Christ- ians.	HINDUS.		Muham- madans.	Bud- dhists.	Parsis.	Others.	TOTAL.
			Brah- mans.	Non- Brah- mans.					
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.									
Arts colleges.									
English	349	232	55	145	6	1	46	8	842
Colleges for professional training.									
Law	33	35	7	23	3	...	14	4	119
Medicine . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering	45	8	...	3	...	...	...	...	56
Training	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Commercial . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	432	275	62	171	9	1	60	12	1,022
SCHOOL EDUCATION—GENERAL.									
Secondary schools.									
For boys.									
High schools	672	638	319	260	43	717	144	149	2,942
Middle schools, English	1,721	1,698	243	617	54	438	75	183	5,029
Middle schools, Vernacular	3	1,519	155	594	623	21,602	1	18	24,515
For girls.									
High schools	8,705	4,728	1,434	4,189	446	556	1,320	628	22,006
Middle schools, English	5,397	7,939	1,168	4,047	714	589	617	223	20,694
Middle schools, Vernacular	73	3,490	3,165	12,126	2,380	4,152	1	1,406	26,793
TOTAL	16,571	20,012	6,484	21,833	4,260	28,054	2,158	2,607	101,979
Primary Schools.									
For boys	988	34,237	49,521	224,131	61,011	53,659	615	8,225	432,387
For girls	1,563	26,887	84,639	296,561	159,005	22,048	3,240	9,795	603,738
TOTAL	2,551	61,124	134,160	520,692	220,016	75,707	3,855	18,020	1,036,125
SCHOOL EDUCATION—SPECIAL.									
Training schools	254	1,376	337	460	208	48	24	50	2,757
Schools of Art	12	11	13	32	...	...	13	2	83
Law schools . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medical schools	22	163	9	24	41	...	1	1	261
Engineering and Surveying schools . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Technical and Industrial schools	328	1,664	82	338	91	80	...	94	2,677
Commercial schools	255	17	2	...	1	...	2	4	...
Agricultural " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Reformatory " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others	33	222	667	503	9,702	150	4	2	11,283
TOTAL	904	3,453	1,110	1,357	10,043	278	44	153	17,342
TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION									
	20,458	84,864	141,816	544,053	234,323	104,040	6,117	20,792	1,156,468
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS									
	39	2,470	3,208	14,677	50,333	2,504	103	617	73,951
INDIA									
1916-17	20,497	87,334	145,024	558,730	284,661	106,544	6,220	21,409	1,230,419
1911-12	16,210	72,941	120,812	441,267	213,247	66,154	6,528	15,752	952,911
1906-07	14,448	62,284	86,694	297,325	121,699	51,745	6,170	4,563	644,928
1901-02	14,538	48,027	53,152	199,985	85,772	32,984	5,996	4,016	444,470

TABLE 148.—*Girls' colleges, by management.*

PROVINCES.		Government.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.
Madras	{ Institutions . .	1	...	1	1	3
	{ Pupils	70	...	8	73	151
Bengal	{ Institutions . .	1	...	2	2	5
	{ Pupils	78	...	57	20	155
United Provinces	{ Institutions . .	...	...	3	1	4
	{ Pupils . . . .	...	...	45	4	49
Punjab	{ Institutions . .	...	...	2	...	2
	{ Pupils . . . .	...	...	53	...	53
Other Provinces	{ Institutions . .	...	...	2	...	2
	{ Pupils . . . .	...	...	322	...	322
INDIA 1916-17		2	...	10	4	16
		148	...	485	97	730

TABLE 149.—*Girls' high schools, by management.*

PROVINCES.		Government.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.
Madras	{ Schools	6	30	...	36
	{ Pupils	1,317	4,649	...	5,966
Bombay	{ Schools	2	28	2	32
	{ Pupils	558	3,646	433	4,637
Bengal	{ Schools	5	20	1	26
	{ Pupils	929	3,194	47	4,170
United Provinces	{ Schools . . . .	...	20	3	23
	{ Pupils . . . .	...	2,260	248	2,508
Punjab	{ Schools	4	12	1	17
	{ Pupils	964	1,365	253	2,582
Burma	{ Schools . . . .	...	15	...	15
	{ Pupils . . . .	...	3,228	...	3,228
Bihar and Orissa	{ Schools	2	1	...	3
	{ Pupils	254	76	...	330
Central Provinces and Berar	{ Schools	1	6	...	7
	{ Pupils	9	45	...	54
Assam	{ Schools . . . .	...	2	...	2
	{ Pupils . . . .	...	489	...	489
North-West Frontier Province	{ Schools . . . .	...	...	...	...
	{ Pupils . . . .	...	...	...	...
Other Provinces	{ Schools . . . .	...	5	...	5
	{ Pupils . . . .	...	728	...	728
INDIA	1916-17 { Schools	20	139	7	166
	{ Pupils	4,031	19,680	981	24,692
	1911-12 { Schools	12	112	11	135
	{ Pupils	1,752	14,139	1,312	17,203
	1906-07 { Schools	7	98	7	112
	{ Pupils	975	10,731	507	12,213
	1901-02 { Schools	6	89	5	100
	{ Pupils	812	9,836	326	10,974
	1896-97 { Schools	6	78	8	90
	{ Pupils	711	7,662	593	8,966
	1891-92 { Schools	7	66	3	76
	{ Pupils	896	6,614	260	7,770

TABLE 150.—*Girls' middle English schools by management.*

PROVINCE.			Government.	Board.	Native State.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.
Madras	.	{ Schools	1	...	...	34	1	36
	.	{ Pupils	195	...	...	3,906	29	4,130
Bombay	.	{ Schools	...	2	...	39	4	45
	.	{ Pupils	...	10	...	3,802	217	4,029
Bengal	.	{ Schools	2	1	...	30	1	34
	.	{ Pupils	252	63	...	4,325	49	4,689
United Provinces	.	{ Schools	...	1	...	34	3	38
	.	{ Pupils	...	100	...	3,447	278	3,825
Punjab	.	{ Schools	...	...	...	14	...	14
	.	{ Pupils	...	...	...	1,209	...	1,209
Burma	.	{ Schools	...	...	...	17	...	17
	.	{ Pupils	...	...	...	1,884	...	1,884
Bihar and Orissa	.	{ Schools	1	...	...	8	...	9
	.	{ Pupils	137	...	...	937	...	1,074
Central Provinces and Barer	.	{ Schools	1	...	...	10	...	11
	.	{ Pupils	45	...	...	353	...	398
Assam	.	{ Schools	5	...	...	7	...	12
	.	{ Pupils	478	...	...	668	...	1,146
North-West Frontier Province	.	{ Schools	...	...	...	1	...	1
	.	{ Pupils	...	...	...	55	...	55
Other Provinces	.	{ Schools	...	1	...	9	...	10
	.	{ Pupils	...	129	...	1,175	...	1,304
INDIA	1916-17	{ Schools	10	5	...	203	9	227
		{ Pupils	1,107	302	...	21,761	573	23,743
	1911-12	{ Schools	3	2	2	171	15	193
		{ Pupils	365	157	62	15,982	619	17,215
	1906-07	{ Schools	3	1	2	179	6	191
		{ Pupils	329	12	46	15,387	357	16,161
	1901-02	{ Schools	3	1	1	112	11	158
		{ Pupils	189	26	7	11,261	658	12,141
	1896-97	{ Schools	2	1	1	140	3	147
		{ Pupils	111	12	22	10,267	228	10,670
	1891-92	{ Schools	2	2	1	139	13	157
		{ Pupils	87	139	25	9,915	880	11,046

TABLE 151.—*Girls' middle vernacular schools by management.*

PROVINCE.			Government.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.
Bengal	.	{ Schools	1	1	27	1	30
	.	{ Pupils	130	108	2,546	139	2,923
United Provinces	.	{ Schools	25	10	15	...	50
	.	{ Pupils	2,227	750	1,809	...	4,786
Punjab	.	{ Schools	...	20	24	...	44
	.	{ Pupils	...	3,312	4,114	...	7,426
Burma	.	{ Schools	5	...	103	...	108
	.	{ Pupils	459	...	8,467	...	8,926
Bihar and Orissa	.	{ Schools	3	...	8	...	11
	.	{ Pupils	273	...	972	...	1,245
Central Provinces and Berar	.	{ Schools	10	...	14	1	25
	.	{ Pupils	1,061	...	1,065	17	2,143
Assam	.	{ Schools	2	4	5	...	11
	.	{ Pupils	155	300	528	...	983
North-West Frontier Province	.	{ Schools	...	1	2	...	3
	.	{ Pupils	...	75	657	...	732
Other Provinces	.	{ Schools	1	...	12	1	14
	.	{ Pupils	57	...	1,432	66	1,555
INDIA	1916-17	{ Schools	47	36	210	222	296
		{ Pupils	4,362	4,545	21,590	222	30,719
	1911-12	{ Schools	22	12	131	3	168
		{ Pupils	2,013	1,539	12,049	133	15,734
	1906-07	{ Schools	56	10	185	11	262
		{ Pupils	7,320	504	17,449	990	26,663
	1901-02	{ Schools	46	9	141	7	203
		{ Pupils	5,043	798	12,269	451	18,501
	1896-97	{ Schools	42	11	145	5	203
		{ Pupils	3,877	783	11,890	382	16,932
	1891-92	{ Schools	35	9	155	2	201
		{ Pupils	3,008	681	11,609	192	15,490

TABLE 152.—*Girls' primary schools by management.*

PROVINCE.		Government.	Board.	Native State.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.
Madras	{ Schools	197	502	...	899	94	1,692
	{ Pupils	25,306	32,123	...	70,531	4,679	132,639
Bombay	{ Schools	7	790	...	293	20	1,110
	{ Pupils	729	58,481	...	21,776	1,278	82,264
Bengal	{ Schools	68	23	...	7,791	1,489	9,371
	{ Pupils	2,886	801	...	182,024	29,003	214,714
United Provinces	{ Schools	40	564	...	458	27	1,089
	{ Pupils	2,309	19,233	...	14,327	717	36,586
Punjab	{ Schools	...	601	...	297	37	935
	{ Pupils	...	26,439	...	14,108	1,485	42,032
Burma	{ Schools	2	...	...	935	...	937
	{ Pupils	119	...	...	34,124	...	34,243
Bihar and Orissa	{ Schools	50	14	...	1,779	406	2,249
	{ Pupils	2,243	505	...	41,653	8,576	52,977
Central Provinces and Berar	{ Schools	212	1	...	72	31	316
	{ Pupils	12,303	31	...	4,639	1,041	18,014
Assam	{ Schools	1	282	...	9	37	329
	{ Pupils	12	9,056	...	386	1,339	10,793
North-West Frontier Province	{ Schools	...	24	...	15	3	42
	{ Pupils	...	1,149	...	1,218	117	2,484
Other Provinces	{ Schools	12	13	...	22	5	52
	{ Pupils	787	563	...	2,013	210	3,573
INDIA	1916-17 { Schools	589	2,814	...	12,570	2,149	18,122
	{ Pupils	46,694	146,381	...	386,799	48,445	630,319
	1911-12 { Schools	569	1,749	275	8,963	1,330	12,886
	{ Pupils	41,810	86,952	21,708	281,565	33,459	465,494
	1906-07 { Schools	365	1,274	250	7,041	1,053	9,983
	{ Pupils	20,373	53,629	16,547	193,608	23,041	307,198
	1901-02 { Schools	111	967	245	3,652	653	5,628
	{ Pupils	6,895	39,436	15,634	118,101	15,141	195,207
	1896-97 { Schools	120	948	220	4,018	733	6,039
	{ Pupils	6,960	37,122	14,623	109,284	13,633	181,622
	1891-92 { Schools	147	826	181	3,525	549	5,228
	{ Pupils	7,096	32,992	11,468	94,875	10,752	157,183

TABLE 153.—*Secondary schools for girls, excluding schools for Europeans.*

PROVINCE.		High Schools.	Middle English Schools.	Middle Vernacular Schools.	TOTAL.
Madras	{ Schools	21	18	...	39
	{ Pupils	4,221	2,647	...	6,868
Bombay	{ Schools	19	39	...	58
	{ Pupils	2,580	3,783	...	6,363
Bengal	{ Schools	14	20	30	64
	{ Pupils	2,059	2,585	2,923	7,567
United Provinces	{ Schools	6	30	50	86
	{ Pupils	808	3,010	4,786	8,604
Punjab	{ Schools	8	5	44	57
	{ Pupils	1,591	485	7,426	9,502
Burma	{ Schools	3	12	108	123
	{ Pupils	958	1,347	8,928	11,231
Bihar and Orissa	{ Schools	3	5	11	19
	{ Pupils	330	698	1,245	2,273
Central Provinces and Berar	{ Schools	3	5	25	33
	{ Pupils	31	229	2,143	2,403
Assam	{ Schools	2	10	11	23
	{ Pupils	489	1,017	983	2,489
North-West Frontier Province	{ Schools	...	...	3	3
	{ Pupils	...	...	732	732
Other Provinces	{ Schools	2	6	14	22
	{ Pupils	253	821	1,555	2,629
INDIA	1916-17 { Schools	81	150	296	527
	{ Pupils	13,320	16,622	30,719	60,661
	1911-12 { Schools	68	112	168	346
	{ Pupils	9,045	11,013	15,734	35,792
	1906-07 { Schools	43	113	262	418
	{ Pupils	4,945	10,510	26,863	42,118

TABLE 154.—*Primary schools for girls, excluding schools for Europeans.*

PROVINCE.										Primary Schools.
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	{ Schools . . . 1,684 Pupils . . . 132,214
Bombay	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	{ Schools . . . 1,110 Pupils . . . 82,264
Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	{ Schools . . . 9,362 Pupils . . . 211,079
United Provinces	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	{ Schools . . . 1,083 Pupils . . . 36,426
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	{ Schools . . . 933 Pupils . . . 41,994
Burma	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	{ Schools . . . 934 Pupils . . . 34,047
Bihar and Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	{ Schools . . . 2,245 Pupils . . . 52,926
Central Provinces and Berar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	{ Schools . . . 308 Pupils . . . 17,376
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	{ Schools . . . 329 Pupils . . . 10,793
North-West Frontier Province	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	{ Schools . . . 42 Pupils . . . 2,184
Other Provinces	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	{ Schools . . . 47 Pupils . . . 3,305
INDIA										{ 1916-17 { Schools . . . 18,077 Pupils . . . 627,908
										{ 1911-12 { Schools . . . 12,844 Pupils . . . 463,549
										{ 1906-07 { Schools . . . 9,926 Pupils . . . 304,765

TABLE 155.—*Girls under instruction, excluding European schools.*

PROVINCE.		Girls in girls' school.	Girls in boys' school.	TOTAL.	Percentage of girls in girls' schools.	Percentage of girls in boys' schools.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	.	138,145	183,395	321,540	42.9	75.1
Bombay	.	88,952	53,235	142,187	62.5	37.5
Bengal	.	226,018	70,475	296,493	76.2	23.8
United Provinces	.	49,553	18,560	68,113	72.8	27.2
Punjab	.	63,542	4,514	68,056	93.4	6.6
Burma	.	30,898	91,907	122,805	25.2	74.8
Bihar and Orissa	.	61,406	49,495	110,901	55.4	44.6
Central Provinces and Berar	.	20,342	16,229	36,571	55.5	44.5
Assam	.	13,218	15,290	28,517	46.4	53.6
North-West Frontier Province	.	3,719	672	4,391	84.7	15.3
Other Provinces	.	7,570	2,407	9,977	75.8	24.2
INDIA		{ 1916-17 . . . 703,363	{ 506,188	{ 1,209,551	{ 58.1	{ 41.9
		{ 1911-12 . . . 532,256	{ 404,646	{ 936,902	{ 56.8	{ 43.2
		{ 1906-07 . . . 362,444	{ 267,966	{ 630,410	{ 57.5	{ 42.5

TABLE 156.—*Girls in high and middle English stages, including European schools.*

PROVINCE.	1911-12.			1916-17.		
	High.	Middle English.	TOTAL.	High.	Middle English.	TOTAL.
Madras	550	4,551	5,101	774	5,870	6,644
Bombay	1,057	2,636	3,693	1,272	3,649	4,921
Bengal	390	1,142	1,532	841	1,267	2,108
United Provinces	197	1,044	1,241	280	1,210	1,490
Punjab	131	586	717	194	857	1,051
Burma	121	941	1,062	312	1,500	1,812
Bihar and Orissa	49	129	178	109	215	324
Central Provinces and Berar	35	295	330	58	418	476
Assam	14	62	76	66	218	284
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	...	...	4	4
Other Provinces . . . . .	...	33	33	115	501	616
INDIA	2,544	11,419	13,963	4,021	15,709	19,730
1906-07	2,098	7,514	9,612			
1901-02	1,677	5,779	7,456			
1896-97	1,190	4,944	6,134			
1891-92	926	4,523	5,449			

TABLE 157.—*Girls in middle vernacular, upper primary and lower primary stages (including European schools).*

PROVINCE.	Middle Vernacular.	Upper Primary.	Lower Primary.	TOTAL.
Madras . . . . .	...	8,944	289,229	298,173
Bombay . . . . .	...	10,951	117,489	128,440
Bengal	193	3,105	281,216	284,514
United Provinces	283	3,165	57,742	61,190
Punjab	877	7,043	45,054	52,974
Burma	1,224	13,539	102,982	117,745
Bihar and Orissa	131	1,313	98,820	100,264
Central Provinces and Berar	196	2,349	33,527	36,072
Assam	90	293	26,998	27,381
North-West Frontier Province	81	274	2,928	3,283
Other Provinces	87	1,004	7,527	8,618
INDIA	3,162	51,980	1,063,512	1,118,654
1911-12	4,168	47,177	786,138	837,483
1906-07	3,039	35,650	526,117	564,806
1901-02	2,354	26,926	353,356	382,636
1896-97	2,234	22,827	357,584	382,645
1891-92	1,582	18,972	306,196	326,750

TABLE 158.—*Expenditure on public institutions for girls.*

PROVINCE.	COLLEGIATE EDUCATION.		SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.		SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.		TOTAL.
	Arts Colleges.	Professional education.	Secondary schools.	Primary schools.	Training schools.	All other special schools.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	65,036	...	5,52,613	11,25,901	2,11,483	44,578	19,99,611
Bombay . . . . .	...	...	6,56,416	9,76,318	1,53,065	51,205	18,37,034
Bengal	51,570	8,462	8,38,921	6,32,534	56,829	62,727	16,51,043
United Provinces	27,986	...	6,53,612	2,64,944	60,053	11,912	10,18,507
Punjab	7,367	15,464	3,99,402	3,81,886	36,870	62,294	9,03,283
Burma . . . . .	...	...	4,54,211	1,72,202	41,207	6,218	6,73,838
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	...	1,34,202	2,75,162	33,583	36,699	4,79,646
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	...	...	85,021	1,83,499	19,795	9,745	2,98,060
Assam . . . . .	...	...	63,729	59,476	942	327	1,24,474
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	10,870	27,319	...	...	38,189
Other Provinces	28,172	22,758	1,38,753	56,485	15,083	1,874	2,63,125
INDIA 1916-17	1,80,131	46,684	39,87,750	41,55,756	6,28,910	2,87,579	92,86,810

TABLE 159.—*Expenditure on public institutions for girls by classes of institutions.*

PROVINCE.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Colleges	2,866	6,438	13,334	51,872	78,298	80,937	2,26,815
Secondary schools	11,14,808	15,26,795	17,96,988	17,87,513	21,57,620	26,11,375	39,87,750
Primary schools	9,13,840	10,09,741	12,33,391	13,31,099	18,82,609	27,63,692	41,55,756
Training schools	1,07,235	1,30,236	1,68,975	1,79,399	2,43,236	3,70,160	6,28,910
Special schools	10,882	17,127	31,155	53,580	72,531	2,48,881	2,87,579
TOTAL	21,49,631	26,90,337	32,43,863	34,03,463	44,34,294	60,75,045	92,86,810

TABLE 160.—*Expenditure on secondary and primary schools for girls, excluding European schools.*

PROVINCE.	1911-12.						1916-17.					
	Provincial revenues.	Local funds.	Fees.	OTHER SOURCES.		TOTAL.	Provincial revenues.	Local funds.	Fees.	Endowments.	Subscriptions and other sources.	TOTAL.
				Private.	Public.							
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	3,31,115	53,074	59,888	3,04,480	...	8,09,466	5,93,324	2,07,079	87,943	6,231	4,35,469	13,90,066
Bombay	2,30,380	2,80,574	1,11,311	3,11,830	1,27,243	10,61,347	3,86,894	4,35,694	1,53,536	79,064	3,10,627	13,65,615
Bengal	2,24,453	1,07,085	66,027	2,19,125	500	6,78,090	3,39,977	2,51,569	1,05,302	32,201	2,31,900	9,61,099
United Provinces	91,070	1,40,950	8,083	1,45,544	...	3,85,656	1,28,484	2,11,213	16,076	14,022	1,58,201	5,28,806
Punjab	46,340	1,63,305	14,077	91,371	...	3,15,699	55,806	3,74,702	14,581	87,309	53,935	5,80,453
Burma	46,429	73,418	64,552	30,257	...	2,16,656	1,07,085	1,18,705	98,327	30,671	39,332	3,85,020
Bihar and Orissa	56,966	42,635	8,785	67,652	7,551	1,86,570	1,15,552	1,67,745	9,762	3,083	64,817	3,60,969
Central Provinces and Behar	96,360	2,381	162	42,611	2,456	1,43,970	1,33,437	3,900	3,507	15,905	40,687	1,97,565
Assam	13,912	24,927	1,040	8,731	...	47,610	30,330	58,075	1,565	3,381	9,617	1,02,968
North-West Frontier Province	391	6,245	...	6,173	...	12,809	576	27,460	2	3,200	3,665	34,693
Other Provinces	7,145	180	775	...	3,454	11,554	37,947	19,119	7,556	31,706	30,377	1,26,605
INDIA	11,47,566	9,56,583	3,35,900	12,87,783	1,41,904	38,69,036	19,30,123	19,35,330	4,98,217	3,07,783	13,78,737	60,50,139
1906-07	7,75,007	6,53,810	2,20,092	9,13,078	1,37,910	27,09,503	...	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE 161.—Average annual expenditure per pupil in primary and secondary schools for girls, excluding schools for Europeans.

PROVINCE.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	9.0	9.5	9.1	10.3
Bombay	11.1	11.5	12.5	15.8
Bengal	5.9	6.6	4.5	4.6
United Provinces	11.3	9.7	11.3	12.7
Punjab	10.1	9.2	10.2	11.8
Burma	11.5	8.2	8.3	8.7
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	...	5.9	6.9
Central Provinces and Berar	7.9	8.7	8.3	9.9
Assam	5.6	2.4 (a)	6.4	8.0
North-West Frontier Province	5.0	7.2	6.4	11.0
Other Provinces	8.4	10.0	19.1	20.8
INDIA	9.0	8.1	8.2	8.9

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam only.

TABLE 162.—Grants to aided primary schools for girls.

PROVINCE.	1911-12.			1916-17.		
	Grant.	Number of pupils.	Rate of grant per pupil.	Grant.	Number of pupils.	Rate of grant per pupil.
	Rs.			Rs.		
Madras	1,49,065	54,870	2.7	2,38,951	70,531	3.4
Bombay	68,822	19,993	3.4	1,01,230	21,776	4.7
Bengal	2,38,783	132,347	1.8	3,90,748	182,024	2.1
United Provinces	52,672	16,141	3.3	51,842	14,327	3.6
Punjab	21,831	7,998	2.7	79,722	14,108	5.7
Burma	64,988	20,075	3.2	1,08,026	34,124	3.2
Bihar and Orissa	67,172	24,735	2.7	1,90,829	41,653	4.6
Central Provinces and Berar	23,302	3,752	6.2	34,476	4,639	7.4
Assam	3,598	947	3.8	4,301	386	11.2
North-West Frontier Province	1,123	678	1.7	6,640	1,218	5.5
Other Provinces	180	29	6.2	16,133	2,013	8.01
INDIA	6,91,626	281,565	2.5	12,22,898	386,799	3.2
1906-07	5,43,491	1,93,608	2.8	...	...	...
1901-02	2,86,417	1,18,101	2.4	...	...	...
1896-97	2,68,960	109,284	2.5	...	...	...
1891-92	2,37,106	94,875	2.5	...	...	...

TABLE 163.—*Fees in secondary English schools for girls, excluding schools for Europeans.*

PROVINCE.	UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT.			UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT.						TOTAL.		
	Pupils.	Fees.	Average fee per annum.	AIDED.			UNAIDED.			Pupils.	Fees.	Average fee per annum.
				Pupils.	Fees.	Average fee per annum.	Pupils.	Fees.	Average fee per annum.			
		Rs.			Rs.			Rs.			Rs.	
Madras	1,312	6,047	4 6	5,482	36,610	6 7	..	..	..	6,794	42,667	6 3
Bombay	535	5,220	9 8	4,873	99,252	20 4	603	7,548	12 5	6,011	1,12,029	18 6
Bengal	1,006	11,508	10 6	3,208	42,508	13 3	35	1,823	52 1	4,339	55,980	12 9
United Provinces	85	91	1 1	3,331	14,486	4 3	246	..	..	3,602	14,577	3 9
Punjab	545	4,791	8 8	1,105	7,800	6 7	251	..	..	1,601	12,654	6 5
Burma . . . . .	..	..	..	2,351	61,380	26 1	..	..	..	2,351	61,380	26 1
Bihar and Orissa	380	2,476	6 5	506	2,235	3 8	..	..	..	976	4,711	4 6
Central Provinces and Berar .	54	292	5 4	201	1,623	8 1	..	..	..	255	1,915	7 5
Assam	387	402	1 04	1,037	842	8	..	..	..	1,424	1,244	9
North-West Frontier Province .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Provinces	137	88	6	1,178	4,678	3 9	..	..	..	1,315	4,766	3 6
INDIA	4,531	30,987	6 8	23,422	2,71,564	11 6	1,135	9,371	8 3	29,088	3,11,922	10 7
1910-17	1,846	13,565	7 3	16,548	1,87,241	11 3	1,684	15,316	9 2	20,058	2,16,123	10 7
1911-12	789	7,333	9 29	13,985	1,29,632	9 3	635	10,128	15 05	15,400	1,47,003	9 5

TABLE 164.—*Fees in middle vernacular schools for girls, excluding schools for Europeans.*

PROVINCE.	UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT.			UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT.						TOTAL.		
	Pupils.	Fees.	Average fee per annum.	AIDED.			UN AIDED.			Pupils.	Fees.	Average fee per annum.
				Pupils.	Fees.	Average fee per annum.	Pupils.	Fees.	Average fee per annum.			
		Rs.			Rs.			Rs.			Rs.	
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bengal	204	207	1 01	2,372	7,128	3 01	97	122	1 20	2,673	7,457	2 78
United Provinces	2,796	314	11	1,618	235	15	..	..	..	4,414	549	12
Punjab	3,048	1	0003	4,138	124	03	..	..	..	7,186	125	02
Burma	459	1,818	3 96	8,407	5,047	59	..	..	..	8,926	6,865	77
Bihar and Orissa	202	..	..	880	1,152	1 31	..	..	..	1,142	1,152	1 01
Central Provinces and Berar .	1,069	..	..	1,184	66	06	18	..	..	2,271	66	03
Assam	455	71	15	541	..	..	..	..	..	996	71	07
North-West Frontier Province .	95	..	..	635	..	..	..	..	..	730	..	..
Other Provinces	53	..	..	1,024	291	28	72	..	..	1,149	291	25
INDIA	8,439	2,411	28	20,859	14,043	67	187	122	65	29,485	16,576	56
1910-17	3,552	1,047	29	12,049	11,213	93	133	565	4 2	15,734	12,825	81
1911-12	8,224	2,004	25	17,149	11,789	68	900	201	21	20,903	14,087	63

TABLE 165.—*Fees in primary schools for girls, excluding schools for Europeans.*

PROVINCE.	UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT.			UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT.						TOTAL.		
	Pupils.	Fees.	Average fee per annum.	AIDED.			UN AIDED.			Pupils.	Fees.	Average fee per annum.
				Pupils.	Fees.	Average fee per annum.	Pupils.	Fees.	Average fee per annum.			
		Rs.			Rs.			Rs.			Rs.	
Madras	56,010	7,264	13	67,028	36,970	55	4,255	1,052	24	127,893	45,286	35
Bombay	57,878	7,510	13	21,347	30,915	1 45	1,207	3,070	2 54	80,472	41,507	51
Bengal	3,613	380	11	172,390	36,040	21	26,085	4,330	17	202,638	41,850	21
United Provinces	10,556	312	02	13,190	638	05	643	..	..	33,398	950	03
Punjab	25,278	9	0003	13,663	1,793	13	1,425	..	..	40,359	1,802	04
Burma	119	167	1 402	33,005	29,615	88	..	..	..	34,024	30,082	88
Bihar and Orissa	2,617	39	014	39,788	3,202	08	8,034	598	07	50,439	3,899	08
Central Provinces and Berar .	12,362	..	..	3,967	746	12	985	840	85	17,314	1,586	09
Assam	8,909	..	..	347	260	72	1,154	..	..	10,410	260	02
North-West Frontier Province .	1,167	2	002	1,139	..	..	136	..	..	2,442	2	001
Other Provinces	1,276	..	..	1,874	1,845	9	460	664	1 42	3,610	2,499	09
INDIA	189,785	18,695	1	369,250	1,43,304	39	44,964	10,730	24	603,999	1,69,719	28
1910-17	150,441	6,470	04	279,070	94,060	34	33,438	5,823	17	463,549	1,06,053	23
1911-12	78,983	2,363	03	101,284	52,982	28	22,051	12,854	56	288,218	68,199	24

EDUCATION OF EUROPEANS.

TABLE 166.—Public institutions for Europeans.

	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Arts colleges	6	10	20	15	6	5
Professional colleges . . . . .	...	...	1	2	3	2
Secondary schools	242	258	279	261	273	292
Primary schools	58	72	75	89	77	97
Training schools	2	2	4	8	7	8
Industrial and special schools	4*	9	10	26	24	40
TOTALS	312	351	389	401	390	444

* Exclusive of industrial classes in connection with the three Lawrence Asylums of Madras and the Punjab, and with the Calcutta Free School.

TABLE 167.—Public institutions for Europeans and pupils.

PROVINCE.	ARTS COLLEGES.		PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES.		SECONDARY SCHOOLS.						PRIMARY SCHOOLS.		SCHOOL EDUCATION—SPECIAL.		GRAND TOTAL.	
	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	HIGH.		MIDDLE.		TOTAL SECONDARY.		Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.
					Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.						
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	..	27	3,456	38	3,427	65	6,883	22	1,409	3	123	90	8,415
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..	24	3,559	17	847	41	4,406	..	..	6	86	47	4,492
Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	21	4,305	22	3,811	43	8,206	16	1,026	20	402	79	9,634
United Provinces	3	23	..	..	30	3,755	14	1,359	44	5,114	11	322	13	258	71	5,717
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	2	51	14	1,714	13	947	27	2,661	7	229	..	..	36	2,941
Burma . . . . .	..	..	..	..	18	3,976	10	1,153	28	5,129	15	258	1	87	34	5,474
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	824	..	834	10	190	1	70	19	1,094
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	8	68	10	398	18	466	16	1,130	..	..	34	1,536
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	99	2	129	3	228	..	..	..	..	3	228
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	55	1	55	..	..	..	..	1	55
Other Provinces	2	743*	..	..	7	982	7	626	14	1,608	10	545	4	79	30	2,975
INDIA, 1916-17	5	786	2	51	150	22,004	142	13,586	292	35,590	97	5,109	48	1,105	444	42,621
1911-12 . . . . .	..	27	3	45	124	16,272	149	12,632	273	28,904	77	3,527	31	1,048	390	33,551
1906-07	15	59	2	29	121	14,359	140	10,291	261	24,550	89	3,968	34	1,176	401	29,882

* Includes 607 pupils in school departments of colleges in Bangalore.

TABLE 168.—Public institutions for Europeans by management.

PROVINCE.	GOVERNMENT.				AIDED.				UNAIDED.				TOTAL.			
	Arts Colleges, English.	Professional colleges, Training.	High schools.	Middle schools.	Primary schools.	Special schools.	Arts Colleges, English.	Professional colleges, Training.	High schools.	Middle schools.	Primary schools.	Special schools.	Arts Colleges, English.	Professional colleges, Training.	High schools.	Middle schools.
Madras	2	..	..	..	..	..	25	36	21	3	..	..	..	27
Bombay	24	17	..	6	..	..	..	24
Bengal	2	..	..	3	..	..	17	21	10	17	..	..	2	21
United Provinces	25	13	8	10	1	..	5	30
Punjab	1	4	..	..	..	1	..	10	13	7	..	..	..	..	14
Burma	1	..	..	..	..	..	17	10	5	1	..	..	..	18
Bihar and Orissa	8	10	1	..	..	..	8
Central Provinces and Berar	8	10	16	..	..	..	..	10
Assam	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
North-West Frontier Province	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Other Provinces	2	..	..	7	7	10	2	..	..	..	7
INDIA, 1916-17	1	9	1	..	3	4	1	134	137	63	40	1	..	7	150
1911-12	1	5	2	1	3	3	2	113	139	72	27	3	..	6	124
1906-07	6	4	1	1	8	..	102	134	81	22	7	2	13	121

TABLE 169.—*Arts colleges for Europeans.*

PROVINCE.	1911-12.					1916-17.				
	By MANAGEMENT.		By SEX.		TOTAL.	By MANAGEMENT.		By SEX.		TOTAL.
	Aided.	Unaided.	Male.	Female.		Aided.	Unaided.	Male.	Female.	
Madras	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
United Provinces	2	3	1	4	5	2	1	...	3	3
Bangalore . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	1	2
INDIA	3	3	2	4	6	4	1	1	4	5
1906-07	8	7	10	5	15	...	...	...	...	...
1901-02	7	13	10	9	20	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE 170.—*Secondary schools for boys and girls.*

PROVINCE.	1906-07.			1911-12.			1916-17.		
	For boys.	For girls.	TOTAL.	For boys.	For girls.	TOTAL.	For boys.	For girls.	TOTAL.
Madras	33	32	65	32	30	62	32	33	65
Bombay	19	23	42	19	24	43	22	19	41
Bengal	16	28	44	23	23	46	17	26	43
United Provinces	21	21	42	19	24	43	19	25	44
Punjab	12	19	31	9	18	27	9	18	27
Burma	3	13	16	9	16	25	11	17	28
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	4	4	8	4	4	8
Central Provinces and Berar	7	10	17	8	10	18	8	10	18
Assam	(a) 3	(a) 1	(a) 4	...	1	1	1	2	3
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	1	1
Other Provinces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	7	14
INDIA	114	147	261	123	150	273	130	162	292

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 171.—*Secondary schools by grades.*

PROVINCE.	1906-07.			1911-12.			1916-17.		
	High.	Middle.	TOTAL.	High.	Middle.	TOTAL.	High.	Middle.	TOTAL.
Madras	24	41	65	24	38	62	27	38	65
Bombay	19	23	42	23	20	43	24	17	41
Bengal	14	30	44	11	35	46	21	22	43
United Provinces	31	11	42	29	14	43	30	14	44
Punjab	16	15	31	14	13	27	14	13	27
Burma	10	6	16	15	10	25	18	10	28
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	...	8	8	...	8	8
Central Provinces and Berar	7	10	17	8	10	18	8	10	18
Assam . . . . .	...	(a) 4	(a) 4	...	1	1	1	2	3
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Other Provinces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	7	14
INDIA	121	140	261	124	149	273	150	142	292

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 172.—*Primary schools for boys and girls.*

PROVINCE.	1906-07.			1911-12.			1916-17.		
	For boys.	For girls.	TOTAL.	For boys.	For girls.	TOTAL.	For boys.	For girls.	TOTAL.
Madras . . .	10	12	22	10	10	20	14	8	22
Bengal . . .	8	17	25	4	8	12	7	9	16
United Provinces .	6	12	18	7	4	11	5	6	11
Punjab . . .	1	1	2	4	2	6	5	2	7
Burma . . .	1	1	2	1	2	3	2	3	5
Bihar and Orissa .	...	...	...	4	4	8	6	4	10
Central Provinces and Berar.	6	12	18	5	11	16	8	8	16
Assam . . .	...	2(a)	2(a)	...	1	1	...	...	...
Other Provinces .	...	..	...	...	...	..	5	5	10
INDIA .	32	57	89	35	42	77	52	45	97

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 173.—*Special schools.*

PROVINCE.	1906-07.			1911-12.			1916-17.		
	Training schools for mistresses.	Industrial schools.	Other schools.	Training schools for mistresses.	Industrial schools.	Other schools.	Training schools for mistresses.	Industrial schools.	Other schools.
Madras . . .	...	2	6	...	1	1	1	2	...
Bombay . . .	4	1	...	4	1	1	3	...	3
Bengal . . .	1	...	2	1	6	3	1	7	12
United Provinces .	3	...	10	2	4	5	2	5	6
Burma . . .	...	1	3	...	1	...	...	1	...
Bihar and Orissa .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Central Provinces and Berar.	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Other Provinces .	...	..	...	...	..	...	1	2	1
INDIA .	8	5	21	7	14	10	8	18	22

TABLE 174.—*Europeans under instruction in all classes of institutions (including private institutions), by periods.*

PROVINCE.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Madras	6,966	7,061	7,806	7,661	7,530	7,469	8,673
Bombay	3,619	4,049	3,836	4,164	4,149	4,813	5,048
Bengal	6,366	6,921	7,818	8,038	7,487	8,259	9,262
United Provinces .	2,364	2,715	3,601	4,293	4,422	4,647	5,660
Punjab	1,598	2,131	2,568	2,582	2,419	2,629	2,958
Burma	1,605	1,785	2,308	3,025	3,406	4,029	5,177
Bihar and Orissa .	...	...	...	...	...	970	1,127
Central Provinces and Berar .	928	1,086	1,212	1,337	1,246	1,399	1,508
Assam	40	26	24	15	464(a)	82	236
North-West Frontier Province .	...	...	...	...	...	1	53
Other Provinces	19	21	3	7	7	2	2,843
INDIA .	23,505	25,795	29,176	31,122	31,130	34,300	42,545

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 175.—*European pupils by sex.*

PROVINCE.	1906-07.			1911-12.			1916-17.		
	Boys.	Girls.	TOTAL.	Boys.	Girls.	TOTAL.	Boys.	Girls.	TOTAL.
Madras	3,955	3,575	7,530	3,809	3,660	7,469	4,317	4,356	8,673
Bombay	2,090	2,059	4,149	2,540	2,273	4,813	2,603	2,445	5,048
Bengal	4,130	3,357	7,487	4,504	3,755	8,259	4,989	4,273	9,262
United Provinces	2,533	1,889	4,422	2,712	1,935	4,647	3,096	2,564	5,660
Punjab	1,093	1,326	2,419	1,159	1,470	2,629	1,306	1,652	2,958
Burma	1,760	1,646	3,406	2,126	1,903	4,029	2,656	2,621	5,177
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	..	...	...	513	457	970	641	486	1,127
Central Provinces and Berar	663	583	1,246	757	642	1,399	775	733	1,508
Assam	271(a)	193(a)	464(a)	27	55	82	128	108	236
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	...	1	...	1	20	33	53
Other Provinces	3	4	7	2	...	2	1,517	1,326	2,843
INDIA	16,498	14,632	31,130	18,150	16,150	34,300	22,048	20,497	42,545

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 176.—*European pupils in different grades of institutions, by periods.*

	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Arts Colleges	159	192	277	150	208	896*
Professional Colleges	354	238	325	338	333	271
Secondary Schools	21,662	24,027	23,063	25,043	28,672	34,497
Primary Schools	2,927	3,422	6,126	4,088	3,786	5,241
Normal Schools	53	69	138	188	195	275
Special Schools	565	1,041	1,043	1,307	1,105	1,305
TOTAL PUBLIC SCHOOLS	25,720	28,989	30,972	31,114	34,299	42,485
TOTAL PRIVATE SCHOOLS	75	187	150	16	73	60
GRAND TOTAL	25,795	29,176	31,122	31,130	34,372	42,545

* Includes 619 Europeans in school departments of colleges in Bangalore.

TABLE 177.—*European pupils in different grades of institutions, by sex.*

	1906-07.			1911-12.			1916-17.		
	Boys.	Girls.	TOTAL.	Boys.	Girls.	TOTAL.	Boys.	Girls.	TOTAL.
Arts Colleges	102	48	150	134	74	208	547(a)	349(b)	896
Professional Colleges	264	74	338	276	57	333	188	83	271
Secondary schools	13,388	11,655	25,043	15,240	13,432	28,672	17,926	16,571	34,497
Primary	1,935	2,163	4,088	1,921	1,865	3,786	2,690	2,551	5,241
Normal	15	173	188	6	189	195	21	254	275
Special	785	522	1,307	549	556	1,105	655	650	1,305
TOTAL PUBLIC SCHOOLS	16,489	14,625	31,114	18,126	16,173	34,299	22,027	20,458	42,485
TOTAL PRIVATE SCHOOLS	9	7	16	36	37	73	21	39	60
GRAND TOTAL	16,498	14,632	31,130	18,162	16,210	34,372	22,048	20,497	42,545

(a) Includes 379 European boys in school departments.

(b) " 240 " girls " " " "

TABLE 178.—*Pupils (both Europeans and Indians) in primary and secondary schools for Europeans.*

PROVINCE.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Madras	7,396	7,761	6,934	7,004	8,292
Bombay	3,468	3,814	3,674	3,957	4,406
Bengal	8,083	8,292	7,826	8,082	9,232
United Provinces	3,483	4,079	4,040	4,454	5,436
Punjab	2,397	2,451	2,339	2,539	2,890
Burma	1,499	1,888	2,107	4,003	5,387
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	907	1,024
Central Provinces and Berar	1,215	1,288	1,273	1,409	1,596
Assam	18	10	425(a)	76	228
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	...	...	55
Other Provinces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	2,153
INDIA	27,559	29,583	28,618	32,431	40,699

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 179.—*European pupils in primary and secondary schools (for both Europeans and Indians).*

PROVINCE.	SECONDARY SCHOOLS.			PRIMARY SCHOOLS.			TOTAL.		
	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Madras	5,844	5,927	6,754	1,040	1,217	1,541	6,884	7,144	8,295
Bombay	3,984	4,611	4,842	7	13	8	3,991	4,624	4,850
Bengal	5,723	6,951	7,601	1,480	732	1,130	7,203	7,683	8,731
United Provinces	3,522	3,948	4,927	481	348	322	4,003	4,296	5,249
Punjab	2,242	2,305	2,573	54	161	220	2,296	2,466	2,793
Burma	2,942	3,657	4,655	164	214	254	3,106	3,871	4,909
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	733	833	...	165	191	...	898	1,024
Central Provinces and Berar	371	414	450	808	905	1,043	1,179	1,319	1,493
Assam	(b)412	51	231	(b)50	31	5	(b)462	82	236
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	1	53	...	...	...	...	1	53
Other Provinces	3	2	1,578	4	...	527	7	2	2,105
INDIA	25,043	28,991	34,497	4,088	3,939	5,211	29,131	32,930	39,738
1901-02	23,063(a)			6,126(a)			29,189		
1896-97	24,027			3,422			27,449		
1891-92	21,662			2,927			24,589		

(a) The primary departments of secondary schools in the United and Central Provinces are treated in this table as primary schools.

(b) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 180.—*Stages of instruction of European pupils in schools for general education, by periods.*

	BOYS.						GIRLS.					
	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
High	1,042	1,140	1,503	1,056	1,030	1,682	511	640	848	800	732	1,227
Middle	3,117	3,519	3,780	3,517	4,205	5,094	2,653	3,180	3,161	3,182	3,680	4,013
TOTAL SECONDARY	4,159	4,659	5,283	4,573	5,235	6,776	3,164	3,820	4,009	4,072	4,412	5,240
Upper Primary	2,595	3,038	3,402	3,107	3,497	4,405	2,627	3,130	3,439	3,072	3,236	3,969
Lower „ A.	4,285	4,675	5,102	6,320	7,400	10,185	4,501	4,659	5,121	6,477	7,455	9,782
„ „ B.	1,431	1,766	1,662	461	589		1,526	1,812	1,565	536	607	
TOTAL PRIMARY	8,311	9,479	10,166	9,888	11,486	14,590	8,714	9,601	10,125	10,085	11,298	13,751
GRAND TOTAL	12,470	14,138	15,449	14,461	16,721	21,366	11,878	13,421	14,134	14,157	15,710	18,991

TABLE 181.—*Successful European candidates in professional and technical examinations.*

PROVINCE.	1911-12.									1916-17.								
	TEACHING.†		MEDICAL.		School of Art.	Engineering and surveying.	Commercial.	Law.	Industrial and technical.	TEACHING.		MEDICAL.		School of Art.	Engineering and surveying.	Commercial.	Law.	Industrial and technical.
	Masters.	Mistresses.	College examination.	School examination.						Masters.	Mistresses.	College examination.	School examination.					
Madras	30	...	...	23	...	...	...	18	...	62	1	...	31	4	...	...	28
Bombay	2	11	1	143	...	...	1	...	7	...	3	...	103	1	4	...	...
Bengal	4	...	...	11	...	7	...	2	10	4	...	...	4	...	...	...
United Provinces	16	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	1	20	4	...	...	14	...	...	...
Punjab	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burma	22	4	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	13	9	...	(a)6	...	...	...	...	...
Bihar and Orissa	1	(a)1	...	...	2	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar	3	...	...	...
Other Provinces
INDIA	22	52	16	4	166	12	7	1	18	28	119	12	7	134	26	6	...	28

† Excludes 34 European passes in teaching colleges.

(a) These scholars were included under "Other school examinations" in General table VI.

TABLE 182.—*Expenditure on European colleges and schools (direct and indirect) by periods and provinces.*

PROVINCE.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	4,60,347	5,45,000	7,18,140	7,60,368	10,16,530	14,55,474
Bombay	3,08,013	4,57,000	4,40,148	4,30,489	6,99,907	11,16,413
Bengal	9,98,434	14,12,000	17,83,739	17,77,291	18,27,670	27,49,996
United Provinces	4,88,301	5,26,000	7,16,912	10,05,534	11,61,981	13,33,262
Punjab	3,68,336	4,57,000	4,84,618	9,19,842	8,14,640	10,77,303
Burma	77,783	1,35,000	1,86,543*	2,24,401	6,11,270	7,39,325
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	...	1,42,665	2,12,763
Central Provinces and Berar	50,926	68,000	98,734	1,27,944	2,21,774	3,90,142
Assam	6,217	5,000	3,643†	(a)57,366	28,208	79,253
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	4,368
Other Provinces	3,174	...	...	...	...	4,41,889
INDIA	27,61,531	3,65,000	44,32,477	53,03,235	65,24,645	96,03,188

* Includes Rs. 52,744 indirect expenditure which has not been classified by sources.

† Excludes Rs. 810 not separately shown in the Assam Report.

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam only.

TABLE 183.—*Sources of expenditure by provinces.*

Province.	1911-12.							1916-17.						
	Provincial revenues.	Local and municipal funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTAL PUBLIC.	TOTAL PRIVATE.	GRAND TOTAL.	Provincial revenues.	Local and municipal funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTAL PUBLIC.	TOTAL PRIVATE.	GRAND TOTAL.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	3,40,387	...	1,70,541	5,05,602	3,40,387	6,76,143	10,16,530	5,88,836	...	2,64,109	6,02,529	5,88,836	8,66,638	14,55,474
Bombay	2,09,701	1,220	2,29,554	2,59,372	2,10,081	4,88,926	6,99,907	4,36,279	1,450	2,88,253	3,90,431	4,37,729	6,78,084	11,16,413
Bengal	5,08,043	14,192	8,15,244	4,80,291	5,23,185	13,04,535	18,27,670	8,32,150	19,235	10,55,427	8,43,184	8,51,385	18,08,611	27,49,996
United Provinces	4,24,783	10,764	5,05,512	2,20,922	4,35,547	7,26,484	11,61,981	5,15,216	1,600	5,64,331	2,52,115	5,16,810	8,16,440	13,33,262
Punjab	2,63,898	...	2,83,122	2,67,620	2,63,898	5,50,742	8,14,640	5,80,231	...	3,36,025	1,61,047	5,80,231	4,97,072	10,77,303
Burma	1,95,792	2,160	3,32,533	80,785	1,97,952	4,13,318	6,11,270	2,31,574	1,953	4,39,223	66,575	2,33,557	5,05,798	7,39,325
Bihar and Orissa	53,663	...	44,163	44,839	53,063	89,002	1,42,665	85,925	...	58,238	68,000	85,925	1,26,838	2,12,763
Central Provinces and Berar	84,842	1,810	73,572	61,910	86,292	1,35,482	2,21,774	1,69,160	1,740	1,09,818	1,09,424	1,70,900	2,19,242	3,90,142
Assam	12,699	...	14,942	567	12,699	15,609	28,208	31,557	...	42,038	5,658	31,557	47,696	79,253
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,130	...	1,074	1,164	2,130	2,238	4,368
Other Provinces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,73,825	1,030	1,82,647	86,487	1,75,765	2,69,134	4,44,889
INDIA	30,94,408	30,146	24,69,183	19,30,906	31,24,554	44,00,091	65,24,645	38,46,883	27,908	33,41,183	25,87,214	36,74,791	59,28,397	96,03,188

TABLE 184.—*Sources of expenditure, by periods.*

	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Provincial revenues	7,75,000	8,82,220	16,53,632	20,94,408	36,46,883
Local and municipal revenues	11,000	20,030	45,950	30,146	27,908
Fees	13,11,000	15,90,908	18,41,192	24,69,183	33,41,183
Other sources	15,08,000	18,86,575	17,62,461	19,30,908	25,87,214
TOTAL	36,05,000	44,32,477^(a)	53,03,235	65,24,645	96,03,188
TOTAL PUBLIC	7,86,000	9,02,250	16,99,582	21,24,554	36,74,791
TOTAL PRIVATE	28,19,000	34,77,483	36,03,653	44,00,091	59,28,397

(a) Excludes Rs. 52,744 indirect expenditure for Burma which has not been classified by sources and excludes Rs. 810 on scholarships not separately shown in the Assam Report.

TABLE 185.—*Objects of expenditure, by periods.*

	1886-87.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Arts Colleges	76,813	1,14,910	15,229	16,181	74,466
Professional Colleges . . . . .	..	7,890	39,127	41,647	33,538
Secondary Schools	25,43,098	24,48,970	23,87,075	30,89,828	41,95,359
Primary Schools	1,40,099	1,28,892	2,01,425	1,83,490	3,32,814
Special schools	49,384	67,981	73,445	1,22,350	1,80,346
Buildings and Equipment	4,40,576	4,51,405	9,56,006	5,77,497	10,64,344
Inspection	29,340	17,000	10,952	44,041	57,059
Scholarships	15,600	40,594	3,14,708	85,835	1,33,516
Miscellaneous	3,09,849	11,54,835	13,05,198	23,63,776	35,31,746
TOTALS	36,04,759	44,32,477	53,03,235	65,24,645	96,03,188

TABLE 186.—*Average expenditure from provincial funds per scholar in European schools and average fee paid.*

	Provincial funds.	Fees.	Average number of scholars in European schools.	Average expenditure from provincial funds per pupil.	Average fee paid.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	5,88,836	2,64,109	8,242	71	32
Bombay	4,36,279	2,88,253	4,269	101	68
Bengal	8,32,150	10,55,427	9,387	89	112
United Provinces	5,15,216	5,64,331	5,694	90	99
Punjab	5,80,231	3,36,025	2,969	195	113
Burma	2,31,574	4,39,223	5,299	44	83
Bihar and Orissa	85,925	58,238	1,051	81	55
Central Provinces and Berar	1,69,160	1,09,818	1,597	106	69
Assam	31,557	42,038	145	218	290
North-West Frontier Province	2,130	1,074	58	37	19
Other Provinces	1,73,825	1,82,647	3,044	57	60
INDIA 1916-17	36,46,883	33,41,183	41,755	87	80
1911-12	20,94,408	24,69,183	32,512	64	76
1906-07	16,53,632	18,41,192	29,429	56	62

EDUCATION OF MUHAMMADANS.

TABLE 187.—*Muhammadan population.*

PROVINCE.	Muhammadan population.	Percentage of Muhammadans to total population.
Madras	2,740,408	6·6
Bombay	4,024,485	20·4
Bengal	23,989,719	52·7
United Provinces	6,658,373	11·1
Punjab†	10,955,721	51·8
Burma	420,777	3·5
Bihar and Orissa	3,666,861	10·6
Central Provinces and Berar	564,909	1·1
Assam	1,886,528	28·1
North-West Frontier Province	2,039,994	92·8
Other Provinces*	471,534	13·2
INDIA	57,419,309	23·5

* Bangalore not included.

† Includes Delhi.

TABLE 188.—*Muhammadan pupils under instruction in all classes of institutions.*

PROVINCE.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Madras	45,745	84,391	100,924	107,875	118,929	146,196	184,155
Bombay	84,311	119,392	138,355	134,828	144,405	182,472	119,672
Bengal	366,886	448,847	477,019	462,674	484,355	717,252	864,259
United Provinces	68,924	64,413	75,596	91,482	111,047	134,393	162,677
Punjab	160,885	131,493	128,537	111,354	134,238	159,860	196,921
Burma	1,595	5,426	6,522	8,193	10,965	14,553	24,899
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	97,462	110,155
Central Provinces and Berar	14,606	16,358	17,724	17,850	21,634	29,234	32,356
Assam	12,936	16,727	21,802	23,452	425,840†	44,904	55,625
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	...	20,357	20,758	24,620	32,830
Other Provinces	178	189	153	156	200	205	10,815
INDIA	754,036	887,236	966,632	976,221	1,172,371	1,551,151	18,24,364

† Includes Eastern Bengal.

TABLE 189.—*Muhammadan pupils in public and private institutions.*

PROVINCE.	Public Institutions.						Private Institutions.					
	1891-02.	1896-07.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1891-02.	1896-07.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Madras	67,417	71,275	72,173	76,772	103,538	137,732	16,974	20,640	35,702	42,157	42,658	46,423
Bombay	97,186	106,225	98,401	105,857	130,464	125,048	22,206	32,130	36,427	38,548	43,008	24,624
Bengal	355,207	367,554	387,830	467,203	676,121	817,076	63,640	70,065	74,835	17,062	41,131	47,183
United Provinces	34,530	45,610	55,300	78,127	94,454	110,075	20,883	29,080	36,122	32,920	39,039	42,702
Punjab	58,088	72,101	68,678	91,783	121,119	159,791	72,505	56,430	42,676	42,475	38,741	37,130
Burma	1,740	2,849	4,004	6,804	9,026	16,531	3,680	3,673	4,129	4,101	4,927	8,368
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	...	86,072	98,671	...	...	...	...	11,300	11,484
Central Provinces and Berar	16,108	17,630	17,702	21,565	20,072	30,847	250	94	148	49	162	1,500
Assam	12,800	17,211	19,202	364,791§	41,244	51,718	3,927	4,891	4,160	61,040§	3,660	3,907
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	8,347	10,716	16,089	28,347	...	...	12,010	10,042	8,531	4,483
Other Provinces	174	150	140	103	100	7,792	15	3	7	7	6	3,023
INDIA	644,156	730,665	732,665	923,901	1,316,998	1,593,528	243,080	236,027	246,216	246,470	234,153	230,836

§ Include Eastern Bengal.

TABLE 190.—*Muhammadan pupils in different classes of public institutions.*

PROVINCE.	Arts Colleges.		Oriental Colleges.		Professional Colleges.		Secondary Schools (English).		Middle vernacular.		Primary Schools.		Schools for special training.		Total in public institutions.		Total in private institutions.	
	1911-12.	1916-17.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Madras . . . { Males . . . { Females . . .	95	182	..	..	7	18	5,509	7,069	..	..	80,501	103,312	500	797	86,612	111,378	30,726	33,890
Bombay . . . { Males . . . { Females . . .	145	156	..	..	37	38	5,492	4,896	..	..	16,895	26,264	20	45	16,926	26,354	11,932	12,533
Bengal . . . { Males . . . { Females . . .	809	1,637	..	..	94	303	69,830	99,105	10,563	8,191	20,959	95,647	729	839	118,430	101,596	29,352	17,129
United Provinces . . . { Males . . . { Females . . .	866	1,148	289	..	202	293	10,420	11,505	9,314	5,639	76,353	129,341	9,989	1,796	86,476	131,331	7,316	9,099
Punjab . . . { Males . . . { Females . . .	527	845	42	40	303	320	24,725	25,916	8,054	10,966	6,197	6,337	83	72	6,631	7,133	2,528	2,888
Burma . . . { Males . . . { Females . . .	15	48	..	..	..	..	1,761	2,294	1,296	2,264	4,757	7,844	22	82	7,851	12,532	3,698	5,913
Bihar and Orissa . . . { Males . . . { Females . . .	225	470	..	..	17	58	5,901	7,944	958	855	31,554	47,116	33,446	22,851	72,101	79,294	10,629	10,804
Central Provinces and Berar . . . { Males . . . { Females . . .	29	62	..	..	4	9	2,053	2,362	3,937	3,090	20,223	22,071	52	84	26,298	27,678	44	954
Assam . . . { Males . . . { Females . . .	27	86	..	..	..	5	4,003	4,355	456	2,123	32,039	40,944	2,685	654	39,210	48,167	3,221	3,265
North-West Frontier Province . . . { Males . . . { Females . . .	23	133	..	..	..	8	3,362	3,785	1,752	3,627	10,518	19,937	14	15	2,034	3,551	439	642
Other Provinces . . . { Males . . . { Females . . .	..	105	..	..	..	101	..	1,904	..	75	386	674	..	..	386	749	2,255	1,004
INDIA . . . { Males . . . { Females . . .	2,761	4,875	331	49	664	1,149	133,660	171,135	36,530	36,902	884,561	1,089,839	96,517	55,270	1,156,134	1,359,300	181,539	199,563
	3	6	..	..	..	3	467	1,257	1,324	3,003	139,597	230,616	20,673	19,043	169,874	234,338	53,383	59,833

TABLE 191.—Male Muhammadan pupils in different classes of institutions.

Province.	PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES.										SECONDARY SCHOOLS.			SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL TRAINING.										Total of private institutions.	Total of Colleges and Schools of public instructions.	Grand Total.			
	Arts Colleges.	Law.	Commercial.	Veterinary.	Medicine.	Engineering.	Teaching.	Forestry.	Agriculture.	Total.	High.	Middle English.	Middle Vernacular.	Total.	Primary Schools.	Training Schools.	Schools of Art.	Law Schools.	Medical Schools.	Engineering and Surveying Schools.	Technical and Industrial Schools.	Commercial Schools.	Agricultural Schools.				Reformatory Schools.	Others.	Total.
Madras	182	3		2	2	7		4		200	5,523	1,546		7,069	1,03,312	415	22		81		17	12		2	31	737	111,375	33,860	145,268
Bombay	156	20	3	17		7	1		10	214	2,924	1,972		4,896	95,647	192	14		16		196	91		29	299	836	101,596	17,129	1,18,725
Bengal	1,637	207		32	33	14	17			1,940	45,183	53,922	8,191	107,296	550,932	1,072	21		115	22	457	57		23,803	25,527	685,665	39,084	723,779	
United Provinces	1,146	151	41	7	26	20	13	11		1,417	8,878	2,627	5,659	17,164	92,249	318	65		106	1	293			57	1,203	2,012	112,842	39,814	162,656
Punjab	898	40		124	22		84	60		1,208	17,430	8,486	10,966	39,882	1,05,135	364	152		122	31	1,467			46	26	2,208	145,433	24,416	169,849
Burma	48									48	1,196	1,098	2,264	4,558	7,644	17			2	4	3	1	40	6	1	82	12,532	5,913	18,445
Bihar and Orissa	470	51				7				528	5,995	1,368	855	8,769	47,116	266			38	27	95	23	292	22,300	22,851	79,294	10,804	90,098	
Central Provinces and Berar	62	5				2		2		71	454	1,908	3,090	5,452	22,071	51			3	4	5			11	10	84	27,078	964	28,032
Assam	343	5								91	2,407	1,946	2,123	6,478	40,944	30			1						597	654	48,167	3,265	51,432
North-West Frontier Province.	133						8			141	2,312	1,473	3,627	7,413	19,987	55										58	27,598	3,479	31,077
Other Provinces	106				101					206	1,502	402	137	2,031	4,593	11					147					15	6,987	2,756	9,742
India	4,915	483	44	153	54	139	17	73		6,064	93,795	77,340	36,903	298,037	1,089,839	2,794	274	3	516	83	2,791	259	381	48,170	55,276	1,359,966	186,503	1,536,763	

TABLE 192.—Female Muhammadan pupils in different classes of institutions.

PROVINCE.	PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES.								SECONDARY SCHOOLS.				SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL TRAINING.										Total of Colleges and Schools of public institutions.	Total of private institutions.	Grand Total.			
	Arts Colleges.	Law.	Veterinary.	Medicine.	Engineering.	Teaching.	Agriculture.	Total.	High.	Middle.	Middle Vernacular.	Total.	Primary Schools.	Training Schools.	Schools of Art.	Law schools.	Medical schools.	Engineering and Surveying schools.	Technical and Industrial schools.	Commercial Schools.	Agricultural Schools.	Reformatory Schools.				Others.	Total.	
Madras	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	13	—	45	26,264	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	45	26,354	12,533	38,887
Bombay	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	64	32	—	96	23,304	44	—	—	1	—	5	1	—	—	—	—	51	23,452	7,495	30,947
Bengal	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	36	139	67	242	129,341	1	—	—	—	—	42	—	—	—	1,753	1,796	131,351	9,009	140,490	
United Provinces	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	3	44	147	530	721	6,337	16	—	—	6	—	44	—	—	—	6	72	7,133	2,886	10,021	
Punjab	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	267	130	1,119	1,516	12,747	61	—	—	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	94	14,358	12,714	27,072	
Burma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	40	673	749	3,246	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3,990	2,455	6,444	
Bihar and Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	85	13	105	11,317	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,923	7,955	19,377	650	20,027	
Central Provinces and Berar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	197	197	2,971	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3,169	555	3,724	
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	94	146	244	3,292	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	15	3,551	642	4,193	
North-West Frontier Province	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	75	75	674	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	749	1,004	1,753	
Other Provinces	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	1	88	181	270	521	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	805	268	1,073	
INDIA	6	—	3	—	—	—	—	9	439	763	3,963	4,950	239,916	266	—	—	41	—	91	1	—	—	9,763	10,643	234,323	10,333	244,651	

TABLE 193.—Percentage of Muhammadan pupils to total number of pupils under instruction, by periods.

YEAR.	Public institutions.	Private institutions.	Total institutions.	Percentage of Muhammadan population to total population of India.
1881-82	...	...	17.8	19.1(a)
1886-87	18.8	52.6	22.6	19.1(a)
1891-92	19.2	47.9	23.0	21.8(b)
1896-97	19.3	41.5	22.2	21.8(b)
1901-02	18.8	38.7	21.6	22.6(c)
1906-07	19.5	38.6	21.8	22.6(c)
1911-12	21.5	35.9	22.9	23.5(d)
1916-17	22.1	35.8	23.2	23.5(d)

(a) Census 1881. (b) Census 1891. (c) Census 1901. (d) Census 1911.

TABLE 194.—Percentage of Muhammadan pupils to total number of pupils, by provinces.

PROVINCE	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.						PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.						Percentage in all institutions in 1916-17.
	1801-02.	1806-07	1901-02.	1906-07	1911-12.	1916-17.	1801-01.	1806-07.	1901-02.	1906-07	1911-12.	1916-17.	
Madras	10.8	9.9	9.7	8.8	9.0	8.9	28.3	28.3	29.5	32.1	33.5	37.4	11.1
Bombay	17.2	17.6	17.3	16.4	16.6	16.0	32.7	45.4	51.2	5.3	53.4	50.9	10.2
Bengal	25.5	25.7	25.0	13.9	41.1	44.0	67.1	62.9	62.6	31.6	75.3	74.0	45.0
United Provinces	15.0	16.2	15.0	14.6	15.2	14.8	45.8	41.9	42.9	47.5	44.2	47.7	18.2
Punjab	38.0	39.8	37.7	39.1	38.3	37.0	66.8	68.7	64.8	66.0	60.7	66.7	40.8
Burma	1.2	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.6	4.2	7.0	3.7	2.7	2.4	2.8	4.2	4.2
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	11.3	12.4	..	..	..	..	26.0	24.1	13.0
Central Provinces and Berar	9.7	8.7	9.0	9.1	9.3	8.8	7.2	..	..	14.4	74.0	71.7	9.2
Assam	16.1	17.8	18.8	48.7*	23.3	23.0	68.5	68.7	74.0	92.6*	72.0	42.9	23.8
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	64.4	63.2	63.1	68.7	..	..	88.1	83.3	90.5	88.7	70.9
Other Provinces	3.8	3.2	3.4	4.4	3.2	18.2	3.4	7	1.6	1.4	1.0	35.4	20.3
INDIA	19.2	19.3	18.8	19.5	21.5	22.1	47.9	41.5	38.7	38.6	35.9	35.8	23.2

* Includes Eastern Bengal.

TABLE 195.—Percentage of Muhammadan pupils in different stages of education to total number of pupils in such stages.

PROVINCE.	Collegiate.	Secondary.	Primary.
Madras	2.1	4.4	9.3
Bombay	3.2	7.6	18.0
Bengal	8.5	22.1	46.7
United Provinces	20.8	17.7	14.5
Punjab	22.4	28.9	39.3
Burma	7.2	5.1	4.2
Bihar and Orissa	18.3	13.1	8.8
Central Provinces and Berar	5.3	9.9	8.7
Assam	12.4	16.7	23.5
North-West Frontier Province	75.4	57.1	70.6
Other Provinces	27.7	18.1	17.8
INDIA	10.3	15.9	22.2

TABLE 196.—Percentage of *Muhammadan pupils in public institutions to Muhammadan population.*

PROVINCE.	1911-12.		1916-17.	
	Muham- madans	All classes (including Muham- madans).	Muham- madans	All classes (including Muham- madans).
Madras	3·8	2·8	5·0	3·7
Bombay	2·8	3·1	3·1	3·7
Bengal	2·8	3·6	3·4	5·1
United Provinces	1·4	1·3	1·8	1·7
Punjab	1·1	1·6	1·5	2·2
Burma	2·3	2·2	3·9	3·2
Bihar and Orissa	2·3	2·2	2·7	2·3
Central Provinces and Berar	5·0	2·0	5·5	2·5
Assam	2·2	2·6	2·7	3·3
North-West Frontier Province	·8	1·2	1·4	1·9
Other Provinces	1·5	3·5	·7	1·9
INDIA	2·3	2·4	2·8	2·9
1906-07	1·5	1·6	..	..
1901-02	1·2	1·3	..	..
1896-97	1·3	1·3	..	..
1891-92	1·1	1·2	..	..
1886-87	1·3	1·1	..	..

TABLE 197.—Percentage of *male Muhammadan pupils in public institutions to male Muhammadan population.*

PROVINCE.	1911-12.			1916-17.		
	Male population	Pupils in public institutions.	Per- centage.	Male population.	Pupils in public institutions.	Per- centage.
Madras	1,351,119	86,612	6·4	1,351,119	111,378	8·2
Bombay	2,190,195	118,430	4·5	2,190,195	101,596	4·6
Bengal	12,245,542	589,645	4·8	12,245,542	685,695	5·6
United Provinces	3,466,287	87,823	2·5	3,466,287	112,842	3·3
Punjab (a)	5,967,408	112,258	1·9	5,967,408	148,180	2·5
Burma	271,428	7,851	2·9	271,428	12,532	4·6
Bihar and Orissa	1,766,496	72,101	4·1	1,766,496	79,294	4·5
Central Provinces and Berar	292,047	26,298	8·7	292,047	27,678	9·5
Assam	977,463	39,210	4·0	977,463	48,167	4·9
North-West Frontier Province	1,085,276	15,703	1·4	1,085,276 (b)	27,598 (b)	2·5 (b)
Other Provinces	8,397	193	2·3	264,058	3,260	1·2
INDIA	29,621,658	1,156,124	3·8	29,877,319 (c)	1,359,200 (c)	4·5

(a) Includes Delhi.

(b) For Ajmer-Merwara, Baluchistan and Coorg only.

(c) Includes 980 pupils for Bangalore.

TABLE 198.—*Successful Muhammadan candidates in public examinations.*

Province.	M.A. AND M.Sc.		B.A. AND B.Sc.		INTERMEDIATE		MATRICULATION.		SCHOOL FINAL.		MIDDLE.		UPPER PRIMARY.	
	1911-12.	1916-17.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Madras . . . . .	...	1	9	3	7				132	174				
Bombay	2	2	15	23	15	19	79	72	45	28	143	470	3,058	3,189
Bengal	10	14	40	106	129	220	369	1,151			3,575	6,112	9,012	12,015
United Provinces	6	31	103	125	125	181	108	109	100	222	522	0	3,110	3,568
Punjab	3	10	38	87	68	158	410	854			438	705		
Burma			2	2	3	9	6	21		16	343	104	924	750
Bihar and Orissa			14	37	30	87	123	406			421	757	754	1,122
Central Provinces and Berar.		1	4	6	7	11	13	29	11	44	171		1,249	1,401
Assam		1	1	5	11	16	35	72			120	12	211	
North-West Frontier Province.	1		1	3	11	10	40	41		80	164	86	9	...
Other Provinces		2		6		17		51		2		74		133
INDIA	22	62	227	403	415	737	1,282	2,806	288	570	5,897	8,398	18,336	22,838

TABLE 201.—*Private institutions for teaching Sanskrit, by provinces and periods.*

PROVINCE.		1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Madras	{ Schools Pupils	29 374	118 2,397	159 2,767	181 2,612	257 4,398	264 5,224	181 2,445
Bombay	{ Schools Pupils	23 401	50 571	56 642	25 504	31 855	46 1,220	19 694
Bengal	{ Schools Pupils	935 9,372	1,694 18,117	1,763 17,627	1,160 9,917	725 6,289	88 490	50 388
United Provinces	{ Schools Pupils	535 8,189	367 4,407	294 4,179	388 6,388	321 5,703	386 7,849	500 9,716
Punjab	{ Schools Pupils	265 2,855	122 1,907	130 2,043	86 1,594	67 1,496	49 1,718	67 1,406
Burma	{ Schools Pupils	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....
Bihar and Orissa	{ Schools Pupils	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	336 3,593	211 2,566
Central Provinces and Berar	{ Schools Pupils	3 22	.. ..	.. ..	1 13	2 47	3 57	12 325
Assam	{ Schools Pupils	78 1,359	76 1,434	82 1,802	68 1,301	223* 2,425	3 59	18 283
North-West Frontier Province	{ Schools Pupils	... ..	.. ..	.. ..	4 51	4 102	3 129	....
Other Provinces	{ Schools Pupils	... ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	3 91
INDIA	{ Schools Pupils	1,868 22,572	2,427 28,833	2,484 29,060	1,913 22,380	1,630 21,315	1,178 20,348	1,081 17,914

* For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 202.—*Koran schools, by provinces and periods.*

PROVINCE.		1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Madras	{ Schools Pupils	.. ..	412 11,969	781 23,807	1,021 30,180	1,132 36,523	938 33,782	913 36,669
Bombay	{ Schools Pupils	862 10,415	685 13,594	932 22,400	1,279 28,536	1,375 31,705	1,449 35,649	1,030 19,980
Bengal	{ Schools Pupils	.. ..	5,969 70,360	4,717 59,790	3,667 53,099	390 5,726	1,486 27,586	1,464 32,851
United Provinces	{ Schools Pupils	.. ..	1,261 12,492	1,412 14,829	1,520 17,118	1,350 17,560	1,498 19,827	1,582 24,621
Punjab	{ Schools Pupils	11,274 92,819	4,439 62,076	3,566 46,998	2,594 36,399	2,526 36,774	1,890 33,011	2,053 31,995
Burma	{ Schools Pupils	.. ..	266 3,815	246 3,873	217 4,094	213 4,127	210 4,604	299 8,368
Bihar and Orissa	{ Schools Pupils	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	266 3,519	180 2,759
Central Provinces and Berar	{ Schools Pupils	.. ..	*4 85	1 6	.. ..	.. ..	3 162	21 884
Assam	{ Schools Pupils	.. ..	192 3,481	185 3,719	164 3,253	2,938† 49,192	95 2,961	82 2,854
North-West Frontier Province	{ Schools Pupils	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	756 10,797	580 8,106	453 7,305	264 3,974
Other Provinces	{ Schools Pupils	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	62 994
INDIA	{ Schools Pupils	19,128 103,234	13,228 167,872	11,840 175,312	11,218 183,478	10,504 189,713	8,288 168,408	7,950 185,939

* For Berar only.

† For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 203.—*Private vernacular schools, by provinces and periods.*

PROVINCE.		1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Madras	{ Schools	1,719	2,845	4,179	4,356	2,953	3,083	2,763
	{ Pupils	27,537	48,295	74,189	84,187	67,211	67,080	62,386
Bombay	{ Schools	1,485	1,802	1,779	1,191	1,177	1,143	580
	{ Pupils	39,435	45,014	44,328	34,660	32,275	34,089	12,854
Bengal	{ Schools	575	4,627	4,205	3,869	2,570	217	128
	{ Pupils	5,492	31,571	30,831	36,055	24,639	4,702	3,124
United Provinces	{ Schools	4,667	2,961	2,930	3,406	2,324	2,814	1,909
	{ Pupils	54,966	35,067	41,255	49,688	33,878	44,356	34,982
Punjab	{ Schools	2,775	1,608	1,230	972	893	783	637
	{ Pupils	32,580	36,381	26,429	23,548	21,803	21,551	17,549
Burma	{ Schools	*200	5,545	10,295	13,300	14,941	16,409	16,435
	{ Pupils	†2,657	48,653	101,250	148,937	167,047	168,154	179,377
Bihar and Orissa	{ Schools						2,249	1,837
	{ Pupils			...			25,866	27,109
Central Provinces and Berar	{ Schools	17	†80					3
	{ Pupils	189	3,326					69
Assam	{ Schools	128	9	8		124§	18	43
	{ Pupils	2,424	178	85		2,225	442	582
North-West Frontier Province	{ Schools				79	126	41	23
	{ Pupils				1,728	1,965	794	698
Other Provinces	{ Schools	19	27	41				152
	{ Pupils	313	437	419				5,271
TOTAL	{ Schools	11,585	19,504	24,667	27,173	25,108	26,757	24,510
	{ Pupils	165,593	248,922	318,766	378,803	351,043	367,034	343,901

* Includes 28 Muhammadan schools.

† Includes 581 pupils of Muhammadan schools.

‡ For Central Provinces only.

§ For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 204.—*Other private schools, by provinces and periods.*

PROVINCE.		1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Madras	{ Schools	34		13	96	1,082	804	696
	{ Pupils	2,768		1,525	1,469	20,639	15,735	15,280
Bombay	{ Schools	303	201	14	122	226	308	133
	{ Pupils	11,662	8,054	693	3,216	5,990	6,757	5,745
Bengal	{ Schools	988	284	303	160	257	473	520
	{ Pupils	9,894	2,801	3,920	3,831	7,268	17,652	21,309
United Provinces	{ Schools			...	...	92	248	399
	{ Pupils			...	...	2,055	7,003	9,395
Punjab	{ Schools	100	319	63	33	41	69	50
	{ Pupils	1,540	10,813	1,493	1,189	2,591	5,839	2,771
Burma	{ Schools	5	13	44	26	11	56	88
	{ Pupils	202	118	904	471	296	2,187	2,320
Bihar and Orissa	{ Schools			...	...		203	238
	{ Pupils			...	...		4,517	10,113
Central Provinces and Berar	{ Schools		...	2	3	3	...	12
	{ Pupils		...	63	286	243	...	447
Assam	{ Schools	9	9	13	3	150*	17	153
	{ Pupils	413	280	430	96	2,965	1,052	5,074
North-West Frontier Province	{ Schools				...	2	1	1
	{ Pupils				...	49	6	142
Other Provinces	{ Schools	...	...	...	22	29	35	44
	{ Pupils	...	...	...	433	510	608	1,584
TOTAL	{ Schools	1,439	826	452	465	1,693	2,214	2,384
	{ Pupils	26,479	22,066	9,028	10,991	42,604	61,366	74,180

* For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.

185

TABLE 205.—Percentage of pupils in private institutions to total pupils under instruction.

PROVINCE.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Madras	6	9	13	14	13	10	7
Bombay	12	11	11	11	10	9	5
Bengal	3	9	8	7	4	3	3
United Provinces	23	23	20	19	11	13	10
Punjab	52	42	31	27	22	12	12
Burma	2	27	41	49	43	39	34
Bihar and Orissa	1	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.6
Central Provinces and Berar	7	7	7	5	8*	3	4
Assam	7	7	7	5	8*	3	4
North-West Frontier Province	8	9	8	9	10	9	11
Other Provinces	8	9	8	9	10	9	16.6
INDIA	11	13	13	14	12	9.6	8

* For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 206.—Pupils in private institutions by race or creed.

	1906-07.			1911-12.			1916-17.		
	Number of pupils.	Percentage to total pupils in private institutions.	Percentage to total of race or creed under instruction.	Number of pupils.	Percentage to total pupils in private institutions.	Percentage to total of race or creed under instruction.	Number of pupils.	Percentage to total pupils in private institutions.	Percentage to total of race or creed under instruction.
Europeans & Anglo-Indians	16	...	.1	73	...	.2	60	.01	.1
Indian Christians	11,784	1.8	7.0	7,690	1.2	3.9	7,879	1.2	3.4
Hindus	215,446	33.5	6.1	233,172	35.8	5.3	209,684	32.7	4.2
Muhammadans	248,470	38.6	21.2	234,153	35.9	15.1	230,836	36.1	12.8
Buddhists	167,131	25.9	45.3	169,717	26.0	41.5	190,672	29.8	35.1
Others	1,305	.2	1.3	7,161	1.1	3.8	5,507	.9	2.4
TOTALS	644,152	100.0	12.0	651,996	100.0	9.6	644,638	100.0	8.2

TABLE 207.—Pupils in private institutions by sex.

	1906-07.			1911-12.			1916-17.		
	Male.	Female.	TOTAL.	Male.	Female.	TOTAL.	Male.	Female.	TOTAL.
ADVANCED.									
Arabic and Persian	38,125	1,068	39,193	33,228	1,150	34,378	32,645	790	33,435
Sanskrit	21,224	91	21,315	19,774	574	20,348	17,538	376	17,914
Other Oriental Classics	83	201	284	290	184	474	8,684	585	9,269
TOTALS ADVANCED	59,432	1,360	60,792	53,292	1,908	55,200	58,867	1,751	60,618
ELEMENTARY.									
Koran Schools	147,967	41,746	189,713	120,817	47,589	168,406	120,364	45,575	165,939
Vernacular schools	333,998	17,045	351,043	346,156	20,878	367,034	325,925	17,976	343,901
Other schools	37,375	5,229	42,604	54,595	6,761	61,356	65,531	8,649	74,180
TOTALS ELEMENTARY	519,340	64,020	583,360	521,568	75,228	596,796	511,820	72,200	584,020
GRAND TOTALS	578,772	65,380	644,152	574,860	77,136	651,996	570,687	73,951	644,638

ORIENTAL STUDIES.

TABLE 208.—Oriental examinations.

PROVINCE.	SANSKRIT.								ARABIC.				
	No. of institutions.	SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS.				TITLE EXAMI- NATIONS.		No. of institutions.	MADRASAH EXAMINATIONS.		TITLE EXAMI- NATIONS.		
		First.		Second.		Candi- dates.	Passes.		Candi- dates.	Passes.	Candi- dates.	Passes.	
		Candi- dates	Passes.	Candi- dates.	Passes.								
• Madras	9	..	...	..	...	37	26	...	...	...	...	...
Bengal	1,400	1,386	586	1,249	670	608	308	23	570	397	6	5	
United Provinces .	638	...	...	...	...	2,887	1,292	22	...	...	76	53
Punjab	1	...	...	..	..	486	269	1	...	...	37	16
Bihar and Orissa .	658	2,111	1,064	1,281	585	365	112	267	670	440	...	...
Assam	75	140	72	38	12	...	..	27	85	46	..	...
North-West Frontier Province.	...	...	..	..	..	17	14	...	...	...	...	...
INDIA .	2,781	3,637	1,722	2,568	1,267	4,400	2,021	340	1,325	883	119	74	

